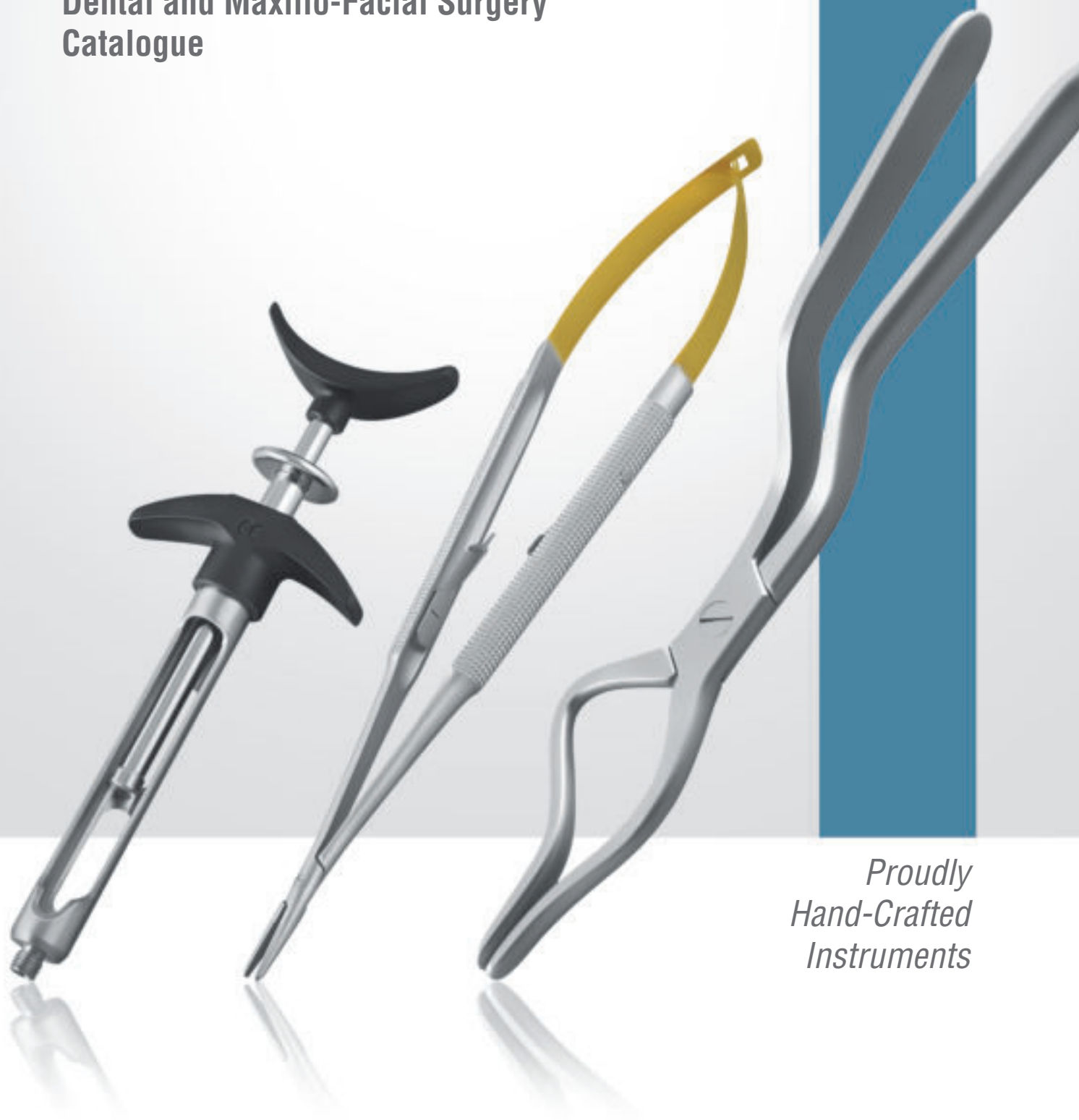




## Dental and Maxillo-Facial Surgery Catalogue



*Proudly  
Hand-Crafted  
Instruments*



## Dental and Maxillo-Facial Surgery Catalogue

---



## The Company

Falcon Medical Italia is the Italian daughter company of Falcon Surgical, a leading manufacturer which for over thirty years has specialized in manufacturing instruments for surgery, dentistry, dental laboratories, cranio maxillo facial surgery, body care and veterinary.

Thanks to continuous innovation and the use of certified raw materials, Falcon Surgical has been able to develop such a comprehensive variety of instruments as to satisfy the varying and increasingly severe requirements of an international audience both in terms of quality and range.

To date Falcon Surgical is present with own subsidiaries in Germany, England, Italy and Poland.

## L'azienda

La Falcon Medical Italia è l'emanazione nazionale di un'azienda leader, la Falcon Surgical, che da oltre 30 anni si è specializzata nella produzione di strumenti per odontoiatria, odontotecnica, chirurgia cranio maxillo facciale, veterinaria, chirurgia e bodycare.

Grazie ad una continua innovazione e all'utilizzo di materie prime certificate, la Falcon Surgical è riuscita a realizzare una gamma completa di strumentario capace di soddisfare le più sofisticate esigenze di una platea internazionale sia in termini qualitativi che di gamma.

Ad oggi la Falcon Surgical è presente con proprie filiali in Germania, Inghilterra, Italia, Polonia.



## Quality Guarantee

As a result of the experience accumulated in over three decades and the stringent quality control tests both in production and at the final stages of manufacturing Falcon Surgical is in a position to guarantee a consistent level of quality of any product in their range.

## Garanzia di qualità

Grazie ad un'esperienza trentennale e ai severi controlli in produzione e finali la Falcon Surgical è in grado di assicurare le piu' ampie garanzie di qualità costante di ogni suo prodotto.



## Customer Care

Our customer care department will be glad to help vis a vis any request for assistance.

## Assistenza clienti

Un servizio clienti sarà comunque a Vostra disposizione per ogni tipo di assistenza o richiesta.



## Manufacturing Activities

All Falcon Instruments are made using state of the art materials and manufacturing techniques which extend to the use of sophisticated metals and alloys such as titanium and nickel titanium.

All manufacturing activities are performed under Quality Assurance conditions as laid forth by the EN ISO 9001 and 13485 norms (all of which has been certified and is being continuously monitored by recognised international bodies) and in compliance with all laws and directives ruling the distribution of Medical Devices.

## La produzione

Tutto lo strumentario Falcon viene prodotto utilizzando materiali e tecniche costruttive allo stato dell'arte che comprendono in alcuni casi metalli o leghe nobili quali (ad esempio) titanio e nichel titanio.

La produzione avviene in regime di Assicurazione Qualità secondo le norme EN ISO 9001 e 13485 (come certificato e costantemente monitorato dai riconosciuti organismi internazionali preposti) e nel rispetto di tutte le Leggi e Direttive che regolano l'immissione in commercio dei dispositivi medici.



Your satisfaction  
is our  
**#1 priority**

## Contents / Contenuto

Diagnostic / Diagnostica

01 - 12



Photography / Fotografia

13 - 18



Periodontal / Parodontologia

19 - 26



Endodontics / Endodonzia

27 - 34



Restorative / Conservativa

35 - 64



Anesthesia / Anestesia

65 - 72



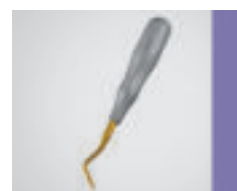
Atraumatic Extraction / Estrazione atraumatica

73 - 80



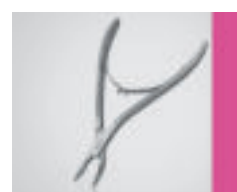
Extraction / Estrazione

81 - 102












Dental Surgery / Chirurgia dentale

103 - 118





Implantology / Implantologia	121 - 128	
Micro Instruments / Micro strumenti	129 - 132	
Surgery / Chirurgia	133 - 148	
Impression / Impronta	149 - 156	
Laboratory Instruments / Strumenti per laboratorio	157 - 167	
Orthodontics / Ortodonzia	169 - 190	
Sterilization and Sundries / Sterilizzazione e Varie	191 - 197	
American Supplement	199 - 217	
Cranio-Maxillo-Facial Surgery	219 - 320	





Diagnostic  
Diagnostica

# Diagnostic Diagnostica

## Mouth Mirrors / Specchietti per Bocca



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



- Made of 18-8 stainless steel
- Sterilizable up to 200° C
- Best reflection and image quality
- Prodotti con acciaio Inox 18-8
- Sterilizzabili fino a 200° C.
- Qualità superiore per immagine e riflessione

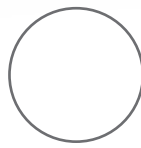


Fig. 2  
Ø 18 mm

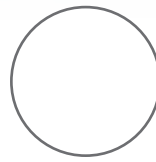


Fig. 3  
Ø 20 mm

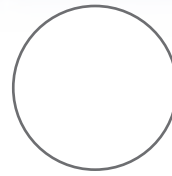


Fig. 4  
Ø 22 mm

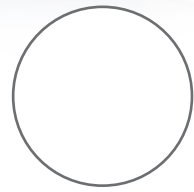


Fig. 5  
Ø 24 mm



SS-200 Mirrors		Pack of 12 / Conf. 12 pz.		
Fig.	Ø mm	Chrome / Cromato	Rear surface / Riflessione dorsale	
			Magnifying / Concavo	Plane / Piano
2	18	-	<b>DD.506.020</b>	<b>DD.509.020</b>
3	20	-	<b>DD.506.030</b>	<b>DD.509.030</b>
4	22	<b>DD.503.040</b>	<b>DD.506.040</b>	<b>DD.509.040</b>
5	24	<b>DD.503.050</b>	<b>DD.506.050</b>	<b>DD.509.050</b>

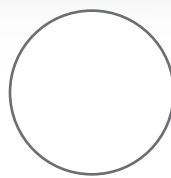
## SS-200 Perfection mirrors / Specchietti mod. 'Perfection'



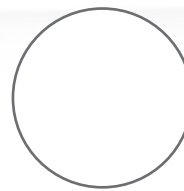
- Wide stem offers comfortable cheek retraction
- Non glare satin finish
- Stelo largo utilizzabile per tenere la guancia divaricata
- Satinato per evitare riflessi di luce



Front surface / Riflessione frontale



**DD.515.040**  
Fig. 4  
Ø 22 mm



**DD.515.050**  
Fig. 5  
Ø 24 mm

## Micro mirrors / Micro specchietti



Front surface / Riflessione frontale



**DD.494.000**  
Fig. 000  
Ø 10 mm



**DD.495.000**  
Fig. 00  
Ø 12 mm

## Mirror handles / Manici per specchietti

- Key features
- Extra light
  - Silicone handle
  - Aluminum core
  - Optimal grip

- Caratteristiche
- Ultraleggeri
  - Rivestimento in silicone
  - Anima in alluminio
  - Grip ottimale



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



**DD.528.010**  
Black / Nero



**DD.528.020**  
Blue / Blue



**DD.528.030**  
Light Blue / Azzuro



**DD.528.040**  
Brown / Marrone



**DD.528.050**  
Green / Verde



**DD.528.060**  
Grey / Grigio



**DD.528.070**  
Orange / Arancione



**DD.528.080**  
Pink / Rosa



**DD.528.090**  
Purple / Viola



# Diagnostic Diagnostica

## Mirror handles / Manici per specchietti



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



**DD.528.100**  
Red / Rosso



**DD.528.110**  
Turquoise / Turchese



**DD.528.120**  
White / Bianco



**DD.528.130**  
Yellow / Giallo

## Mirror handles hollow / Manici vuoti per specchietto



**DD.532.080**



**DD.530.010**



**DD.545.015**  
Pack of 5 pieces / Confezione di 5 pezzi

## Mirror handles solid / Manici pieni per specchietto



**DD.520.010**



**DD.522.010**  
Pack of 5 pieces / Confezione di 5 pezzi



**DD.540.010**

**DD.540.015**  
Pack of 5 pieces / Confezione di 5 pezzi



**DD.540.020**

## Explorers double ended / Sonde doppie

### Key features

- Extra light
- Silicone handle
- Aluminum core
- Optimal grip

### Caratteristiche

- Ultraleggeri
- Rivestimento in silicone
- Anima in alluminio
- Grip ottimale



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



**DD.140.021**  
Fig. 5/8



**DD.140.011**  
Fig. 3/6



**DD.140.031**  
Fig. 5/9

## Explorers single ended / Sonde singole



**DD.350.081**  
Fig. 8



**DD.350.091**  
Fig. 9



**DD.350.171**  
Fig. 17



**DD.350.231**  
Fig. 23



**DD.350.291**  
Holst  
Fig. 29

## Probe Single Ended / Sonda Millimetriche Singole



**DD.750.151**  
WHO  
Fig. 550B



# Diagnostic Diagnostica

## Explorers double ended rigid / Sonde doppie rigide

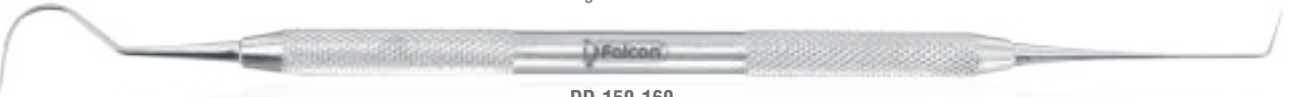
Classic Round 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



DD.150.170  
Fig. 23/17



DD.150.171  
Fig. 23/17A



DD.150.160  
Fig. 23/16



DD.160.170  
Pack of 5 explorers Fig. 23/17 / Confezione di 5 sonde Fig. 23/17

## Explorers double ended flexible / Sonde doppie flessibili



DD.101.020  
Fig. 2



DD.101.030  
Fig. 3



DD.101.050  
Fig. 5



DD.181.023  
Fig. TU17/23



DD.151.623  
Fig. 6/23



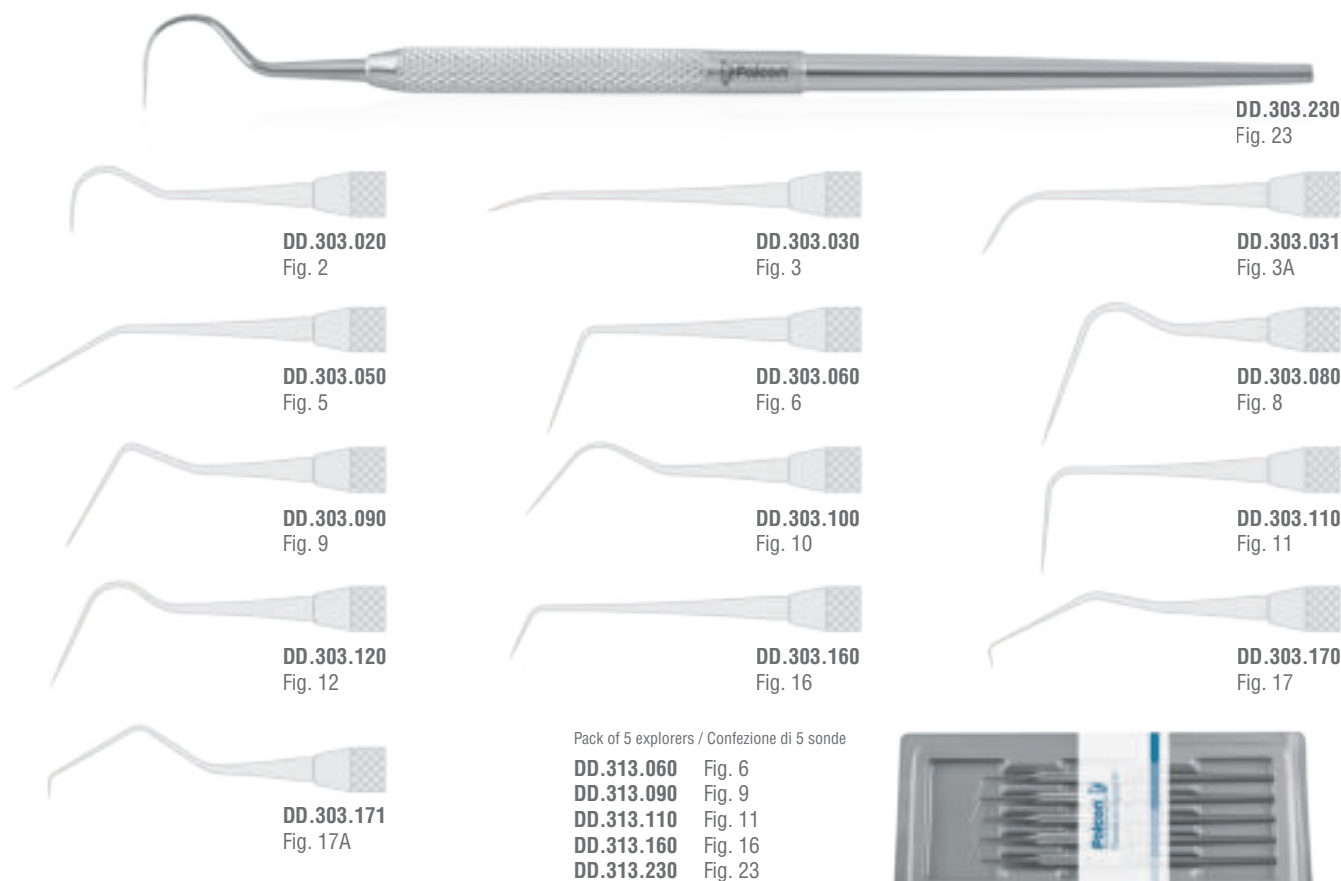
DD.161.050  
Pack of 5 explorers Fig. 5 / Confezione di 5 sonde Fig. 5



## Explorers single ended rigid / Sonde singole rigide



6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



**DD.303.020**  
Fig. 2

**DD.303.030**  
Fig. 3

**DD.303.230**  
Fig. 23

**DD.303.050**  
Fig. 5

**DD.303.060**  
Fig. 6

**DD.303.031**  
Fig. 3A

**DD.303.090**  
Fig. 9

**DD.303.100**  
Fig. 10

**DD.303.080**  
Fig. 8

**DD.303.120**  
Fig. 12

**DD.303.160**  
Fig. 16

**DD.303.110**  
Fig. 11

**DD.303.171**  
Fig. 17A

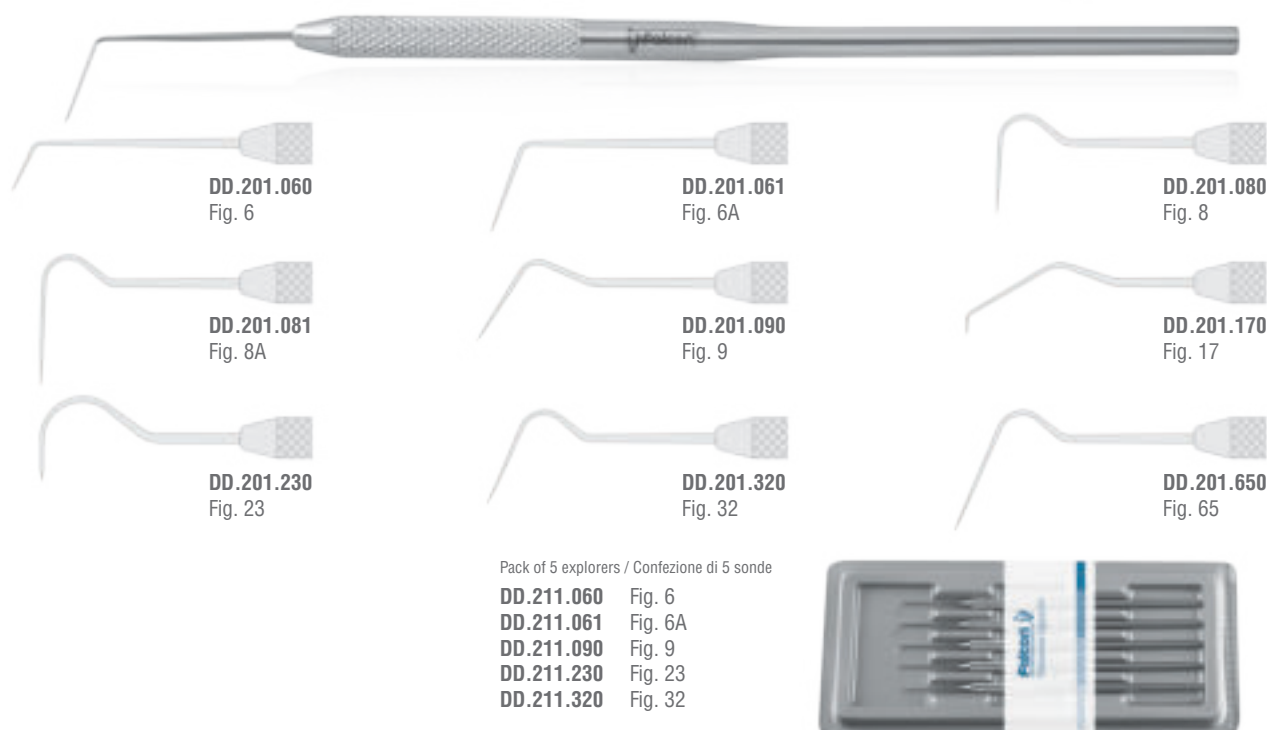
Pack of 5 explorers / Confezione di 5 sonde

- DD.313.060** Fig. 6
- DD.313.090** Fig. 9
- DD.313.110** Fig. 11
- DD.313.160** Fig. 16
- DD.313.230** Fig. 23

## Explorers single ended flexible / Sonde singole flessibili



6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



**DD.201.060**  
Fig. 6

**DD.201.061**  
Fig. 6A

**DD.201.080**  
Fig. 8

**DD.201.081**  
Fig. 8A

**DD.201.090**  
Fig. 9

**DD.201.170**  
Fig. 17

**DD.201.230**  
Fig. 23

**DD.201.320**  
Fig. 32

**DD.201.650**  
Fig. 65

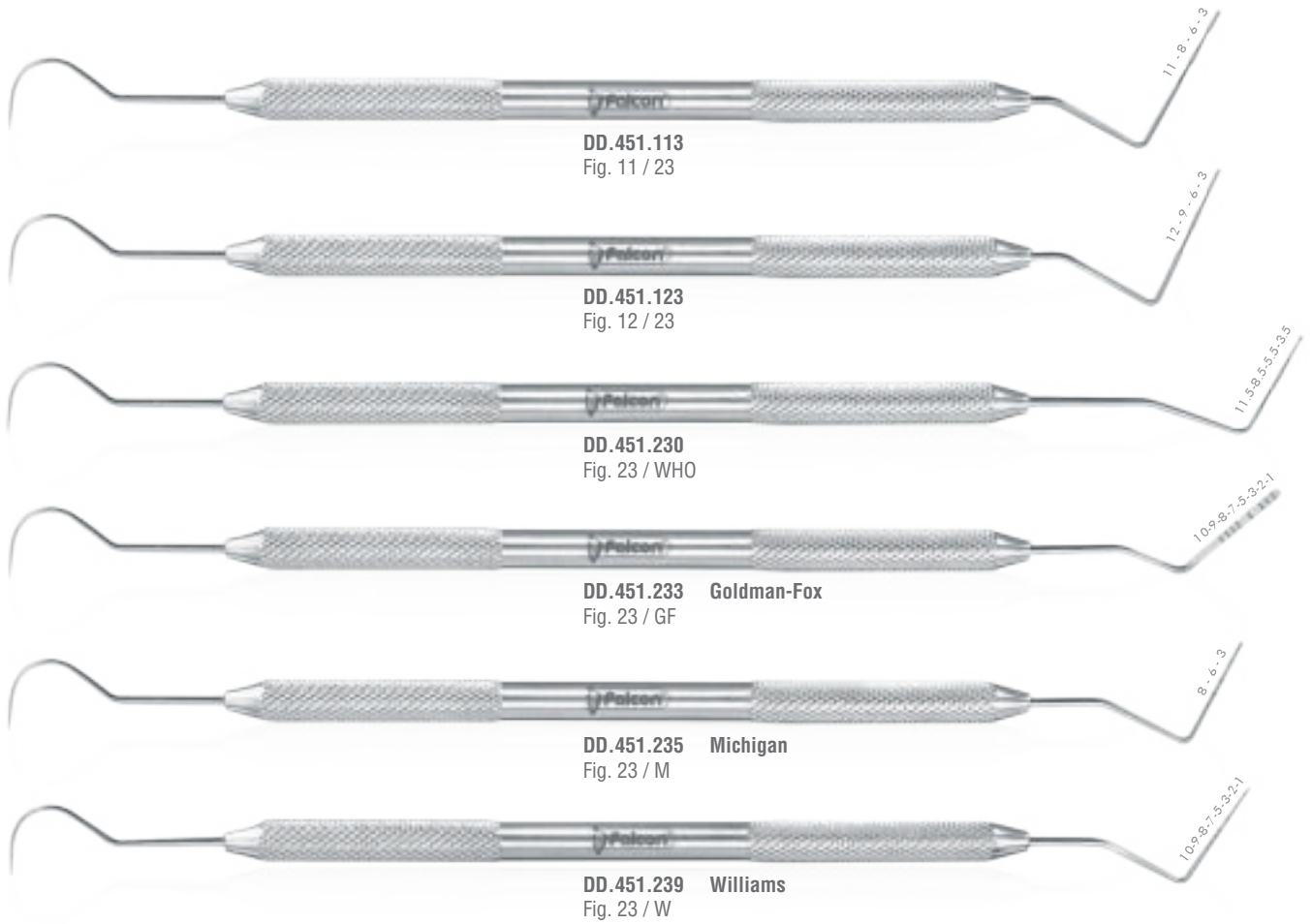
Pack of 5 explorers / Confezione di 5 sonde

- DD.211.060** Fig. 6
- DD.211.061** Fig. 6A
- DD.211.090** Fig. 9
- DD.211.230** Fig. 23
- DD.211.320** Fig. 32

# Diagnostic Diagnostica

Expro (explorer-probe combination) / Expro (combinazione sonda / sonda millimetrica)

*Color Coded*

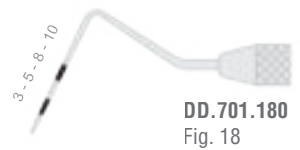
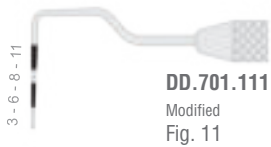


Probes double ended / Sonde doppie millimetriche



Probes Single Ended / Sonde Millimetrique Singole

*Color Coded*



# Diagnostic Diagnostica

## Tweezers / Pinzette



**DD.890.010**  
College  
150 mm



## Tweezers / Pinzette

Made of 18-8 non-magnetic stainless steel / Realizzate in acciaio antimagnetico 18-8



**DD.900.150**  
College  
150 mm



**DD.901.150**  
Meriam  
150 mm



**DD.909.050**  
College  
150 mm



**DD.929.050**  
College-Locking  
150 mm



**DD.934.010**  
Flagg  
160 mm



**DD.944.010**  
Meriam  
160 mm



**DD.978.130**  
Perry  
130 mm



**DD.979.130**  
Perry  
130 mm

## Tweezers / Pinzette



**DD.911.050**  
College TOE  
150 mm



**DD.946.010**  
Meriam TOE  
160 mm

Pack of 5 tweezers / Confezione di 5 pinzette

**DD.909.055** College  
**DD.934.015** Flagg  
**DD.944.015** Meriam



TOE (Turn over ends)



- Absence of welding leads to:
- Higher corrosion resistance
- Easier to clean

- Assenza della saldatura comporta:
- Più elevata resistenza alla corrosione
- Più facili da pulire

## First Examination Instruments Kits, with Flexible Explorer Kit Strumenti Prima Visita, con Sonda Flessibile



Fig. 6A

**DD.996.061**

Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.201.061**  
 1 x DD.509.040  
 1 x DD.522.010  
 1 x DD.909.050



Fig. 9

**DD.996.090**

Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.201.090**  
 1 x DD.509.040  
 1 x DD.522.010  
 1 x DD.909.050



Fig. 23

**DD.996.230**

Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.201.230**  
 1 x DD.509.040  
 1 x DD.522.010  
 1 x DD.909.050

## First Examination Instruments Kits, with Rigid Explorer Kit Strumenti Prima Visita, con Sonda Rigida



Fig. 6A

**DD.997.060**

Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.303.060**  
 1 x DD.509.040  
 1 x DD.522.010  
 1 x DD.909.050



Fig. 9

**DD.997.090**

Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.303.090**  
 1 x DD.509.040  
 1 x DD.522.010  
 1 x DD.909.050



Fig. 23

**DD.997.230**

Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.303.230**  
 1 x DD.509.040  
 1 x DD.522.010  
 1 x DD.909.050

# Diagnostic Diagnostica

## First Examination Instruments Kits, with Rigid Explorer Kit Strumenti Prima Visita, con Sonda Rigida



Fig. 6

**DD.997.062**  
Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.303.060**  
1 x DD.509.050  
1 x DD.522.010  
1 x DD.909.050



Fig. 9

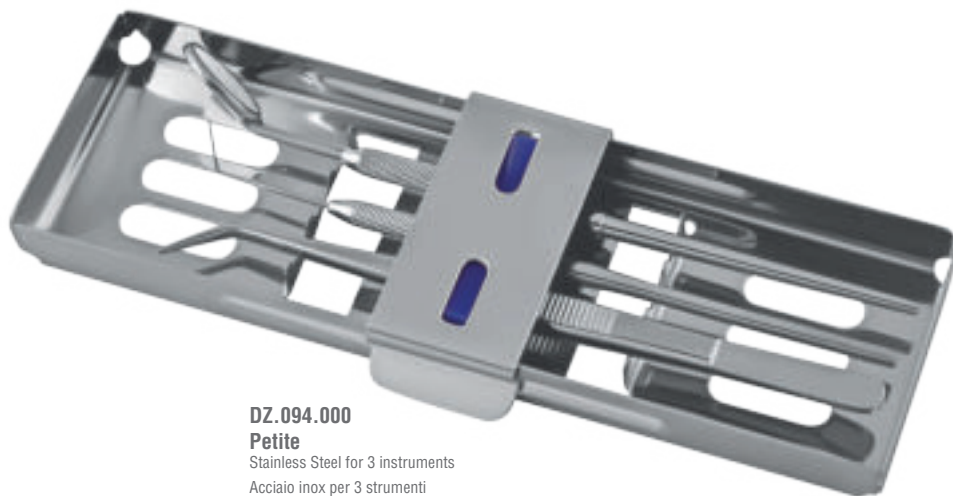
**DD.997.092**  
Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.303.090**  
1 x DD.509.050  
1 x DD.522.010  
1 x DD.909.050



Fig. 23

**DD.997.232**  
Contents / Contenuto  
**1 x DD.303.230**  
1 x DD.509.050  
1 x DD.522.010  
1 x DD.909.050

## Tray for first examination kit / Vassoio porta strumenti prima visita (Instruments not included / Strumenti non inclusi)



**DZ.094.000**  
**Petite**  
Stainless Steel for 3 instruments  
Acciaio inox per 3 strumenti  
185 x 50 x 15 mm



Photography  
Fotografia

# Photography Fotografia

## Intraoral photographic mirrors Specchi per foto intraorali

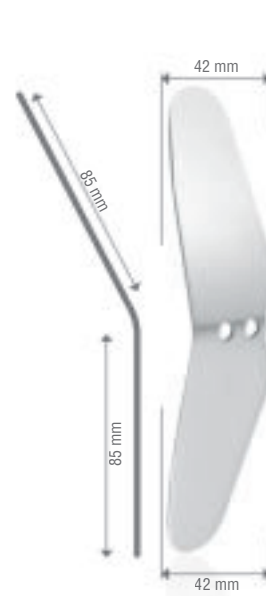
- Made of stainless steel
- Double sided
- No double reflection
- Provides sharp images
- Realizzati in acciaio inox
- Bilaterali
- Evitano la doppia riflessione
- Immagini ad elevata risoluzione



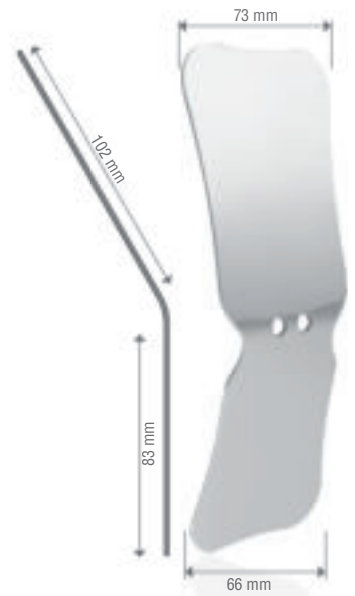
Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



**DD.468.010**  
Adult palatal / child palatal  
Palatale adulto/ palatale bambino



**DD.468.020**  
Buccal  
Buccale



**DD.468.030**  
Adult palatal / child palatal  
Palatale adulto/ palatale bambino



**DD.468.040**  
Adult palatal / adult buccal  
Palatale adulto/ buccale adulto



**DD.468.050**  
Lingual upper / lingual lower  
Superiore linguale / inferiore linguale



**DD.468.060**  
Adult buccal / child buccal  
Buccale adulto/ buccale bambino



**DD.468.070**  
Child palatal / child buccal  
Palatale bambino/ buccale bambino



## Intraoral photographic mirrors Specchi per foto intraorali



Autoclavabile  
Autoclavabile

- Double sided front surface
- No double reflection
- Chromium coated glass
- Provides sharp images
- Bilaterali a riflessione frontale
- Evitano la doppia riflessione
- In vetro cromato
- Immagini ad elevata risoluzione



**DD.470.010**  
Buccal  
Buccale



**DD.470.011**  
Buccal - Small  
Buccale - Piccolo



**DD.470.020**  
Lingual  
Linguale



**DD.470.021**  
Lingual - Large  
Linguale - Grande



**DD.470.040**  
Palatal - Child  
Palatale - bambino



**DD.470.030**  
Palatal - Adult  
Palatale - adulto



**DD.470.031**  
Palatal - Adult Large  
Palatale - adulto grande



# Photography Fotografia

## Handle for intraoral photographic mirrors Manico per specchi per foto intraorali



**DD.472.010**  
Aluminum / Alluminio  
150 mm

**DD.472.020**  
Aluminum / Alluminio  
150 mm

## Bendable intraoral photographic large mirrors Specchietti grandi orientabili per foto intraorali



- Bendable at any angle
- Front surface
- No double reflection
- Chromium coated glass
- Provides sharp images
- Autoclavable

- Totalmente orientabili
- Riflessione frontale
- Evitano la doppia riflessione
- In vetro cromato
- Immagini ad elevata risoluzione
- Autoclavabili

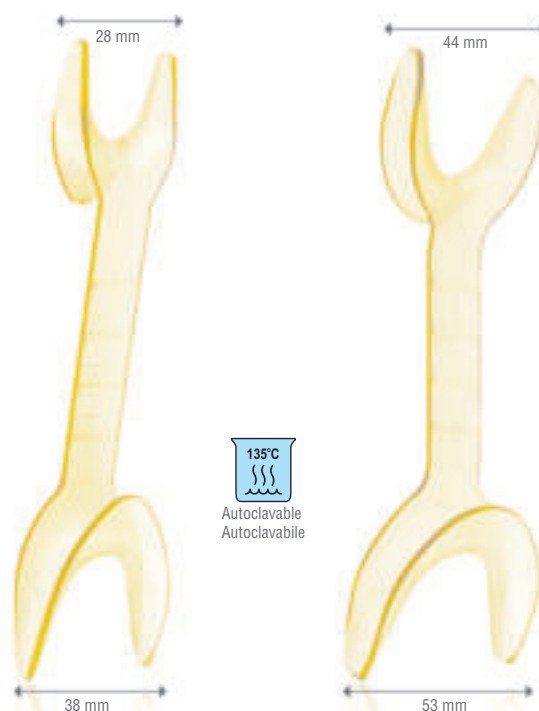
**DD.471.010** Ø 38mm  
**DD.471.020** Ø 50mm  
200 mm

## Sterilization cassette for intraoral photographic mirrors 'Cassette' per sterilizzare specchi per foto intraorali



**DZ.085.090**  
Suitable for all intraoral photographic mirrors  
Adatto per tutti gli specchi per foto intraorali  
180 x 90 x 20 mm

## Photo cheek retractors Apribocca per fotografia



Autoclavabile  
Autoclavabile

**DS.434.010**  
**Falcon**  
150 mm

**DS.434.020**  
**Falcon**  
160 mm

Photo cheek and lip retractors  
Divaricatori per fotografia per labbra e guance



**DS.435.010B**  
**Simplex**  
105 mm



**DS.435.000B**  
**Simplex 1/2 CUT**  
105 mm  
Pair (Left and Right)  
Ends trimmed for easier occlusal view  
Coppia (sinistra e destra)  
Estremità rifilate per una visione occlusale più semplice



**DS.435.020B**  
**Simplex-Falcon**  
110 mm



**DS.435.030B**  
**Simplex-Falcon**  
170 mm  
V-Shape, excellent for pulling back the cheek  
V-Shape, eccellente per tirare indietro la guancia



**DS.437.010B**  
**Falcon**  
170 mm  
Lip retractor, excellent for occlusal photos  
Divaricatore per labbra, eccellente per foto occlusali



**DS.435.010**  
**Simplex**  
105 mm



**DS.435.000**  
**Simplex 1/2 CUT**  
105 mm  
Pair (Left and Right)  
Coppia (sinistra e destra)



**DS.435.020**  
**Simplex-Falcon**  
110 mm



**DS.435.030**  
**Simplex-Falcon**  
170 mm



**DS.437.010**  
**Falcon**  
170 mm



# Photography Fotografia

## Contrastors Strumenti di contrasto



Autoclavabile  
Autoclavabile

- Gives contrast to your images and eliminates useless elements.
- Suitable for normal and digital photography.
- Black anodized aluminum.

- Utili per un efficace contrasto delle immagini e per evitare elementi inutili.
- Adatti per fotografia tradizionale e digitale.
- In alluminio anodizzato nero.

60 mm



**DD.475.030T**  
Anterior - Small  
Anteriore - piccolo  
245 mm

70 mm



**DD.475.040T**  
Anterior - Large  
Anteriore - grande  
245 mm

68 mm



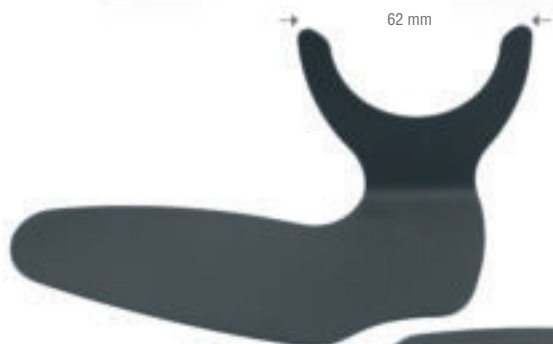
**DD.475.050T**  
Anterior  
Anteriore  
180 mm

36 mm



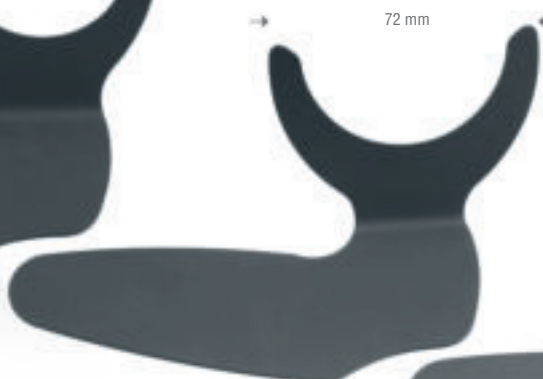
**DD.475.060T**  
Posterior  
Posteriore  
175 mm

62 mm



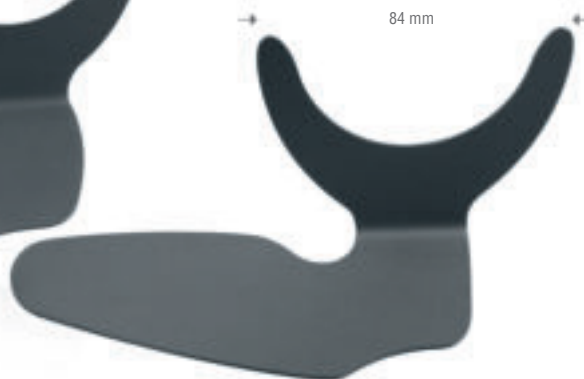
**DD.475.070T**  
Occlusal - Small  
Occlusale - piccolo

72 mm



**DD.475.080T**  
Occlusal - Medium  
Occlusale - medio

84 mm



**DD.475.090T**  
Occlusal - Large  
Occlusale - grande



**Periodontal  
Parodontologia**

# Periodontal Parodontologia

## Gracey Curettes / Curette di Gracey

- Ergonomic, large diameter silicone handle for better grip
- Rigid pattern, thicker tips than standard Gracey
- Manico ergonomico di grosso diametro, in silicone, per maggior grip
- Punta rigide piu' robuste delle Gracey standard



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



DP.156.021 rigid  
DP.160.021 standard  
Fig. 1/2  
Grey / Grigio



DP.156.041 rigid  
DP.160.041 standard  
Fig. 3/4  
Black / Nero



DP.156.061 rigid  
DP.160.061 standard  
Fig. 5/6  
Yellow / Giallo



DP.156.081 rigid  
DP.160.081 standard  
Fig. 7/8  
Green / Verde



DP.156.101 rigid  
DP.160.101 standard  
Fig. 9/10  
Red / Rosso



DP.156.111 rigid  
DP.160.111 standard  
Fig. 11/12  
Orange / Arancione



DP.156.141 rigid  
DP.160.141 standard  
Fig. 13/14  
Blue / Blu

## Gracey Curettes / Curettes di Gracey

- Ergonomic, large diameter silicone handle for better grip
- Rigid pattern, thicker tips than standard Gracey

- Manico ergonomico di grosso diametro, in silicone, per maggior grip
- Punta rigide piu' robuste delle Gracey standard



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



**DP.999.011**  
standard  
Set of 7 pieces / Serie da 7 pezzi



**DP.156.000**  
rigid  
Set of 7 pieces / Serie da 7 pezzi

## Curettes / Curettes



**DP.135.601** Furcation KS Fig. 259-260

## Scalers / Scalers (Levatartaro)



**DP.763.021** Fig. 204S



**DP.786.071** Hygienist Fig. 6/7



**DP.803.031** McFarlane Fig. 2/3



**DP.803.051** McFarlane Fig. 4/5

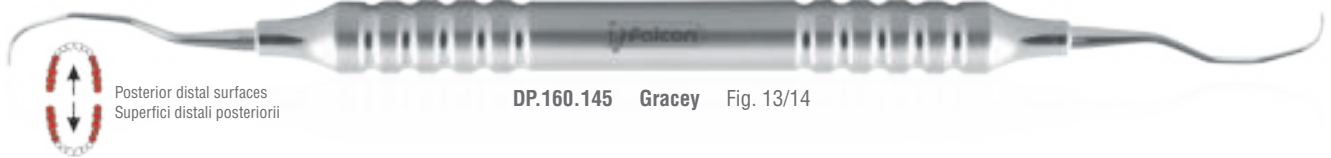
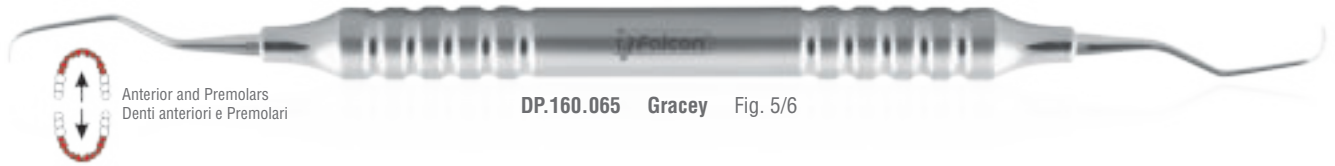
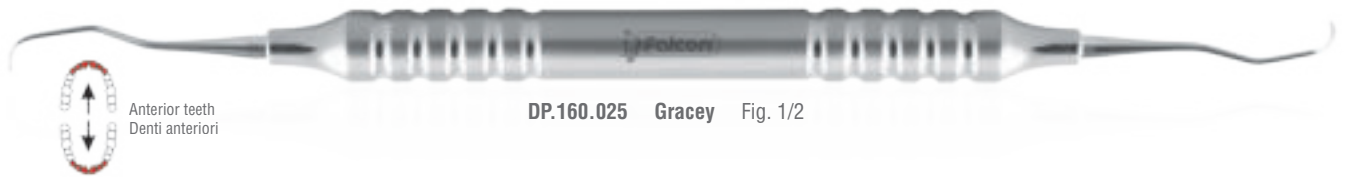


# Periodontal Parodontologia

## Gracey Curettes / Curettes di Gracey



8 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 8 mm



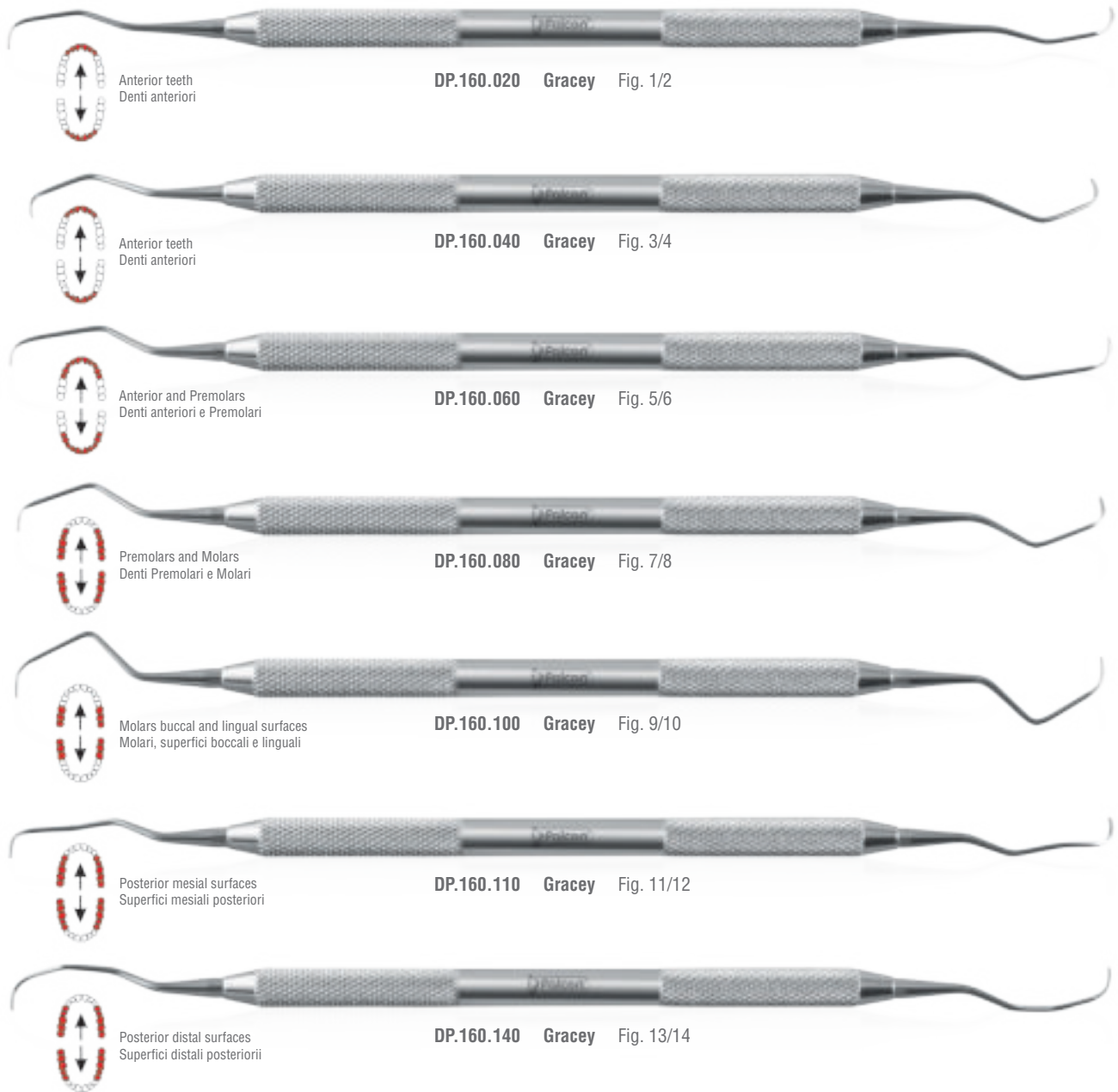
DP.999.020

Gracey set of 7 pieces  
Gracey serie da 7 pezzi



## Gracey Currettes / Curettes di Gracey

Classic Round 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



**DP.999.015**  
Gracey set of 7 pieces  
Gracey serie da 7 pezzi



# Periodontal Parodontologia

## Universal curettes / Curettes universali

**Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



DP.125.140 Columbia Fig. 13/14



DP.128.020 Columbia Fig. 2R/2L

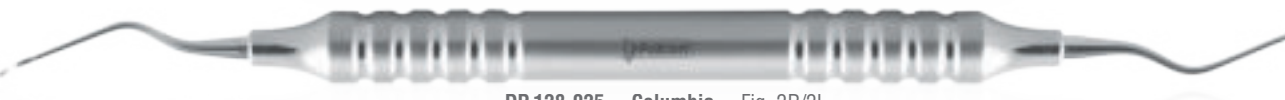


DP.128.040 Columbia Fig. 4R/4L

**CLASSIC-LITE** 10 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 10 mm



DP.125.145 Columbia Fig. 13/14



DP.128.025 Columbia Fig. 2R/2L



DP.128.045 Columbia Fig. 4R/4L

## Hoe scalars / Curette sopra-gengivali a "zappa"



### Goldman-Fox

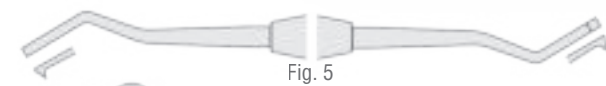


Fig. 5

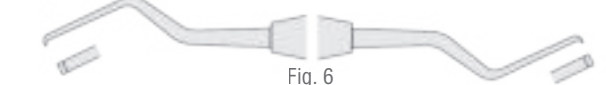


Fig. 6

### McFarlane

with tungsten carbide tips / con punte al carburo di tungsteno



Fig. 6/7



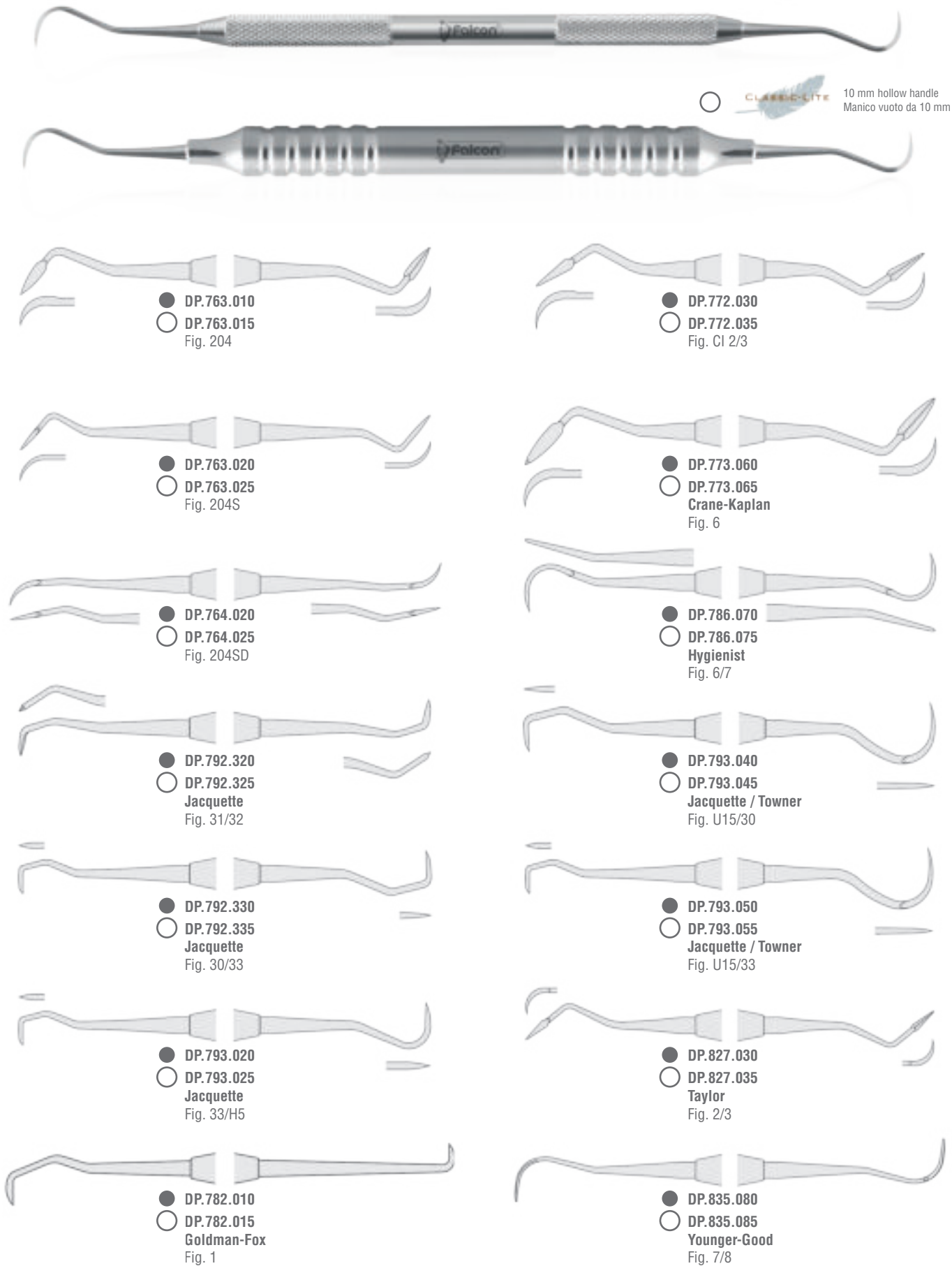
Fig. 8/9

	<b>Classic Round</b>	<b>CLASSIC-LITE</b>
Fig. 5	DP.365.050	DP.365.055
Fig. 6	DP.365.060	DP.365.065
Fig. 6/7	-	DP.375.075
Fig. 8/9	-	DP.375.095

## Scalers / Scalers (levatartaro)

● **Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm

○ **CLASSIC-LITE** 10 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 10 mm



# Periodontal Parodontologia

## Scalers / Scalars (Levatartaro)

**Classic-8** 4.5 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 4,5 mm

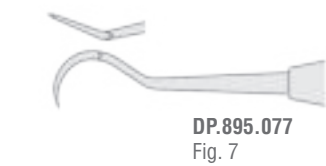
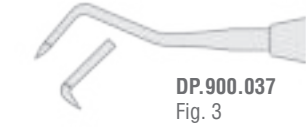
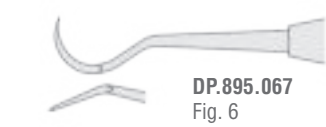
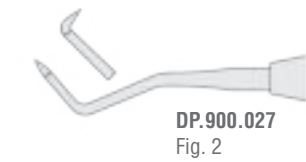
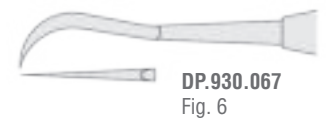
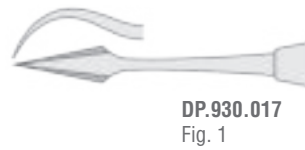


### Hygienist

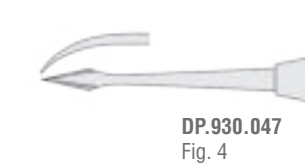
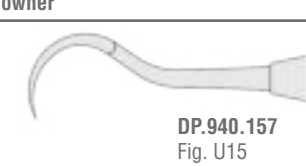
### Jacquette

### Standard

### Standard



### Towner



**CLASSIC-LITE** 10 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 10 mm

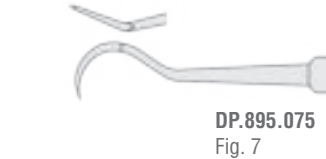


### Hygienist

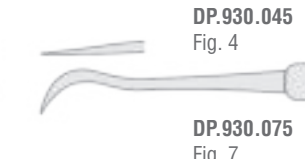
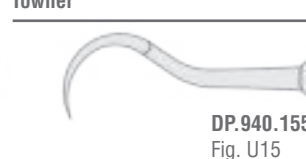
### Jacquette

### Standard

### Standard



### Towner





Endodontics  
Endodonzia

# Endodontics Endodonzia

## Endodontic explorers / Sonde per canali



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



**DR.584.281**  
Fig. 27/28



**SOFT LINE** INSTRUMENTS  
soft steel wire grip



**DR.584.014**  
Fig. 1  
Cream / Crema

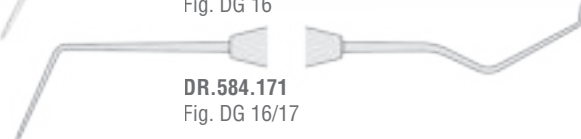


**DR.584.164**  
Fig. DG 16  
**Stewart**  
Cream / Crema

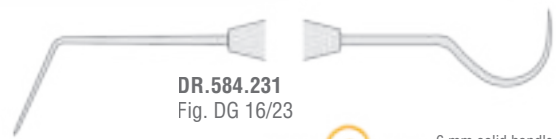
**Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



**DR.584.161**  
Fig. DG 16



**DR.584.171**  
Fig. DG 16/17



**DR.584.231**  
Fig. DG 16/23

**Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm

## Endodontic excavators / Escavatori endodontici



**DR.577.320**  
Fig. 32 L



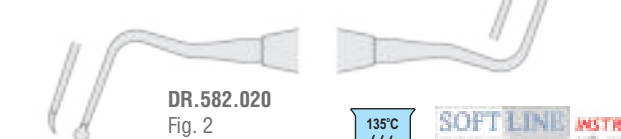
**DR.577.310**  
Fig. 31 L



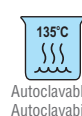
**DR.577.330**  
Fig. 33L



**DR.582.010**  
Fig. 1  
**Falcon**



**DR.582.020**  
Fig. 2  
**Falcon**



**SOFT LINE** INSTRUMENTS  
soft steel wire grip



**DR.582.014**  
Fig. 1  
**Falcon**  
Blue-Orange / Blu-Arancione



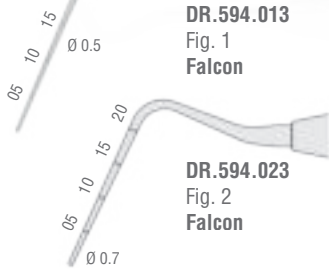
**DR.582.024**  
Fig. 2  
**Falcon**  
Blue-Orange / Blu-Arancione

## Hand pluggers / Otturatori per canali

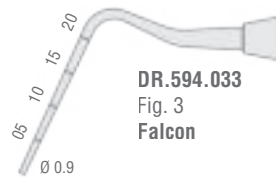
**Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



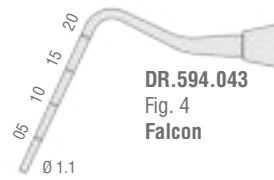
**DR.594.013**  
Fig. 1  
Falcon



**DR.594.023**  
Fig. 2  
Falcon



**DR.594.033**  
Fig. 3  
Falcon



**DR.594.043**  
Fig. 4  
Falcon



**DR.596.011**  
Fig. 1  
Luks



**DR.596.021**  
Fig. 2  
Luks



**DR.596.031**  
Fig. 3  
Luks

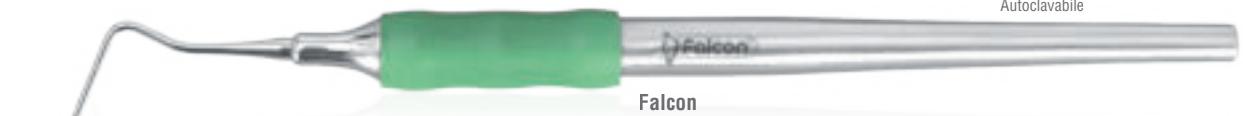


**DR.596.041**  
Fig. 4  
Luks

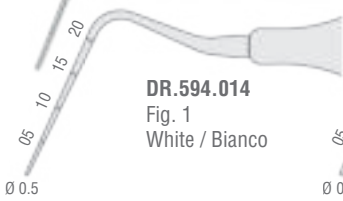


Autoclavabile  
Autoclavabile

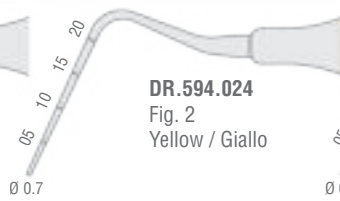
**SOFT LINE INSTRUMENTS**  
soft and safe grip



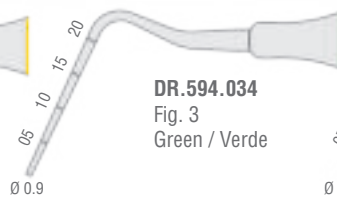
Falcon



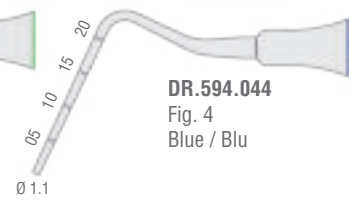
**DR.594.014**  
Fig. 1  
White / Bianco



**DR.594.024**  
Fig. 2  
Yellow / Giallo



**DR.594.034**  
Fig. 3  
Green / Verde



**DR.594.044**  
Fig. 4  
Blue / Blu



Autoclavabile  
Autoclavabile

**Easy COLOR Instruments**



**DR.591.421**  
Fig. 41-42



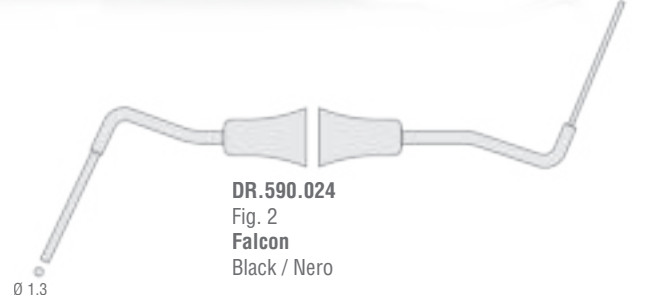
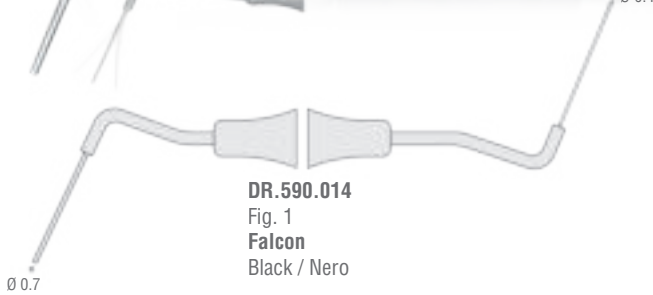
Autoclavabile  
Autoclavabile

**SOFT LINE INSTRUMENTS**  
soft and safe grip

## NiTi hand pluggers / Otturatori per canali NiTi



**DR.590.014**  
Fig. 1  
Falcon  
Black / Nero



**DR.590.024**  
Fig. 2  
Falcon  
Black / Nero

# Endodontics Endodonzia

## Hand spreaders / Spreader per endodonzia

**Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm

**DR.602.033**  
Fig. 3  
Falcon

**DR.602.013**  
Fig. 1

**DR.602.023**  
Fig. 2

**DR.602.043**  
Fig. 4

**DR.602.053**  
Fig. 5

**DR.602.063**  
Fig. 6

**DR.602.073**  
Fig. 7



Autoclavabile  
Autoclavabile

**SOFT LINE INSTRUMENTS**  
soft steel metal grip

Falcon

**DR.602.014**  
Fig. 1  
White / Bianco

**DR.602.024**  
Fig. 2  
Yellow / Giallo

**DR.602.034**  
Fig. 3  
Green / Verde

**DR.602.044**  
Fig. 4  
Blue / Blu

## Micro endodontic pluggers/burnishers / Micro otturatori/brunitori per endodonzia

**DR.040.014**  
Fig. 1  
Blue / Blu

**DR.040.024**  
Fig. 2  
Blue / Blu

**DR.041.004**  
Fig. 0  
White-Cream / Bianco-Crema

**DR.041.014**  
Fig. 1  
White-Peach / Bianco-Pesca

**DR.045.004**  
Fig. 0  
White-Cream / Bianco-Crema

**DR.046.004**  
Fig. 0  
Left / Sinistro  
White-Cream / Bianco-Crema

**DR.047.004**  
Fig. 0  
Right / Destro  
White-Peach / Bianco-Pesca

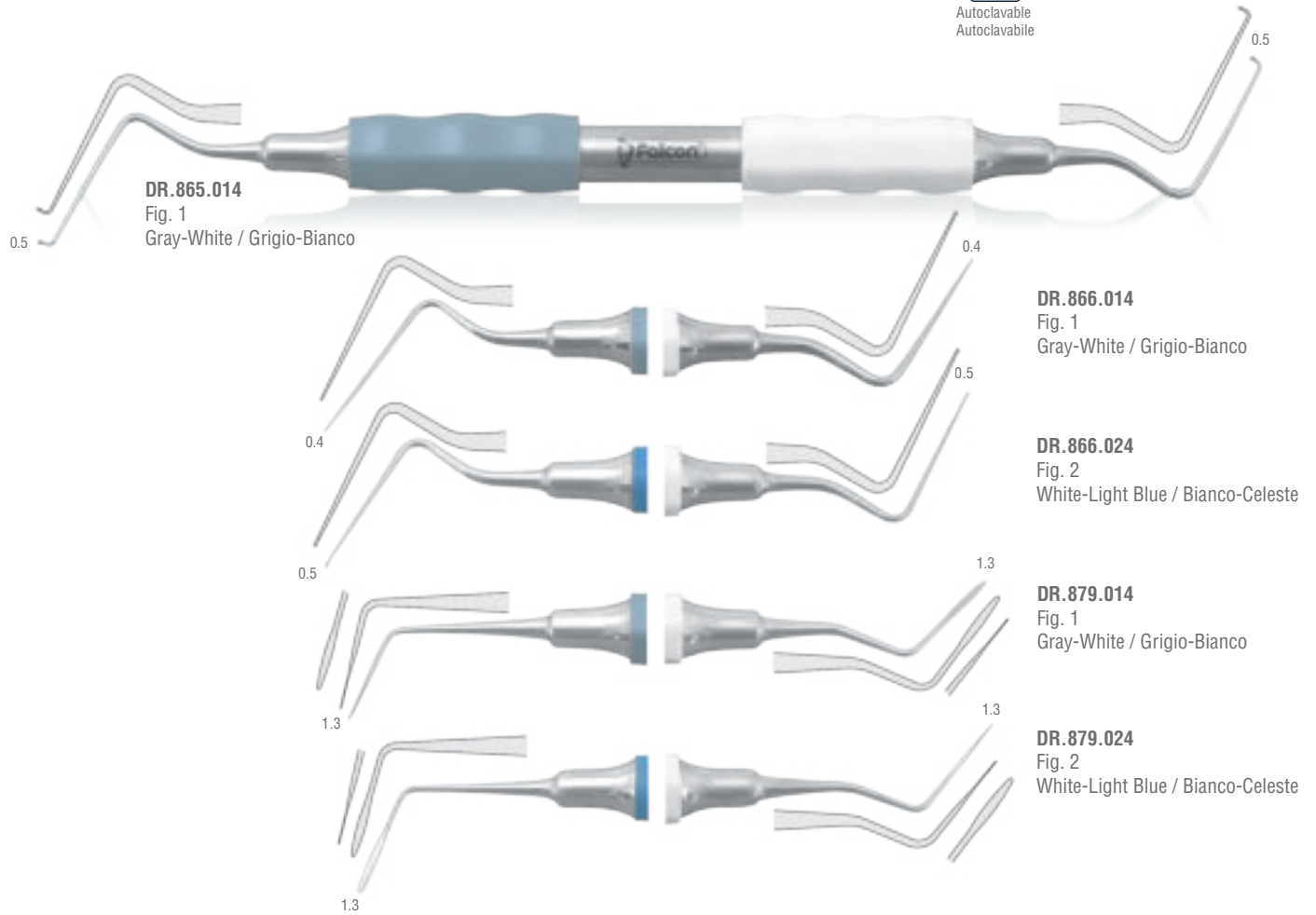


## Perforation repair instruments / Strumenti per cure canalari



Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile

**SOFT LINE INSTRUMENTS**  
soft and acute grip



**DR.865.014**

Fig. 1

Gray-White / Grigio-Bianco

**DR.866.014**

Fig. 1

Gray-White / Grigio-Bianco

**DR.866.024**

Fig. 2

White-Light Blue / Bianco-Celeste

**DR.879.014**

Fig. 1

Gray-White / Grigio-Bianco

**DR.879.024**

Fig. 2

White-Light Blue / Bianco-Celeste

## Endodontic retractors / Divaricatori per endonzia



**DS.488.014**

Fig. 1

Blue / Blu

**DS.488.024**

Fig. 2

Red / Rosso

**DS.488.034**

Fig. 3

Green / Verde

# Endodontics Endodonzia

## Endodontic curettes / Curette per endodonzia



**SOFT LINE INSTRUMENTS**  
soft and safe grip



**DS.126.044**  
Fig. 2/4  
**Molt**  
Red-Pink / Rosso-Rosa

**DS.146.014**  
Fig. 1  
**Ruddle**  
Left / Sinistro  
Red-Peach / Rosso-Pesca

**DS.146.024**  
Fig. 2  
**Ruddle**  
Right / Destro  
Red-Orange / Rosso-Arancione

**DS.147.014**  
Fig. 1  
**Ruddle**  
Left / Sinistro  
Red-Peach / Rosso-Pesca

**DS.147.024**  
Fig. 2  
**Ruddle**  
Right / Destro  
Red-Orange / Rosso-Arancione

## Endodontic forceps / Pinze per endodonzia

Micro forceps for removing broken files  
Micro pinze per asportare frammenti di lime

Silver points and broken files removing forceps  
Pinze per la rimozione di corpi (lime rotte, punti in argento)



**DR.587.030**  
Straight / Dritto

**DR.587.040**  
Upward / Piegato in alto

**DR.587.050**  
Left / Piegato a sinistra

**DR.587.060**  
Right / Piegato a destra



**DR.587.130**  
125 mm

**BD.995.060**  
**Peet**  
120 mm  
60°

Endodontic tweezers / Endo pinzetta



**DR.586.020**  
150 mm

Endodontic instruments holder / Porta strumenti canalari



DR.2999.00

Aluminum endodontic instruments cleaner, closed  
Pulitore per strumenti canalari in alluminio, fondo chiuso



DZ.572.010  
Silver / Argento



DZ.572.050  
Spare sponges (pack of 50 pieces)  
Spugnetta di ricambio (conf. 50 pezzi)  
Ø 55 mm x 5 mm



DZ.572.100  
Spare sponges (pack of 50 pieces)  
Spugnetta di ricambio (conf. 50 pezzi)  
Ø 55 mm x 10 mm

Endometers  
Misuratore per strumenti canalari



DZ.573.000  
Endo-Ruler Ultima

Contains:  
1 Endo-Ruler (laser etched)  
10 Disposable medicament cups  
3 Disposable foams

Contiene:  
1 righello misuratore (stampato a laser)  
10 coppette monouso per medicamento  
3 spugnette monouso

Spares / Ricambi  
DZ.573.010  
Disposable medicament cups (pack of 50)  
Coppette monouso per medicamento (Conf. 50 pz.)

DZ.573.020  
Disposable foams (pack of 10)  
Spugnette monouso (Conf. 10 pz.)

Aluminum Endometer  
Misuratore per strumenti canalari in Alluminio



DZ.574.010



DZ.575.010  
Laser etched / Stampato a laser



# Endodontics

## Endodonzia

Stainless steel endodontic/implant tray with cover  
Vassoio per strumenti canalari e per implantologia in acciaio inox con coperchio

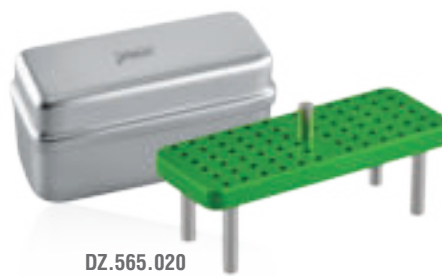


DZ.556.000  
205 x 100 x 25 mm

Boxes for Endodontic Instruments  
Contenitori per strumenti canalari



DZ.565.010  
Silver / Argento



DZ.565.020  
Green / Verde



DZ.565.030  
Golden / Oro



DZ.565.040  
Blue / Blu



DZ.565.050  
Red / Rosso



**Restorative  
Conservativa**

# Restorative Conservativa

**Compo-Art**

Instruments for aesthetic restorations  
Strumenti per conservativa estetica



Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



**DR.400.011**

Super flexible spatula for application and modeling of composite material  
Spatola super flessibile per applicare e modellare il composito



**DR.400.021**

Super flexible twisted spatula for application and modeling of composite in hard to reach areas  
Spatola super flessibile per applicare e modellare il composito in aree di difficile accesso



**DR.400.031**

Round tipped condenser for modeling of composite  
Condensatore con punte arrotondate per modellare il composito



**DR.400.041**

Super flexible spatula for application and modeling of composite material  
Spatola super flessibile per applicare e modellare il composito



**Compo-Art**

Instruments for aesthetic restorations  
Strumenti per conservativa estetica



Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



**DR.400.051**

Sharp pointed instrument to place fissures, grooves and pits creating the ideal occlusal anatomy  
Strumento con punte affusolate per trattare fessure, scanalature o piccole cavità e ricreare l'occlusione anatomica dentale



**DR.400.061**

Sharp instrument for the removal of excess composite and bonding material  
Strumento con punte affilate per rimuovere il materiale composito o adesivo in eccesso



**DR.400.071**

Instrument to determine the vertical and horizontal thickness of composite layers on the anterior restorations  
Strumento per rilevare lo spessore orizzontale e verticale degli strati di composito nella conservativa anteriore



**DR.400.081**

Instrument to determine the vertical and horizontal thickness of composite layers on the posterior restorations  
Strumento per rilevare lo spessore orizzontale e verticale degli strati di composito nella conservativa posteriore



# Restorative Conservativa

## Compo-Fill Instruments



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments

### Key features

- Ultra Light weight
- Non-stick tips
- TIN coated

### Caratteristiche:

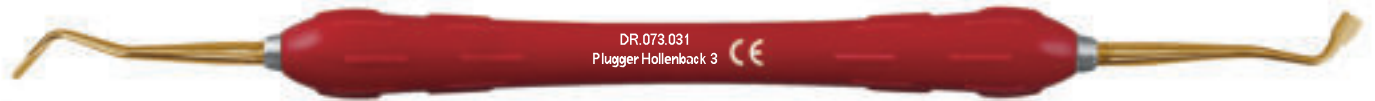
- Ultraleggeri
- Punta antiaderenti
- Rivestimento in nitruro di titanio

## Pluggers / Otturatori



DR.051.051  
Plugger 5A

DR.051.051  
Fig. 5A



DR.073.031  
Plugger Hollenback 3

DR.073.031  
Fig. 3  
Hollenback



DR.091.011  
Plugger Super 1

DR.091.011  
Fig. 1  
Super



DR.092.001  
Plugger Tanner OT

DR.092.001  
Fig. OT  
Tanner



DR.063.011  
Plugger Black 0-1

DR.063.011  
Fig. 0/1  
Black



DR.063.021  
Plugger Black 1-2

DR.063.021  
Fig. 1/2  
Black



**Compo-fill  
Instruments**

**Burnishers / Brunitori**



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



DR.111.211  
Acorn/Wescott 21B CE

**DR.111.211**  
Fig. 21B  
Acorn/ Wescott



DR.121.011  
Contact Former 1 CE

**DR.121.011**  
Fig. 1  
Contact Former



DR.121.021  
Contract Former 2 CE

**DR.121.021**  
Fig. 2  
Contact Former



DR.139.021  
Ladmore 2 CE

**DR.139.021**  
Fig. 2  
Ladmore



DR.139.031  
Ladmore 3 CE

**DR.139.031**  
Fig. 3  
Ladmore



DR.148.041  
White 27-29 CE

**DR.148.041**  
Fig. 27/29  
White



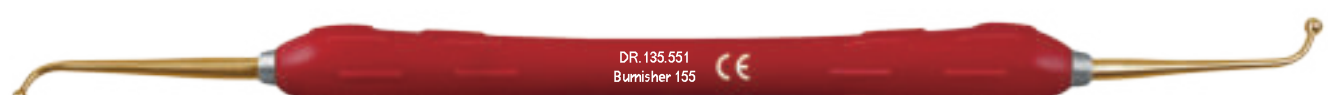
DR.100.011  
Burnisher 1 CE

**DR.100.011**  
Fig. 1



DR.101.011  
Burnisher 1L CE

**DR.101.011**  
Fig. 1L



DR.135.551  
Burnisher 155 CE

**DR.135.551**  
Fig. 155



# Restorative Conservativa

Compo-fill  
Instruments



Easy  
COLOR Instruments

Filling Instruments / Strumenti per otturazioni



DR.426.561  
Fig. 156 (A6)

DR.426.561  
Fig. 156(A6)



DR.431.081  
Fig. 8A

DR.431.081  
Fig. 8A



DR.445.011  
Boghosian 1

DR.445.011  
Fig. 1  
Boghosian



DR.445.021  
Boghosian 2

DR.445.021  
Fig. 2  
Boghosian



DR.451.011  
Falcon 1

DR.451.011  
Fig. 1  
Falcon



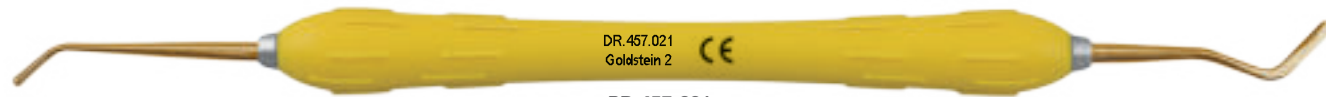
DR.451.021  
Falcon 2

DR.451.021  
Fig. 2  
Falcon



DR.457.011  
Goldstein 1

DR.457.011  
Fig. 1  
Goldstein



DR.457.021  
Goldstein 2

DR.457.021  
Fig. 2  
Goldstein

Compo-fill  
Instrumente

Filling Instruments / Strumenti per otturazioni



Easy  
COLOR Instruments



DR.457.031  
Goldstein 3

DR.457.031  
Fig. 3  
Goldstein



DR.457.041  
Goldstein 4

DR.457.041  
Fig. 4  
Goldstein



DR.458.011  
Goldstein-Mini 1

DR.458.011  
Fig. 1  
Goldstein-Mini



DR.458.031  
Goldstein-Mini 3

DR.458.031  
Fig. 3  
Goldstein-Mini



DR.458.041  
Goldstein-Mini 4

DR.458.041  
Fig. 4  
Goldstein-Mini



DR.459.011  
Goldstein-Micro 1

DR.459.011  
Fig. 1  
Goldstein-Micro



DR.460.051  
Gregg 4-5

DR.460.051  
Fig. 4/5  
Gregg



DR.463.001  
Heidemann 0

DR.463.001  
Fig. 0  
Heidemann



# Restorative Conservativa

Compo-fill  
Instruments



Easy  
COLOR Instruments

Filling Instruments / Strumenti per otturazioni



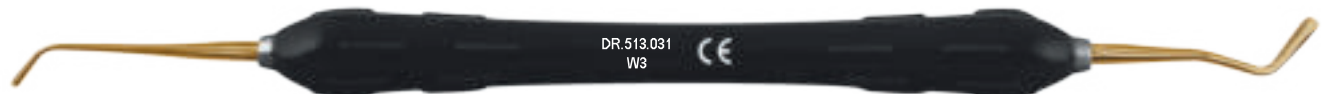
DR.463.011  
Heidemann 1 CE

DR.463.011  
Fig. 1  
Heidemann



DR.463.021  
Heidemann 2 CE

DR.463.021  
Fig. 2  
Heidemann



DR.513.031  
W3 CE

DR.513.031  
Fig. W3



DR.425.011  
Fig. 1 CE

DR.425.011  
Fig. 1



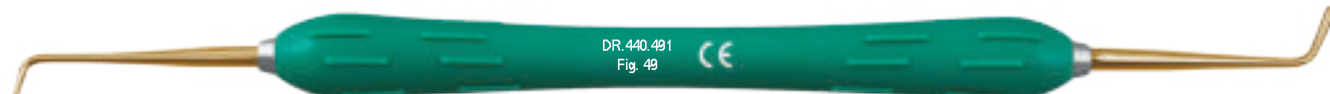
DR.425.061  
Fig. 6 CE

DR.425.061  
Fig. 6



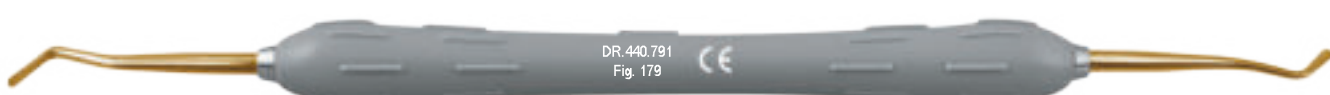
DR.426.781  
Fig. 178 CE

DR.426.781  
Fig. 178



DR.440.491  
Fig. 49 CE

DR.440.491  
Fig. 49



DR.440.791  
Fig. 179 CE

DR.440.791  
Fig. 179

## Filling Instruments / Strumenti per otturazioni



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



## Carvers / Strumenti per modellare



## Gingival Margin Trimmers / Trimmer per il margine gengivale



# Restorative Conservativa

## Excavators / Escavatori



Easy  
**COLOR** Instruments



DR.608.011



DR.608.021



DR.608.111



DR.608.121



DR.608.131



DR.608.211



DR.608.221

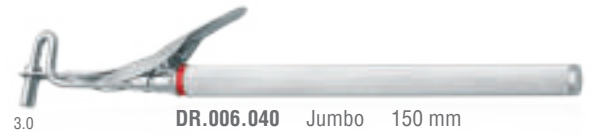
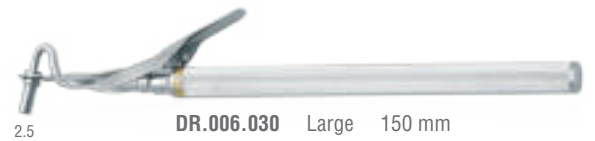
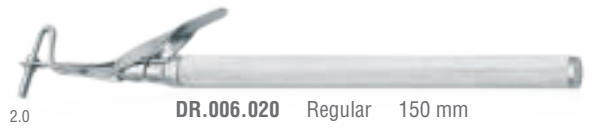


DR.608.231

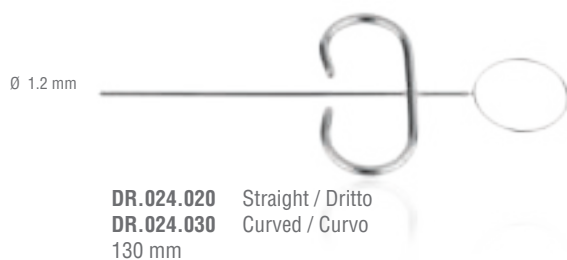


DR.608.241

## Amalgam carriers / Spingi amalgama



## For micro filling / Per micro otturazioni



## Amalgam well / Mortaio per amalgama



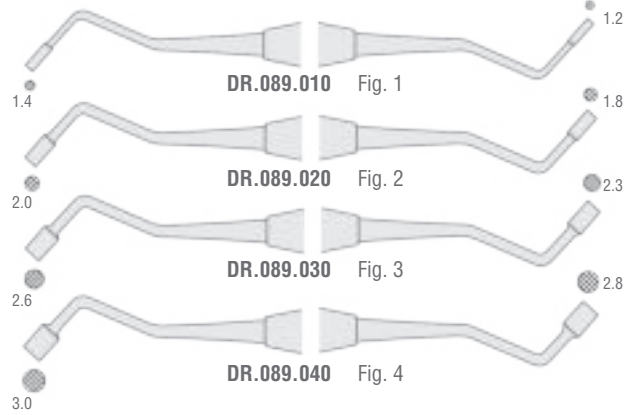
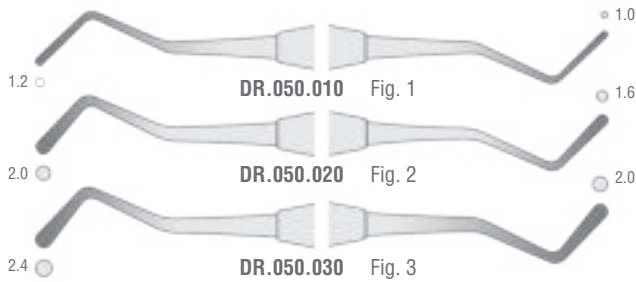
# Restorative Conservativa

## Amalgam Pluggers/Condensers / Otturatori/condensatori per amalgama

**Classic-8** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm

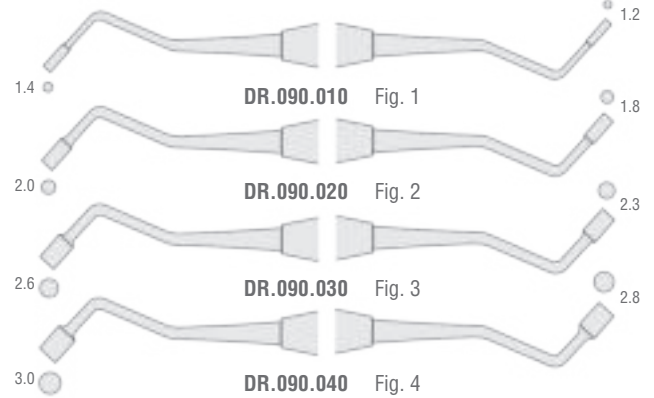
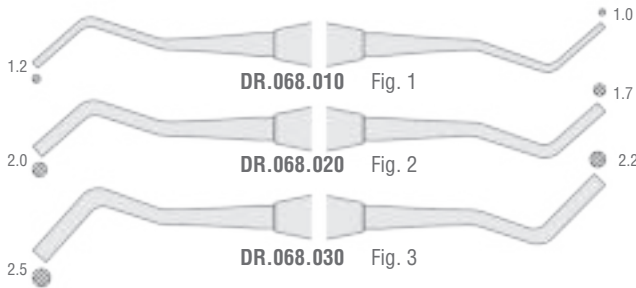


**Standard**



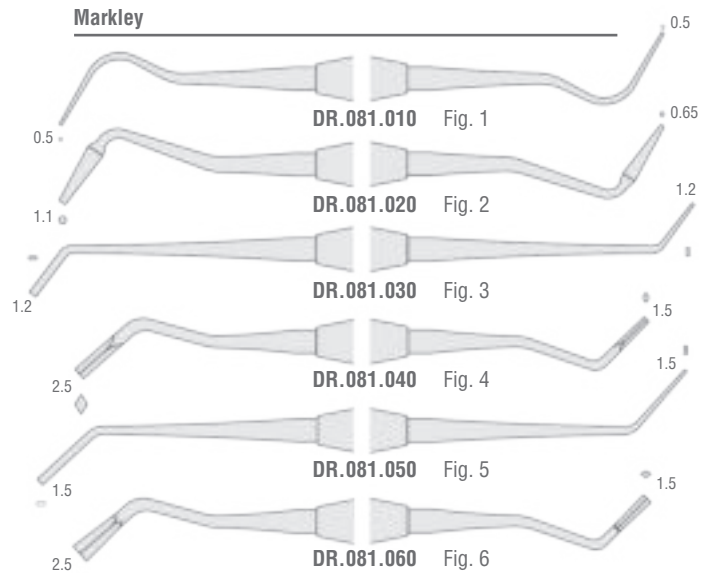
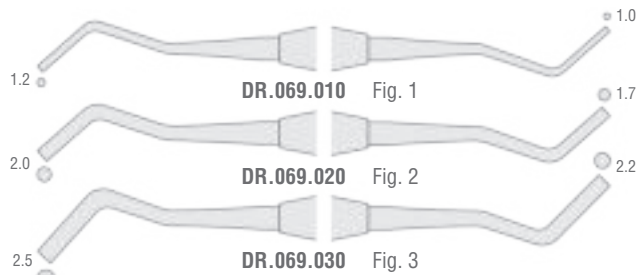
**Falcon**

**Standard**

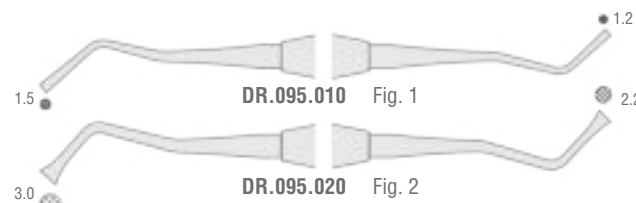


**Falcon**

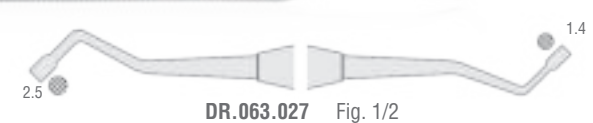
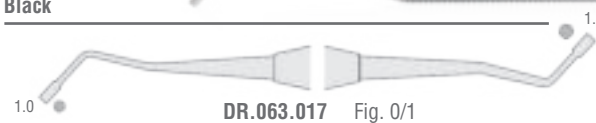
**Markley**



**Wards**



**Classic-8**  
5.5 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 5,5 mm  
**Black**

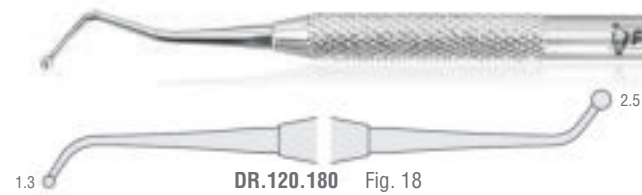




## Burnishers / Brunitori



6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



### Falcon

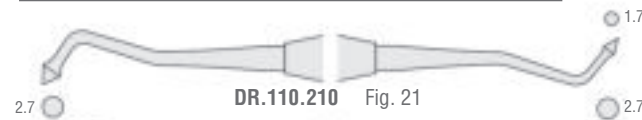


### White



8.0 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 8,0 mm

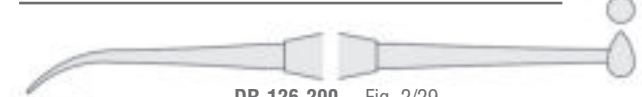
### Acorn / Wescott



### Ladmore

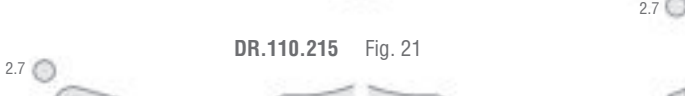


### Beavertail / White



### Falcon

### Acorn / Wescott



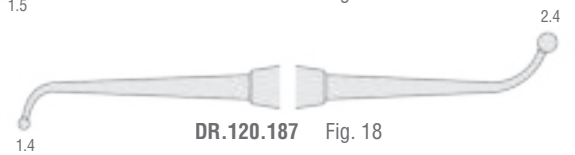
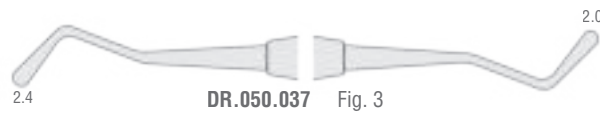
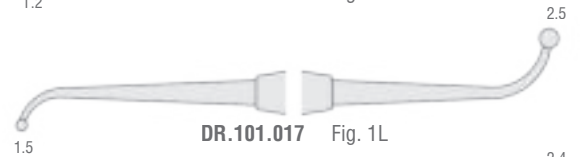
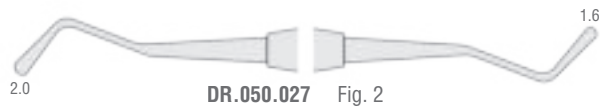
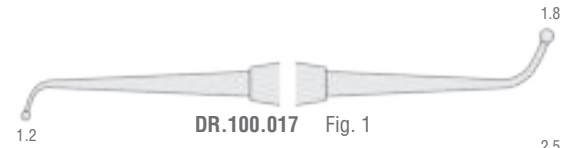
### White



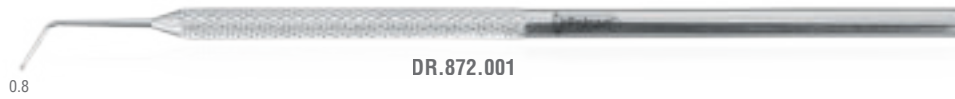
# Restorative Conservativa

## Burnishers / Brunitori

Classic-8 5.5 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 5,5 mm



## Applicators for calcium hydroxide / Applicatori per sottofondo



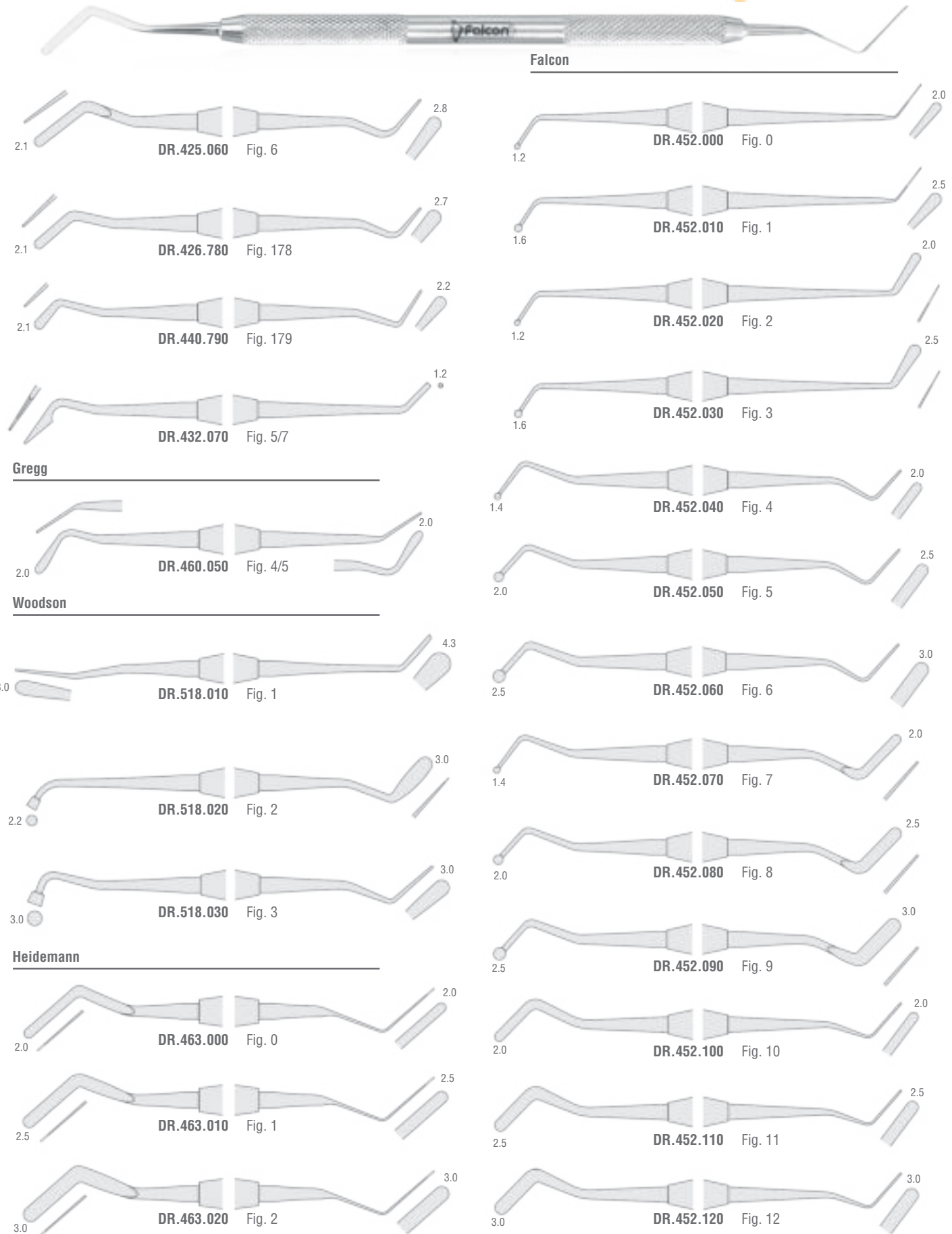
## Applicator for medicaments / Applicatore per medicamenti



## Composite/Plastic Filling Instruments / Strumenti per otturazioni plastiche



6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



# Restorative Conservativa

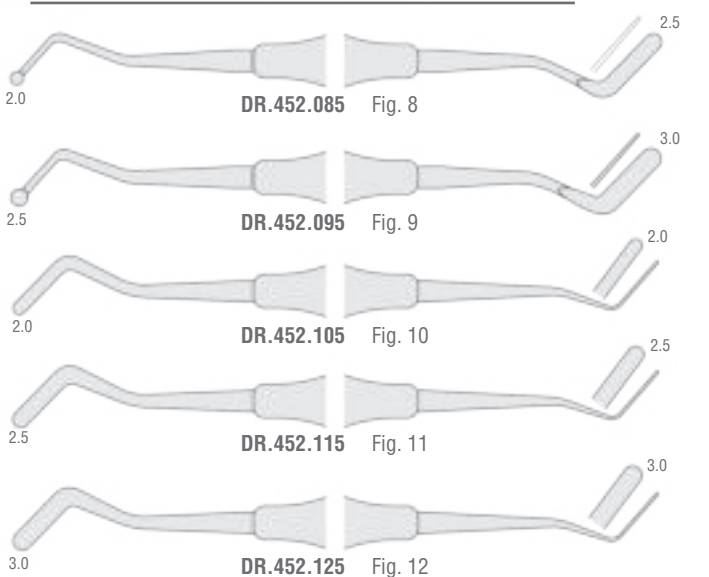
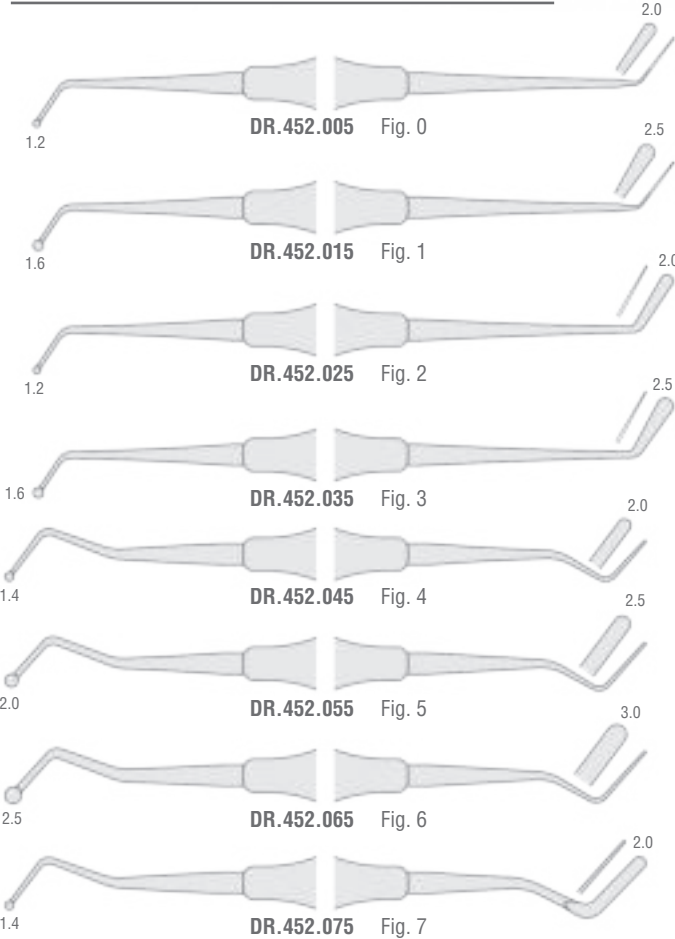
## Composite/Plastic Filling Instruments / Strumenti per otturazioni plastiche

**CLASSIC-LITE** 8.0 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 8,0 mm

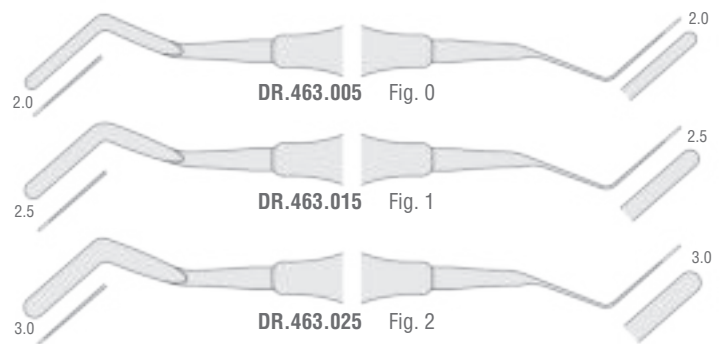


Falcon

Falcon



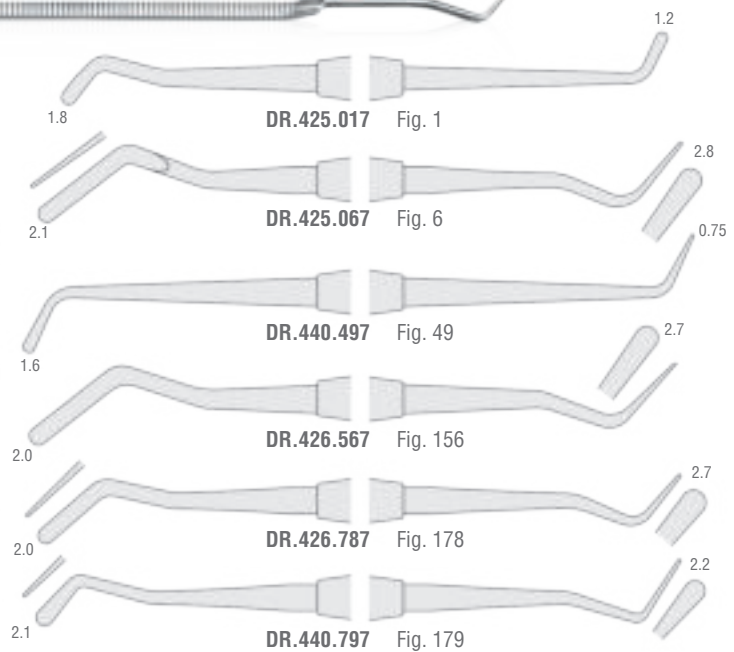
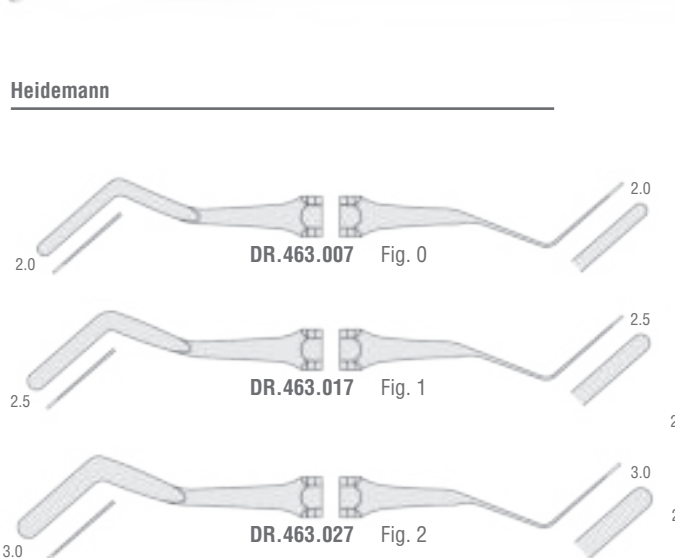
Heidemann



**Classic-8** 5.5 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 5,5 mm



Heidemann



## Cement Spatulae / Spatoline per cemento



DR.960.011 Fig. 1



DR.960.021 Fig. 2



DR.960.031 Fig. 3



DR.959.008 Fig. 00



DR.960.008 Fig. 0



DR.960.018 Fig. 1



DR.960.028 Fig. 2



DR.960.038 Fig. 3



DR.960.048 Fig. 4



DR.974.038 Weston



DR.980.027



DR.996.005

## Glass mixing slabs / Piastre di miscelazione In vetro

- DR.998.010 95 x 70 x 5 mm
- DR.998.020 120 x 80 x 5 mm
- DR.998.030 150 x 80 x 12 mm



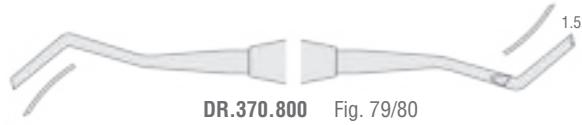
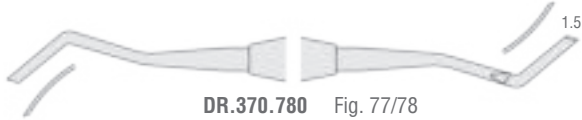
# Restorative Conservativa

## Gingival Margin Trimmers / Trimmer per il margine gengivale

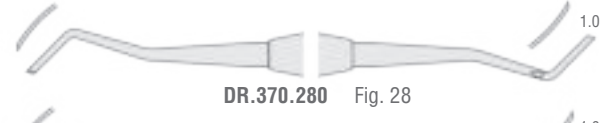
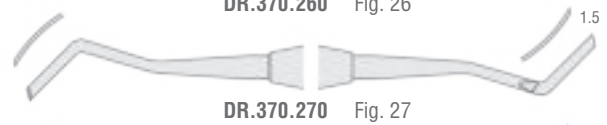
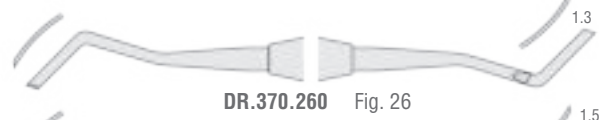
**Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



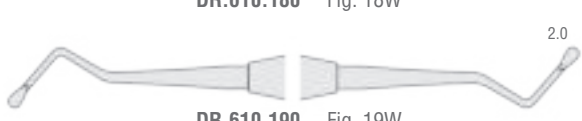
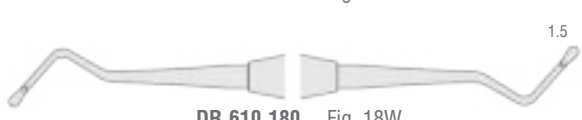
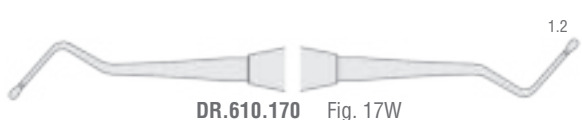
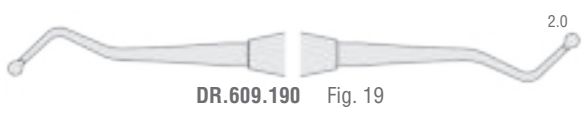
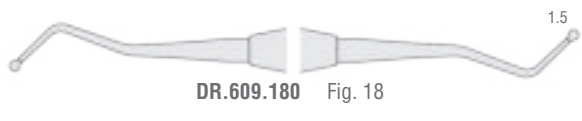
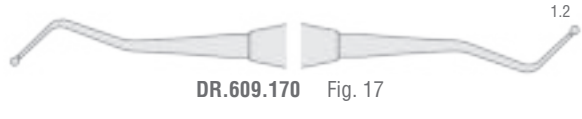
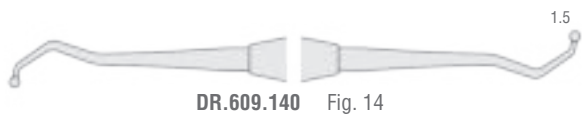
### Blacks



### Ferrier

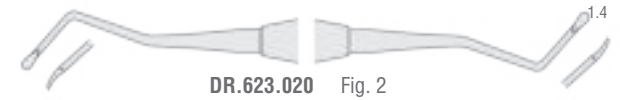
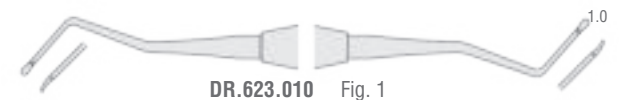
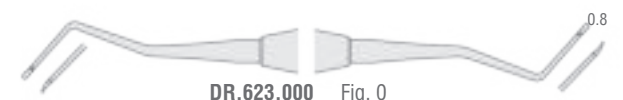


## Excavators / Escavatori



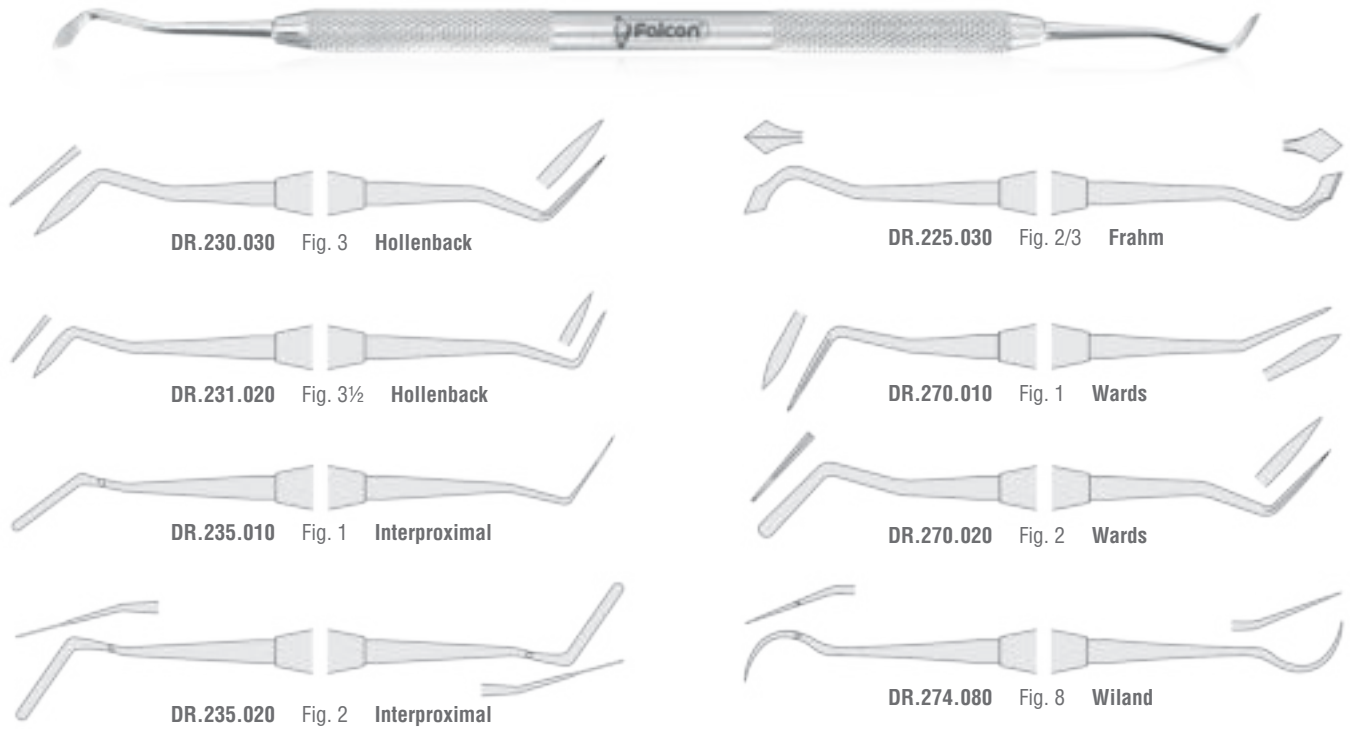
**Classic Round** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm

### Falcon



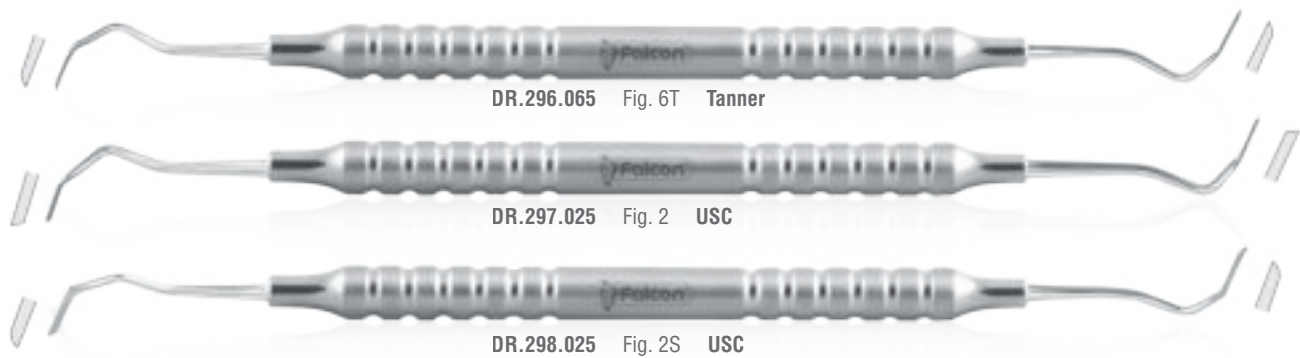
## Carvers / Strumenti per modellare

**Classic Found** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



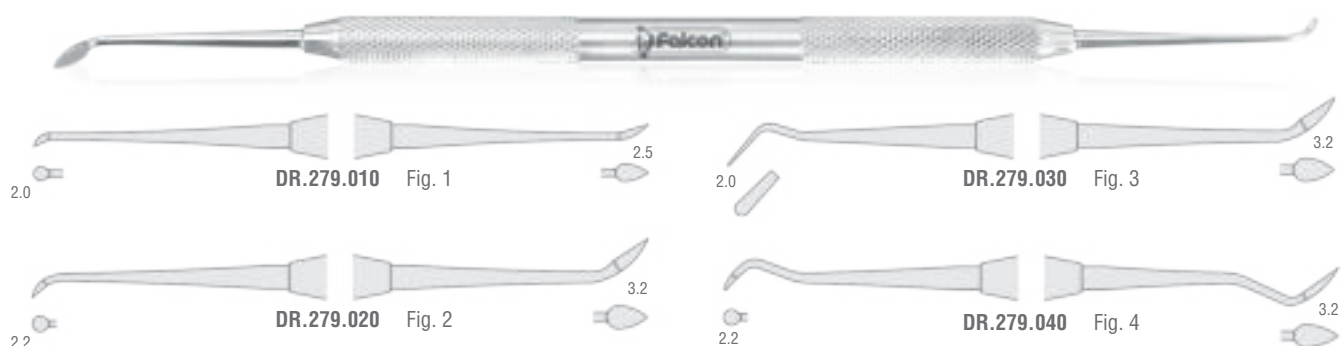
## Finishing knives / Strumenti per rifinire otturazioni

**CLASSIC-LITE** 10 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 10 mm



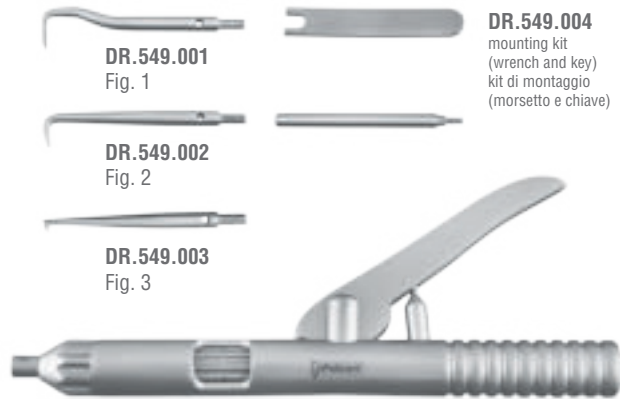
## Cleoid-Discoïd / Cleoidi-Discoïdi

**Classic Found** 6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



# Restorative Conservativa

## Falcon automatic crown and bridge remover Leva ponti e corone automatico Falcon



**DR.549.001**  
Fig. 1

**DR.549.002**  
Fig. 2

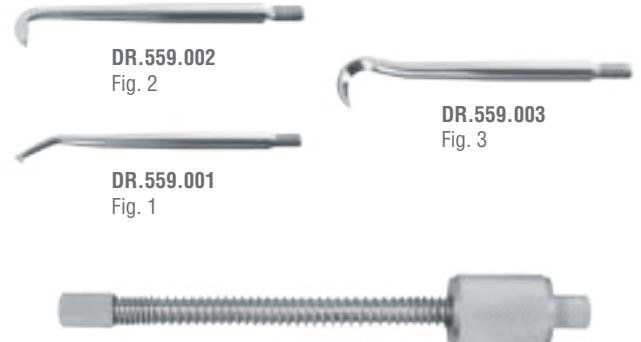
**DR.549.003**  
Fig. 3

**DR.549.004**  
mounting kit  
(wrench and key)  
kit di montaggio  
(morsetto e chiave)

**DR.549.000**  
Contents / Contiene:  
1 Crown remover / Levacorone  
3 Tips / Punta  
1 Mounting kit (wrench and key)  
kit di montaggio (morsetto e chiave)

**DR.549.010**  
Set of 3 tips and mounting kit  
Serie di 3 punte e kit di montaggio

## Morrel manual crown remover with spring Levacorone manuale Morrel con molla



**DR.559.002**  
Fig. 2

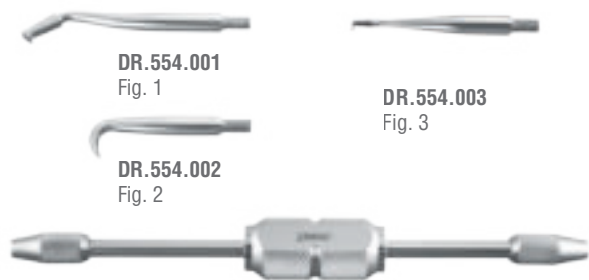
**DR.559.001**  
Fig. 1

**DR.559.003**  
Fig. 3

**DR.560.000**  
Complete with 3 tips  
Completo con 3 punte

**DR.559.010**  
Set of 3 tips  
Serie di 3 punte

## Falcon manual crown remover double ended Levacorone doppio manuale Falcon



**DR.554.001**  
Fig. 1

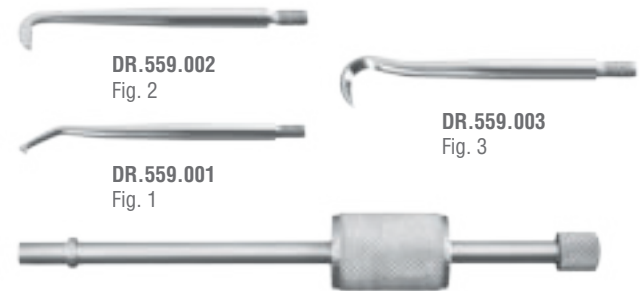
**DR.554.002**  
Fig. 2

**DR.554.003**  
Fig. 3

**DR.554.000**  
Complete with 3 tips  
Completo con 3 punte

**DR.554.010**  
Set of 3 tips  
Serie di 3 punte

## Morrel manual crown remover Levacorone manuale Morrel



**DR.559.002**  
Fig. 2

**DR.559.001**  
Fig. 1

**DR.559.003**  
Fig. 3

**DR.559.000**  
Complete with 3 tips  
Completo con 3 punte

**DR.559.010**  
Set of 3 tips  
Serie di 3 punte

## Falcon manual crown remover double ended Levacorone doppio manuale Falcon



**DR.555.001**  
Fig. 1

**DR.555.002**  
Fig. 2

**DR.555.000**  
Complete with 2 tips  
Completo con 2 punte

**DR.555.010**  
Set of 2 tips  
Serie di 2 punte

## Falcon manual crown remover single ended Levacorone singolo manuale Falcon



**DR.555.001**  
Fig. 1

**DR.555.002**  
Fig. 2

**DR.556.000**  
Complete with 2 tips  
Completo con 2 punte



## Crown pliers / Pinze per corone



**DR.532.160**  
**Wynman-Falcon**  
160 mm  
With Tungsten Carbide inserts  
Con riporti al Carburo di Tungsteno



**DR.531.160**  
**Falcon**  
160 mm  
With Tungsten Carbide inserts  
Con riporti al Carburo di Tungsteno



**DR.539.010**  
**Furrer**  
160 mm



**DR.535.000**  
With 10 tips  
Con 10 punte

**DR.535.010**  
Spare tips (5 pairs)  
Punte di ricambio (5 paia)

## Crown spreaders / Apricorone



**DR.570.000**  
**Falcon**



**DR.571.030**  
Fig. 3



Fig. 0  
**DR.571.000**

Fig. 1  
**DR.571.010**

Fig. 2  
**DR.571.020**

## Forceps for articulating paper / Pinzette per carta per articolazioni



**DR.700.010**  
**Miller**  
150 mm



**DR.700.020**  
**Miller**  
150 mm



**DR.698.010**  
**Falcon**  
150 mm



**DR.699.010**  
**Falcon**  
Full arch



# Restorative Conservativa

## Matrix bands / Matrici

Super flexible 0.04 mm  
Super flessibile 0.04 mm



**DR.799.050** 5 mm x 10 m  
**DR.799.060** 6 mm x 10 m  
**DR.799.070** 7 mm x 10 m

Flexible 0.05 mm  
Flessibile 0.05 mm



**DR.800.050** 5 mm x 10 m  
**DR.800.060** 6 mm x 10 m  
**DR.800.070** 7 mm x 10 m

Siqveland (pack of 12 / conf.12 pz.)



**DR.809.010** Narrow / Stretta



**DR.809.020** Wide / Larga

## Matrix retainers / Porta matrici



**DR.829.050**  
**Falcon** 5mm  
with cheek protector/ con protezione guancia



**DR.840.010**  
**Tofflemire** junior



**DR.830.121**  
Fig. 12A  
**Ivory**



**DR.830.085** 5 mm  
**DR.830.086** 6 mm  
**DR.830.087** 7 mm  
Fig. 8  
**Ivory**



**DR.840.020**  
**Tofflemire** senior



**DR.830.120**  
Fig. 12  
**Ivory**



**DR.830.089**  
Fig. 8N  
**Ivory**



**DR.840.030**  
**Tofflemire** universal



**DR.832.010** Left/ Sinistro  
**DR.832.020** Right/ Destro  
**Nystrom**



**DR.835.010** Narrow / Stretta  
**DR.835.020** Wide / Larga  
**Siqveland**



**DR.855.010**  
Strip clamp straight  
Morsetto per matrici dritto

## Matrix pliers / Pinza per matrici



**DR.820.170**  
**Falcon**  
170 mm

## Rubber dam clamps kits / Kit uncini per diga



### DR.904.020

Contents / Contenuto:

- DR.906.100 Clamp / Uncino fig. 00
- DR.906.110 Clamp / Uncino fig. 0
- DR.906.120 Clamp / Uncino fig. 1
- DR.906.130 Clamp / Uncino fig. 2
- DR.906.140 Clamp / Uncino fig. 2A
- DR.906.530 Clamp / Uncino fig. 7
- DR.906.550 Clamp / Uncino fig. 8
- DR.906.560 Clamp / Uncino fig. 8A
- DR.906.090 Clamp / Uncino fig. 9
- DR.906.590 Clamp / Uncino fig. 14
- DR.906.600 Clamp / Uncino fig. 14A
- DR.906.212 Clamp / Uncino fig. 212
- DR.904.010 Clamps tray / Vassoio uncini

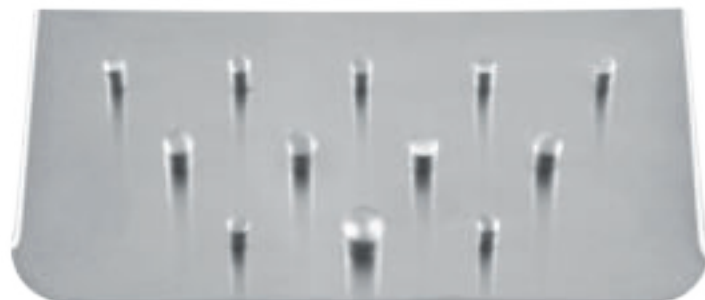


### DR.904.030

Contents / Contenuto:

- DR.905.001 Clamp / Uncino fig. A
- DR.905.002 Clamp / Uncino fig. AW
- DR.905.003 Clamp / Uncino fig. BW
- DR.905.004 Clamp / Uncino fig. C
- DR.905.005 Clamp / Uncino fig. DW
- DR.905.006 Clamp / Uncino fig. E
- DR.905.007 Clamp / Uncino fig. EW
- DR.905.008 Clamp / Uncino fig. FW
- DR.905.009 Clamp / Uncino fig. G
- DR.905.013 Clamp / Uncino fig. K
- DR.905.014 Clamp / Uncino fig. L
- DR.905.015 Clamp / Uncino fig. M
- DR.904.010 Clamps tray / Vassoio uncini

## Rubber dam clamps tray / Vassoio porta-uncini



### DR.904.010

Falcon

185 x 90 x 20 mm



# Restorative Conservativa

## Rubber dam clamps / Uncini per diga

The range of 17 Rubber Dam clamps on this page is complete for any requirement. These clamps simplify the vast and confusing range of rubber dam clamps available in the market. These clamps substitute many existing patterns, comparison with old pattern clamps are given in brackets beside Figure.

La gamma dei 17 modelli di uncini rappresentati su questa pagina è in grado di coprire qualsiasi necessità e quindi di semplificare la vasta e talvolta confusa varietà di modelli presenti sul mercato. Ciascuno degli uncini in gamma può quindi sostituire molti dei vecchi modelli usati sin qui secondo le indicazioni fra parentesi a fianco di ciascun codice.



**DR.905.001**

Fig. A  
(14,18A)  
Molars, deciduous molars and part erupted teeth.  
Molari, molari decidui e denti parzialmente spuntati.



**DR.905.002**

Fig. AW  
(14,18A)  
Molars, deciduous molars and part erupted teeth.  
Molari, molari decidui e denti parzialmente spuntati.



**DR.905.003**

Fig. BW  
(4,5,8,14)  
Molars with good gingival retraction.  
Molari con buona retrazione gengivale.



**DR.905.004**

Fig. C  
(6,9,15,212)  
Incisors, canines and bicuspid.  
Incisivi, canini e bicuspidi.



**DR.905.005**

Fig. DW  
(2, 7)  
Small molars & large bicuspid.  
Molari piccoli e bicuspidi grandi.



**DR.905.006**

Fig. E  
(00,0,2,2A,9,15,18A)  
All Incisors, canines and premoals with limited gingival retraction.  
Tutti gli incisivi, canini e premolari con retrazione gengivale limitata.



**DR.905.007**

Fig. EW  
(00,0,2,2A,9,15,18A)  
All Incisors, canines and premoals with limited gingival retraction.  
Tutti gli incisivi, canini e premolari con retrazione gengivale limitata.



**DR.905.008**

Fig. FW  
(14A)  
Very stable molar clamp.  
Uncino molto stabile per molari.



**DR.905.009**

Fig. G  
(1,2,2A)  
Small 3rd molars, deciduous molars, bicuspid & canines.  
Piccoli terzi molari, molari decidui, bicuspidi e canini.



**DR.905.010**

Fig. GW  
(1,2,2A)  
Small 3rd molars, deciduous molars, bicuspid & canines.  
Piccoli terzi molari, molari decidui, bicuspidi e canini.



**DR.905.011**

Fig. HW  
(14W)  
Extended arch version of AW.  
Versione estesa ad arco di AW.



**DR.905.012**

Fig. JW  
(26A)  
Large molars with deep gingival fit.  
Grandi molari con inserimento gengivale profondo.



**DR.905.013**

Fig. K  
(3,4,5,7A,8,10,11,26,7,8A)  
General winged molar clamp.  
Uncino alato per molari.



**DR.905.014**

Fig. L  
(0)  
Large jaw version of E.  
Versione di E per mandibole di grandi dimensioni.



**DR.905.015**

Fig. M  
(2)  
Winged clamp for bicuspid.  
Uncino alato per bicuspidi.



**DR.905.016**

Fig. NW  
Medium size molar clamp.  
Uncino medio per molari.



**DR.905.017**

Fig. PW  
(9UW,W5)  
Large, bland molar clamp.  
Uncino grande per molari.

## Rubber dam clamps / Uncini per diga

### Anterior / Anteriori



**DR.906.090**  
Fig. 9



**DR.906.210**  
Fig. 210



**DR.906.211**  
Fig. 211



**DR.906.212**  
Fig. 212

### Premolars / Premolari



**DR.906.100**  
Fig. 00



**DR.906.110**  
Fig. 0



**DR.906.120**  
Fig. 1



**DR.906.130**  
Fig. 2



**DR.906.140**  
Fig. 2A



**DR.906.020**  
Fig. 27



**DR.906.150**  
Fig. 206



**DR.906.180**  
Fig. 209

### Molars / Molari



**DR.906.500**  
Fig. 3



**DR.906.510**  
Fig. 4



**DR.906.530**  
Fig. 7



**DR.906.550**  
Fig. 8



**DR.906.560**  
Fig. 8A



**DR.906.570**  
Fig. 12A



**DR.906.580**  
Fig. 13A



**DR.906.590**  
Fig. 14



**DR.906.600**  
Fig. 14A



**DR.906.370**  
Fig. 26



**DR.906.620**  
Fig. 201



**DR.906.660**  
Fig. 205



# Restorative Conservativa

Stainless Steel Rubber dam frames  
Telai per diga in acciaio



**DR.938.110** 110 mm  
**DR.938.130** 130 mm  
**DR.938.150** 150 mm  
Young



**DR.937.000** 150 mm  
Falcon



**DR.937.010** 155 x 90 mm  
Falcon

## Rubber dam clamp forceps / Pinze per uncini



**DR.928.170**  
IV  
170 mm



**DR.929.170**  
Falcon  
170 mm



**DR.926.170**  
Brewer  
170 mm



**DR.931.170**  
Stokes  
170 mm



**DR.932.170**  
Stokes/Palmer  
170 mm

## Rubber dam punches / Pinze per forare la diga

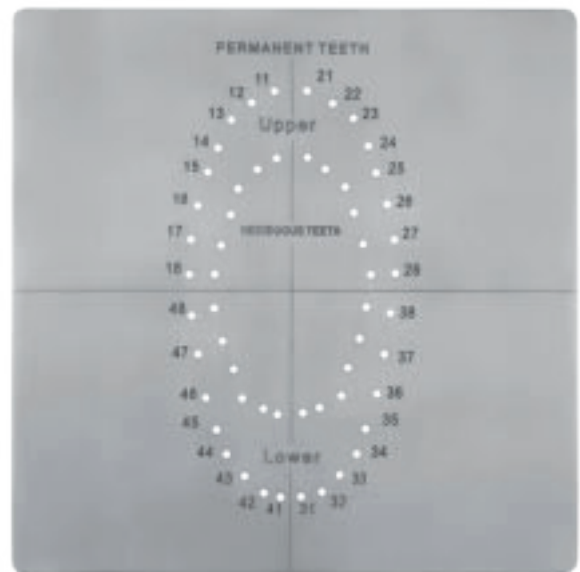


**DR.940.160**  
Ainsworth  
160 mm



**DR.946.160**  
IV  
160 mm

## Rubber dam template / Dima per diga



**DR.948.000**  
150 x 150 mm  
Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



# Restorative Conservativa

## Rubber dam Instruments set / Set di strumenti per diga

**DR.900.000**

Contents / Contenuto:

- a** DR.906.100 Clamp / Uncino fig. 00
- b** DR.906.110 Clamp / Uncino fig. 0
- c** DR.906.120 Clamp / Uncino fig. 1
- d** DR.906.130 Clamp / Uncino fig. 2
- e** DR.906.140 Clamp / Uncino fig. 2A
- f** DR.906.530 Clamp / Uncino fig. 7
- g** DR.906.550 Clamp / Uncino fig. 8
- h** DR.906.560 Clamp / Uncino fig. 8A
- i** DR.906.590 Clamp / Uncino fig. 14
- j** DR.906.600 Clamp / Uncino fig. 14A
- k** DR.906.090 Clamp / Uncino fig. 9
- l** DR.906.212 Clamp / Uncino fig. 212
- m** DR.904.010 Clamps tray / Vassoio uncini
- n** DR.928.170 Forceps / Pinza IV
- o** DR.938.130 Frame / Telaio Young 130 mm
- p** DR.946.160 Punch / Pinza per forara IV
- q** DR.948.000 Template / Dima per diga
- r** DZ.086.030 Tray / Vassoio
- s** DZ.430.090 Rack / Griglia



The set contains 1 each of the following instruments  
Il set contiene 1 ciascuno dei seguenti strumenti





## Rubber dam Instruments set / Set di strumenti per diga

### DR.900.001

Contents / Contenuto:

- a** DR.905.001 Clamp / Uncino fig. A
- b** DR.905.002 Clamp / Uncino fig. AW
- c** DR.905.003 Clamp / Uncino fig. BW
- d** DR.905.004 Clamp / Uncino fig. C
- e** DR.905.005 Clamp / Uncino fig. DW
- f** DR.905.006 Clamp / Uncino fig. E
- g** DR.905.007 Clamp / Uncino fig. EW
- h** DR.905.008 Clamp / Uncino fig. FW
- i** DR.905.009 Clamp / Uncino fig. G
- j** DR.905.013 Clamp / Uncino fig. K
- k** DR.905.014 Clamp / Uncino fig. L
- l** DR.905.015 Clamp / Uncino fig. M
- m** DR.904.010 Clamps tray / Vassoio uncini
- n** DR.926.170 Forceps / Pinza Brewer
- o** DR.938.130 Frame / Telaio Young 130 mm
- p** DR.940.160 Punch / Pinza per forara Ainsworth
- q** DR.948.000 Template / Dima per diga
- r** DZ.086.030 Tray / Vassoio
- s** DZ.430.100 Rack / Griglia



The set contains 1 each of the following instruments  
Il set contiene 1 ciascuno dei seguenti strumenti



# Restorative Conservativa

## Rubber dam Instruments set / Set di strumenti per diga

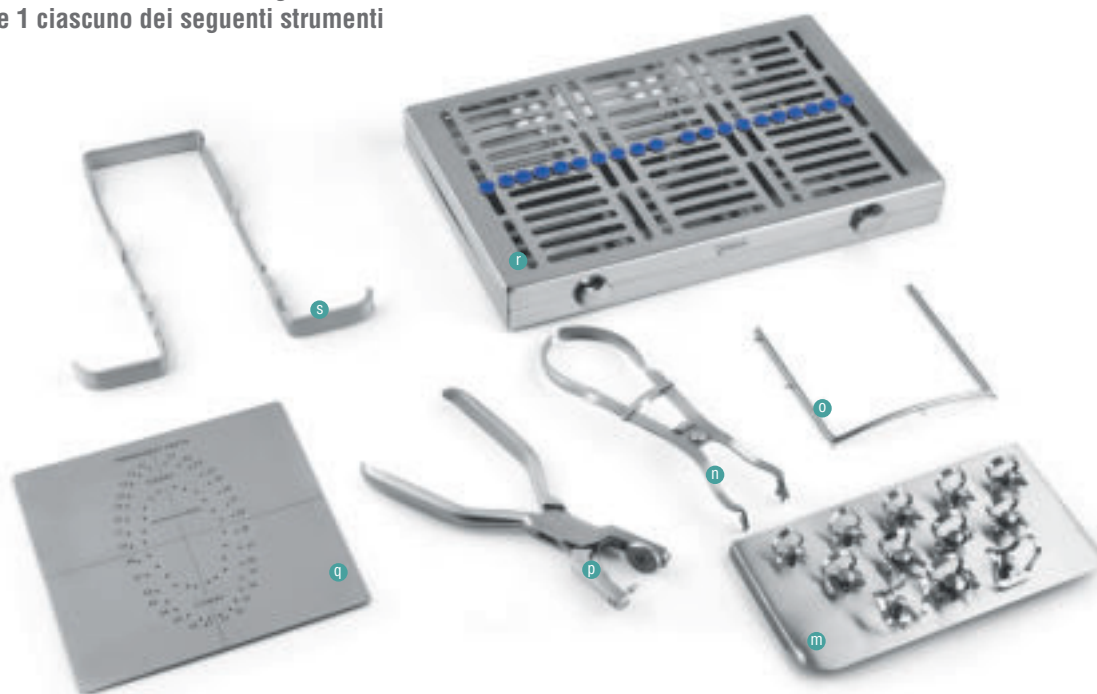
### DR.900.002

Contents / Contenuto:

- a** DR.906.100 Clamp / Uncino fig. 00
- b** DR.906.110 Clamp / Uncino fig. 0
- c** DR.906.120 Clamp / Uncino fig. 1
- d** DR.906.130 Clamp / Uncino fig. 2
- e** DR.906.140 Clamp / Uncino fig. 2A
- f** DR.906.530 Clamp / Uncino fig. 7
- g** DR.906.550 Clamp / Uncino fig. 8
- h** DR.906.560 Clamp / Uncino fig. 8A
- i** DR.906.090 Clamp / Uncino fig. 9
- j** DR.906.590 Clamp / Uncino fig. 14
- k** DR.906.600 Clamp / Uncino fig. 14A
- l** DR.906.212 Clamp / Uncino fig. 212
- m** DR.904.010 Clamps tray / Vassoio uncini
- n** DR.928.170 Forceps / Pinza IV
- o** DR.938.130 Frame / Telaio Young 130 mm
- p** DR.940.160 Punch/ Pinza per forara Ainsworth
- q** DR.948.000 Template / Dima per diga
- r** DZ.086.030 Tray / Vassoio
- s** DZ.430.100 Rack / Griglia



The set contains 1 each of the following instruments  
Il set contiene 1 ciascuno dei seguenti strumenti





Anaesthesia  
Anestesia

# Anaesthesia Anestesia

## Intraligamental Syringes / Siringhe Intraligamentali

SS-2000  
Stainless Steel Series

**DA.010.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
**Falcon-Ject Ultima**



- Made of 18-8 stainless steel
- Longer life than brass syringes
- No chipping of chrome
- Guaranteed quality
- Sterilizable by any method
- Prodotte in acciaio Inox 18-8
- Maggior durata rispetto al modello in ottone
- Assenza di cromatura che si può scagliare
- Qualità garantita
- Sterilizzabili con qualsiasi metodo

- Injects 0.05 ml with every click
- Exact dosage every time
- Supplied with angled and straight tubes
- Suitable for use with all 1.8ml dental cartridges
- Inietta 0,05ml, ad ogni scatto
- Dosaggio esatto ogni volta
- Fornita con terminale dritto o ad angolo
- Adatta con tutte le fiale da 1,8 ml, per uso dentale

**DA.020.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
**Falcon-Ject**



- Injects 0.06 ml with every click
- Exact dosage every time
- Suitable for use with all 1.8ml dental cartridges
- Inietta 0,06 ml ad ogni scatto.
- Dosaggio esatto ogni volta
- Adatta con tutte le fiale da 1,8 ml per uso dentale

**DA.021.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
**Falcon-Ject**



**DA.094.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
**P-Ject**



**DA.035.000**  
Autoclavable plastic protection tube  
Protezione in plastica autoclavabile



## Self and Manual Aspirating Syringes / Siringhe ad aspirazione sia manuale che automatica

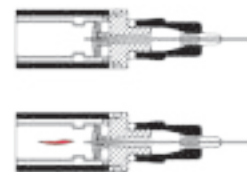
### Self Aspiration: How it works

During use, the thumb pressure on the plunger or thumb disc stretches the diaphragm over a small metal projection inside of the syringe nozzle, increasing pressure inside of the cartridge. As the thumb pressure is released, pressure inside the cartridge lessens and aspiration occurs automatically. (Instruction for use are supplied with the product)

### Auto aspirazione: Come funziona

Durante l'uso, la pressione esercitata sullo stantuffo o sul disco fa dilatare il diaframma posto sull'estremità della fiala. Questo contribuisce ad aumentare la pressione all'interno della fiala. Rilasciando lo stantuffo si determina una caduta della pressione che automaticamente si trasforma in aspirazione. (Istruzioni fornite con il prodotto)

SS-2000  
Stainless Steel Series



DA.115.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Disc System

SS-2000



### Disc System

Dual self aspiration system:

Disc system syringe has dual aspiration feature to achieve self aspiration.

Aspiration before injection:

Insert syringe in tissue and press Thumb disc to achieve aspiration.

Aspiration during injection:

Automatic aspiration occurs whenever pressure on the plunger is released.

### A Disco

Duplici sistema auto aspirante:

La siringa a disco ha duplice effetto auto aspirante

Aspirazione prima dell'iniezione:

Inserire la siringa nel tessuto e premere il disco per ottenere l'aspirazione.

Aspirazione durante l'iniezione:

Al rilascio dello stantuffo si verifica una aspirazione automatica

DA.315.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Projection System



### Projection System

Aspiration during injection:

Automatic aspiration occurs whenever pressure on the plunger is released.

### A Proiezione

Aspirazione durante l'iniezione:

Al rilascio dello stantuffo si verifica una aspirazione automatica

DA.517.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Type-A



### Dual aspiration system, self and manual aspirating syringes

During injection, aspiration can be achieved either manually by retracting the plunger backward or simply releasing pressure on plunger will produce self aspiration.

DA.557.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Type-C



### Siringa a duplice effetto aspirante manuale o automatico

Durante l'iniezione si può ottenere l'aspirazione - o sollevando lo stantuffo (aspirazione manuale) - o rilasciando lo stantuffo (aspirazione automatica)

# Anaesthesia Anestesia

## Manual Aspirating Syringes / Siringhe ad aspirazione manuale

SS-2000  
Stainless Steel Series

DA.595.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro



DA.635.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
T - Handle



DA.705.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
3 - Ring



DA.801.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro  
Breech loading, ring handle  
Caricamento laterale, manico ad anello



DA.806.180  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro  
Breech loading, T-handle  
Caricamento laterale, manico a T





## Brass Series Syringes / Siringhe serie ottone

- Made of brass
- Chrome plated
- All Brass series syringes have stainless steel plungers
- Guaranteed quality
- Sterilizable by any method
- Prodotte in ottone
- Cromate
- Tutte le siringhe della serie ottone hanno gli stantuffi in acciaio inox.
- Qualità garantita
- Sterilizzabili con qualsiasi metodo

## Intraligamental syringes / Siringhe intraligamentali

**DA.060.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
**Pistol - Ject**



- Injects 0.20 ml with every click
- Exact dosage every time
- Lever action for high injection pressure
- Suitable for use with all 1.8ml dental cartridges

- Inietta 0,20 ml ad ogni scatto.
- Dosaggio esatto ogni volta
- Elevata pressione di iniezione grazie all' azione della leva
- Adatta con tutte le fiale da 1,8 ml per uso dentale

**DA.095.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
**P-Ject**



- Injects 0.06 ml with every click
- Exact dosage every time
- Suitable for use with all 1.8ml Dental cartridges

- Inietta 0,06 ml ad ogni scatto.
- Dosaggio esatto ogni volta
- Adatta con tutte le fiale da 1,8 ml per uso dentale

## Self Aspirating Syringes / Siringhe autoaspiranti

**DA.145.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
**Disc System**



# Anaesthesia Anestesia

## Manual Aspirating Syringes / Siringhe ad aspirazione manuale



**DA.520.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Type-A



**DA.560.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Type-C



**DA.561.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
P-Ject



Special aspiration tip for use with 1.8ml cartridges with hole. (May also be used with traditional cartridges. (without aspiration).

Per aspirazione con cartucce 1,8 ml munite di stantuffo con speciale incavo. Possono essere usate anche con cartucce tradizionali. (Senza aspirazione)

**DA.721.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
3 - Ring



**DA.735.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
2 - Ring

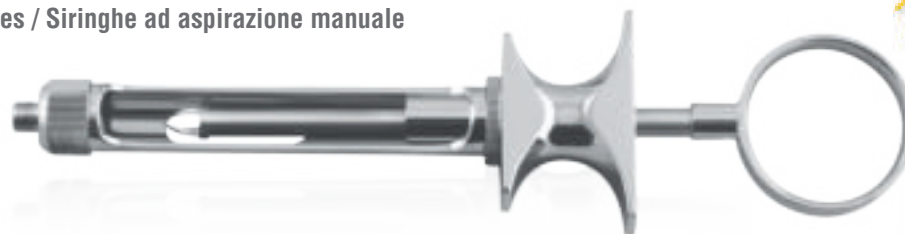




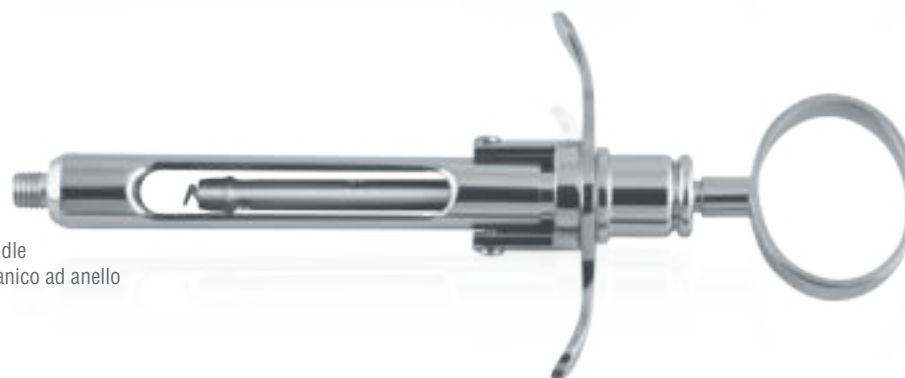


Manual Aspirating Syringes / Siringhe ad aspirazione manuale

**DA.620.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro



**DA.819.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro  
Breech loading, ring handle  
Caricamento laterale, manico ad anello



**DA.820.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro  
Breech loading, ring handle  
Caricamento laterale, manico ad anello



**DA.821.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro  
Breech loading, T - handle  
Caricamento laterale, manico a T



Non-aspirating syringe / Siringa non aspirante

**DA.835.180**  
Metric Thread  
1.8 ml.  
Euro  
Breech loading, T - handle  
Caricamento laterale, manico a T



# Anaesthesia Anestesia

## Needle Re-cappers / Base riponi ago

SS-2000  
Stainless Steel Series

Falcon Needle Re-Cappers are the ideal way to prevent needle stick injuries when recapping needles. Place the upturned needle cap into Falcon Re-Capper and re-sheathing becomes a simple one hand procedure.

Il Falcon Needle Re-capper (base riponi ago) consente di riporre l'ago nel suo cappuccio dopo l'uso evitando spiacevoli ferite. Porre il cappuccio con l'apertura rivolta verso l'alto nel Falcon Needle Re-capper, il re-instrimento dell'ago nel suo cappuccio diviene un'operazione sicura da eseguire con una sola mano.



DA.980.000  
Needle Re-Capper



DA.990.000  
Needle Re-Capper  
Ultima



**Atraumatic Extraction**  
**Estrazione atraumatica**

# Atraumatic Extraction

## Estrazione atraumatica

### Luxating Hybrids / Leve ibride

#### HYBRIDS

A combination of a perioste and a luxating root elevator, to cut the periodontal ligaments in preparation for tooth extraction and minimize trauma.

#### IBRIDE

Le leve ibride nascono dal connubio tra un periostomo ed una leva lussatrice per tagliare i legamenti parodontali prima dell'estrazione del dente, minimizzando i traumi all'osso e ai tessuti circostanti dovuti all'estrazione.



**DE.917.010**  
2,5 mm  
Straight, micro serrated  
Dritta, micro zigrinata



**DE.917.020**  
2,5 mm  
Curva, micro zigrinata  
Curved, micro serrated



**DE.917.030**  
2,5 mm  
Distale a baionetta, micro zigrinata  
Bayonet distal, micro serrated



**DE.917.040**  
2,5 mm  
Distale mesiale, micro zigrinata  
Mesial, micro serrated



**DE.917.050**  
4,0 mm  
Distale a baionetta, micro zigrinata  
Bayonet distal, micro serrated



**DE.917.060**  
4,0 mm  
Mesiale a baionetta, micro zigrinata  
Bayonet mesial, micro serrated



**DE.917.070**  
3,5 mm - Bernhard  
Dritta, micro zigrinata  
Straight, micro serrated

## Luxating Hybrids / Leve ibride

### HYBRIDS

A combination of a periosteal elevator and a luxating root elevator, to cut the periodontal ligaments in preparation for tooth extraction and minimize trauma.

### IBRIDE

Le leve ibride nascono dal connubio tra un periotomo ed una leva lussatrice per tagliare i legamenti parodontali prima dell'estrazione del dente, minimizzando i traumi all'osso e ai tessuti circostanti dovuti all'estrazione.



**DE.917.110**  
3,5 mm - Bernhard  
Dritta  
Straight



**DE.917.120**  
3,5 mm - Bernhard  
Sinistra  
Left



**DE.917.130**  
3,5 mm - Bernhard  
Destra  
Right



**DE.917.140**  
3,5 mm - Bernhard  
Distale a baionetta  
Bayonet distal



**DE.917.150**  
3,5 mm - Bernhard  
Mesiale a baionetta  
Bayonet mesial



**DE.917.160**  
4,5 mm  
Mesiale  
Mesial



**DE.917.170**  
4,5 mm  
Distale  
Distal



# Atraumatic Extraction Estrazione atraumatica

## Periotomes / Periotomi

### PERIOTOMES

Periotomes are dental instruments used to cut periodontal ligaments for atraumatic tooth extractions and dental implant placement. They have thin sharp blades to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to surrounding alveolar bone.

### PERIOTOMI

I periotomi sono strumenti dentali utilizzati per scollare i legamenti del dente, per permettere un'estrazione atraumatica ed un miglior posizionamento dell'impianto dentale.

La lama fine e affilata facilita la rimozione dei denti in maniera minimamente invasiva permettendo di danneggiare al minimo l'osso alveolare circostante.

 10 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 10 mm



DP.690.015 Fig. 1



DP.690.025 Fig. 2



DP.690.035 Fig. 3

## Ergo - form periotome kit / Ergo - form kit periotomo



DP.698.000  
Kit with 4 tips / Kit con 4 punte



DP.698.010 Fig. 1



DP.698.020 Fig. 2



DP.698.030 Fig. 3



DP.698.040 Fig. 4










DP.698.001  
Handle / Manico








## Luxating Elevators / Leve "Luxation"

Ergo-form Elevators



- 2 mm  **DE.920.015** Fig. 1
- 3 mm  **DE.920.025** Fig. 2
- 5 mm  **DE.920.035** Fig. 3
- 3 mm  **DE.920.045** Fig. 4
- 5 mm  **DE.920.055** Fig. 5
- 3 mm  **DE.920.065** Fig. 6
- 3 mm  **DE.920.075** Fig. 7



- 2 mm  **DE.920.010** Fig. 1
- 3 mm  **DE.920.020** Fig. 2
- 5 mm  **DE.920.030** Fig. 3
- 3 mm  **DE.920.040** Fig. 4
- 5 mm  **DE.920.050** Fig. 5
- 3 mm  **DE.920.060** Fig. 6
- 3 mm  **DE.920.070** Fig. 7



# Atraumatic Extraction Estrazione atraumatica

## Syndesmotomes / Sindesmotomi



DE.929.010  
110 mm



DE.930.000  
Fig. 0



DE.930.010  
Fig. 1



DE.930.020  
Fig. 2



DE.930.030  
Fig. 3



DE.930.040  
Fig. 4



DE.930.050  
Fig. 5



DE.930.060  
Fig. 6



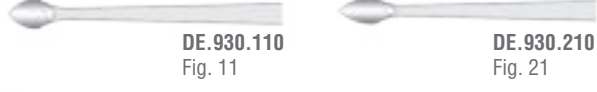
DE.930.070  
Fig. 7



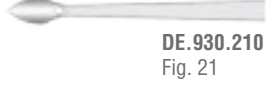
DE.930.080  
Fig. 8



DE.930.090  
Fig. 9



DE.930.110  
Fig. 11



DE.930.210  
Fig. 21



DE.930.220  
Fig. 22



DE.930.230  
Fig. 23



DE.930.240  
Fig. 24



DE.930.250  
Fig. 25



DE.930.260  
Fig. 26



DE.930.270  
Fig. 27



DE.930.280  
Fig. 28



DE.930.290  
Fig. 29

## Syndesmotomes Sets / Serie di Sindesmotomi



DE.931.010  
Set of 11 tips (fig. 0-11) + 1 handle in box  
Serie di 11 punte (fig. 0-11) + manico con vassoio

DE.931.020  
Set of 20 tips (fig. 0-29) + 1 handle in box  
Serie di 20 punte (fig. 0-29) + manico con vassoio



Chompret



DE.925.010  
Fig. 1



DE.925.020  
Fig. 2



DE.925.030  
Fig. 3



DE.925.040  
Fig. 4



## Atraumatic Extraction Forceps / Pinze per estrazione atraumatica

### Deep and Secure Grip

Fine and sharp beaks cut trough periodontium to achieve contact with root structure.

### Reduce Fracture of Crown and Roots

Anatomically shaped to perfectly match the teeth and allow to reach deep and large contact areas to provide secure grip, thus avoiding fracture of the brittle crown.

### Reduce Trauma of Soft Tissues

The fine beaks fit in areas where standard design cannot be applied and reduce trauma to the soft tissues as they are reflected rather than crushed.

### Presenza Profonda e Sicura

Le punte fini e taglienti tagliano il parodonto permettendo di raggiungere la struttura delle radici.

### Riduzione delle fratture di corone e radici

La sagoma anatomica permette di adattarsi perfettamente ai denti e di raggiungere zone di contatto ampie e profonde evitando la frattura delle (fragili) corone.

### Riduzione di Traumi ai Tessuti Molli

Le punte rastremate consentono di raggiungere zone inaccessibili ai modelli in uso comune e permettono quindi di ridurre i traumi ai tessuti molli che vengono divaricati anzichè schiacciati.



**DE.910.340**  
Fig. 34  
Upper Incisors  
Incisivi e canini superiori



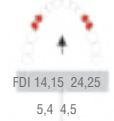
**DE.910.341**  
Fig. 34A  
Upper Incisors  
Incisivi e canini superiori



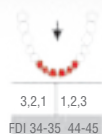
**DE.910.350**  
Fig. 35  
Upper Bicuspid  
Premolari superiori



**DE.910.351**  
Fig. 35A  
Upper Bicuspid  
Premolari superiori



**DE.910.360**  
Fig. 36  
Lower Incisors and Canines  
Incisivi e canini inferiori



**DE.910.361**  
Fig. 36A  
Lower Incisors and Canines  
Incisivi e canini inferiori



# Atraumatic Extraction Estrazione atraumatica

## Atraumatic Extraction Forceps / Pinze per estrazione atraumatica



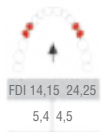
**DE.910.343**  
Fig. 34M  
Upper Incisors  
Incisivi e canini superiori



**DE.910.344**  
Fig. 34N  
Upper Incisors and Canines  
Incisivi e canini superiori



**DE.910.353**  
Fig. 35M  
Upper Bicusps  
Premolari superiori



**DE.910.354**  
Fig. 35N  
Upper Bicusps  
Premolari superiori



**DE.910.361**  
Fig. 36M  
Lower Incisors, Canines and Bicusps  
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori



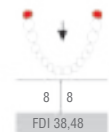
**DE.910.364**  
Fig. 36N  
Lower Incisors, Canines and Bicusps  
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori



**DE.910.674**  
Fig. 67N  
Upper Molars  
Molari superiori



**DE.910.794**  
Fig. 79N  
Lower Molars  
Molari inferiori





Extraction  
Estrazione

# Extraction Estrazione

## Instrument Sets for Extraction and Oral Surgery / Set strumenti per estrazione e per la chirurgia orale

### DE.999.001

Set of 9 pieces / Serie di 9 pezzi  
Contents / Contenuto:

- DE.750.331 Extracting forceps fig. 33A / Pinza per estrazione fig. 33A
- DE.750.511 Extracting forceps fig. 51A / Pinza per estrazione fig. 51A
- DE.750.671 Extracting forceps fig. 67A / Pinza per estrazione fig. 67A
- DE.750.790 Extracting forceps fig. 79 / Pinza per estrazione fig. 79
- DE.086.020 Elevator Flohr left fig. 2 / Leva Flohr sinistra fig. 2
- DE.086.030 Elevator Flohr right fig. 3 / Leva Flohr destra fig. 3
- DE.025.060 Elevator Bein 3mm fig. 6 / Leva Bein 3mm fig. 6
- DE.270.125 Elevator Winter left fig. 12L / Leva Winter sinistra fig. 12L
- DE.270.127 Elevator Winter right fig. 12R / Leva Winter destra fig. 12R



### DE.999.002

Set of 9 pieces / Serie di 9 pezzi  
Contents / Contenuto:

- DE.750.331 Extracting forceps fig. 33A / Pinza per estrazione fig. 33A
- DE.750.511 Extracting forceps fig. 51A / Pinza per estrazione fig. 51A
- DE.750.671 Extracting forceps fig. 67A / Pinza per estrazione fig. 67A
- DE.750.790 Extracting forceps fig. 79 / Pinza per estrazione fig. 79
- DE.086.020 Elevator Flohr left fig. 2 / Leva Flohr sinistra fig. 2
- DE.086.030 Elevator Flohr right fig. 3 / Leva Flohr destra fig. 3
- DE.025.060 Elevator Bein 3mm fig. 6 / Leva Bein 3mm fig. 6
- BN.414.140 Falcon-Grip Needle holder Mathieu 140mm TC / Falcon-Grip porta aghi Mathieu 140mm TC
- BN.298.160 Falcon-Grip Needle holder Mayo-Hegar 160mm TC / Falcon-Grip porta aghi Mayo-Hegar 160mm TC



## Root Elevators / Leve per radici

**Ergo-form Elevators**

Tips are made of special grade stainless steel and are TIN coated:

Benefits:

- Edge stays sharp longer
- Longer life than ordinary stainless steel elevators
- Improved smoothness for easy sliding in and out
- Non toxic TIN coating

Available in new and existing best selling models

Punte realizzate con acciai speciali e rivestite con Nitruro di Titanio

Vantaggi:

- Maggiore durata dell'affilatura
- Maggiore durata rispetto alle leve in acciaio tradizionale
- Le superfici lisce rendono l'intervento più agevole
- Rivestimento TIN atossico

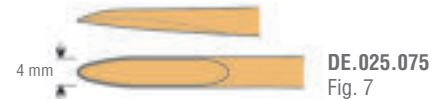
Disponibili in modelli nuovi e tradizionali



**Falcon**  
Serrated / Zigrinate



**Bein**



# Extraction Estrazione

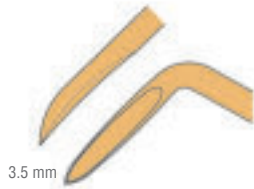
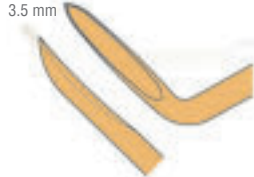
## Root Elevators / Leve per radici

Ergo-form Elevators



3.5 mm

**DE.086.025**  
Fig. 2  
Flohr



**DE.086.035**  
Fig. 3  
Flohr



2.5 mm

**DE.290.015**  
Fig. 1  
Heidebrink



**DE.290.025**  
Fig. 2  
Heidebrink



**DE.290.035**  
Fig. 3  
Heidebrink



4.0 mm

**DE.285.115**  
Fig. 11  
Bernhard



**DE.285.065**  
Fig. 6  
Bernhard



**DE.285.075**  
Fig. 7  
Bernhard

4.0 mm



10 mm

**DE.060.305**  
Fig. 30  
Cryer



**DE.060.315**  
Fig. 31  
Cryer

10 mm



3.0 mm

**DE.050.015**  
Fig. 1  
Coupland



**DE.050.025**  
Fig. 2  
Coupland

3.5 mm



**DE.050.035**  
Fig. 3  
Coupland

4.0 mm



3.0 mm

**DE.190.085**  
Warwick-James



**DE.190.055**  
Warwick-James



**DE.190.075**  
Warwick-James

6.5 mm

Root Elevators / Leve per radici



Apical



Coupland



DE.015.301  
Fig. 301



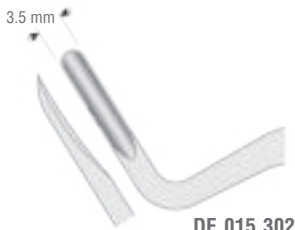
DE.015.304  
Fig. 304



DE.050.011  
Fig. 1



DE.050.021  
Fig. 2



DE.015.302  
Fig. 302  
Left / Sinistra



DE.015.303  
Fig. 303  
Right / Destra



DE.050.031  
Fig. 3



Bein



Cryer



DE.030.010  
Fig. 1



DE.030.020  
Fig. 2



DE.070.250  
Fig. 25  
Left / Sinistra



DE.070.260  
Fig. 26  
Right/ Destra



DE.030.030  
Fig. 3



DE.030.040  
Fig. 4



DE.070.310  
Fig. 31  
Left / Sinistra



DE.070.320  
Fig. 32  
Right/ Destra



DE.030.050  
Fig. 5



DE.030.060  
Fig. 6



DE.070.440  
Fig. 44  
Left / Sinistra



DE.070.450  
Fig. 45  
Right/ Destra



# Extraction Estrazione

## Root Elevators / Leve per radici



Seldin



Hylin



DE.155.340  
Fig. 34



DE.155.347  
Fig. 34S



DE.100.010  
Fig. 1



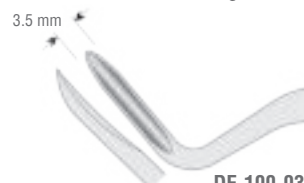
DE.100.020  
Fig. 2



DE.155.015  
Fig. 1L  
Left / Sinistra



DE.155.017  
Fig. 1R  
Right/ Destra



DE.100.030  
Fig. 3  
Left / Sinistra



DE.100.040  
Fig. 4  
Right/ Destra



DE.155.045  
Fig. 4L  
Left / Sinistra



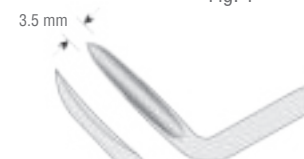
DE.155.047  
Fig. 4R  
Right/ Destra



Flohr



DE.086.010  
Fig. 1



DE.086.020  
Fig. 2  
Left / Sinistra



DE.086.030  
Fig. 3  
Right/ Destra



Schmeckebeier



DE.153.040  
Fig. 4  
Left / Sinistra



DE.153.050  
Fig. 5  
Right/ Destra



Friedman



DE.089.010  
Fig. 1



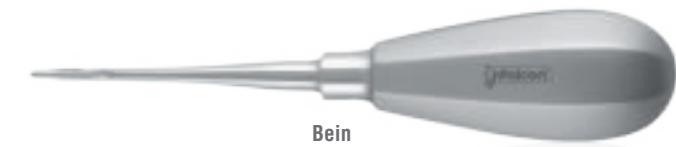
DE.089.020  
Fig. 2



DE.089.030  
Fig. 3



## Root Elevators / Leve per radici



Bein



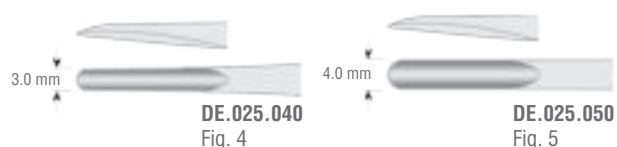
DE.025.000  
Fig. 0

DE.025.010  
Fig. 1



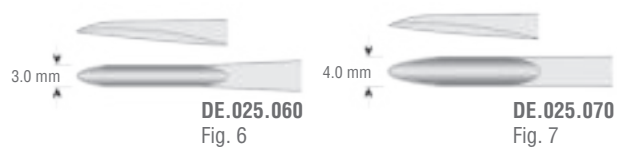
DE.025.020  
Fig. 2

DE.025.030  
Fig. 3



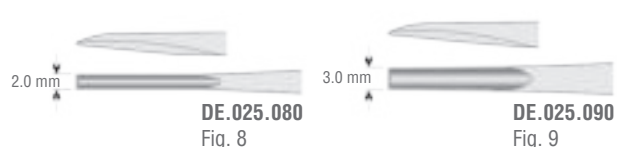
DE.025.040  
Fig. 4

DE.025.050  
Fig. 5



DE.025.060  
Fig. 6

DE.025.070  
Fig. 7

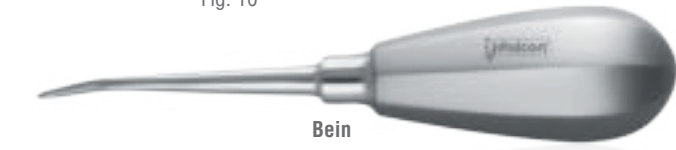


DE.025.080  
Fig. 8

DE.025.090  
Fig. 9



DE.025.100  
Fig. 10



Bein

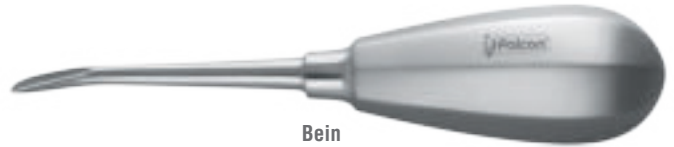


DE.026.010  
Fig. 1

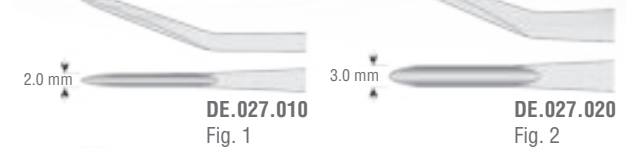
DE.026.020  
Fig. 2



DE.026.030  
Fig. 3

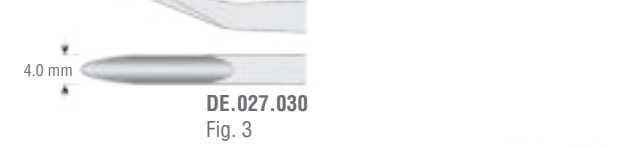


Bein

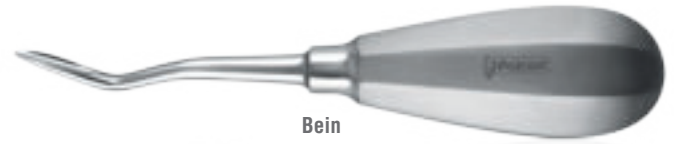


DE.027.010  
Fig. 1

DE.027.020  
Fig. 2



DE.027.030  
Fig. 3



Bein



DE.028.010  
Fig. 1  
Bayonet distal  
Distale a Baionetta

DE.028.020  
Fig. 2  
Bayonet distal  
Distale a Baionetta



DE.028.030  
Fig. 3  
Bayonet distal  
Distale a Baionetta



DE.029.010  
Fig. 1  
Bayonet mesial  
Mesiale a Baionetta

DE.029.020  
Fig. 2  
Bayonet mesial  
Mesiale a Baionetta



DE.029.030  
Fig. 3  
Bayonet mesial  
Mesiale a Baionetta

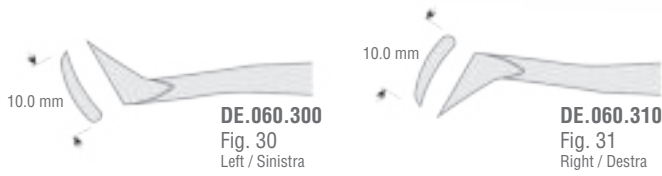


# Extraction Estrazione

## Root Elevators / Leve per radici



**Cryer**

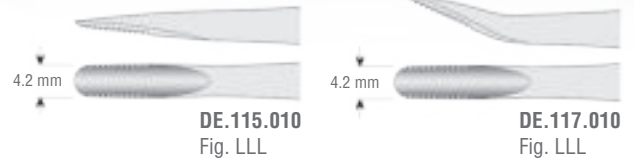


**DE.060.300**  
Fig. 30  
Left / Sinistra

**DE.060.310**  
Fig. 31  
Right / Destra

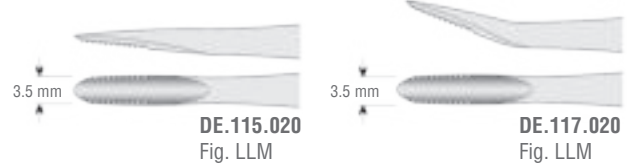


**Lindo-Levian**



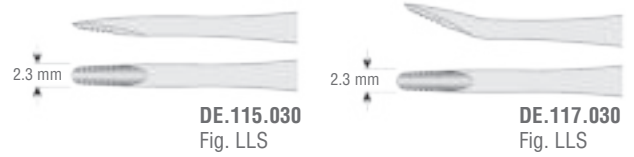
**DE.115.010**  
Fig. LLL

**DE.117.010**  
Fig. LLL



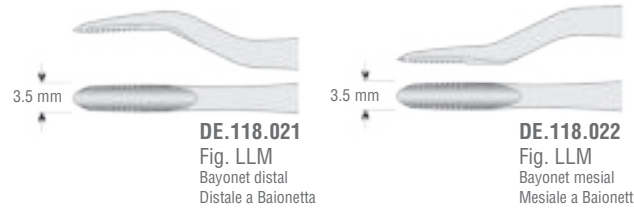
**DE.115.020**  
Fig. LLM

**DE.117.020**  
Fig. LLM



**DE.115.030**  
Fig. LLS

**DE.117.030**  
Fig. LLS



**DE.118.021**  
Fig. LLM  
Bayonet distal  
Distale a Baionetta

**DE.118.022**  
Fig. LLM  
Bayonet mesial  
Mesiale a Baionetta



**Warwick-James**



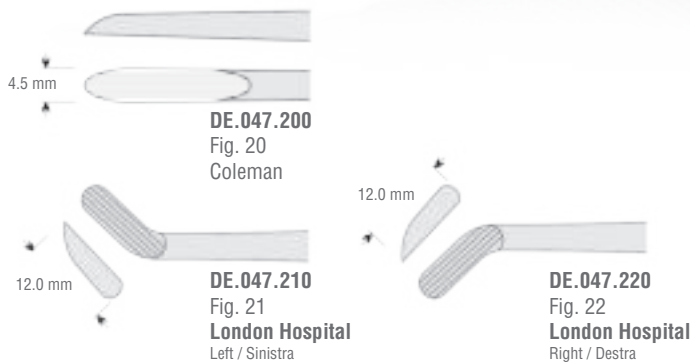
**DE.190.080**  
Straight / Dritte

**DE.190.050**  
Left / Sinistra

**DE.190.070**  
Right / Destra



**Coleman / London Hospital**



**DE.047.200**  
Fig. 20  
Coleman

**DE.047.210**  
Fig. 21  
**London Hospital**  
Left / Sinistra

**DE.047.220**  
Fig. 22  
**London Hospital**  
Right / Destra

## Root Elevators / Leve per radici



**Bein**



**DE.025.011**  
Fig. 1



**DE.025.061**  
Fig. 6



**DE.025.071**  
Fig. 7



**DE.110.010**  
Fig. 1  
Left / Sinistra



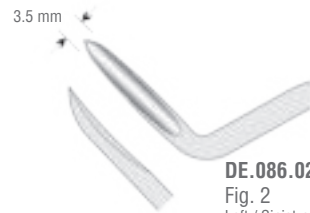
**DE.110.020**  
Fig. 2  
Right / Destra



**Flohr**



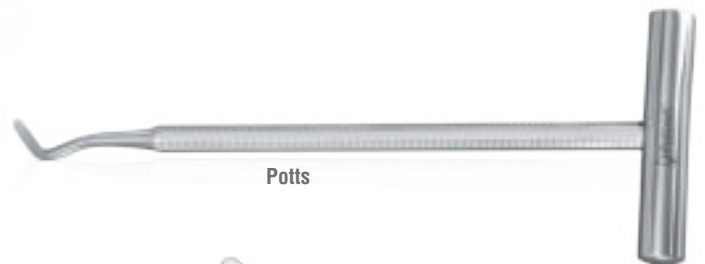
**DE.086.011**  
Fig. 1



**DE.086.021**  
Fig. 2  
Left / Sinistra



**DE.086.031**  
Fig. 3  
Right / Destra



**Potts**



**DE.255.060**  
Fig. 6  
Left / Sinistra



**DE.255.070**  
Fig. 7  
Right / Destra



**Schlemmer**



**DE.154.010**  
Fig. 1

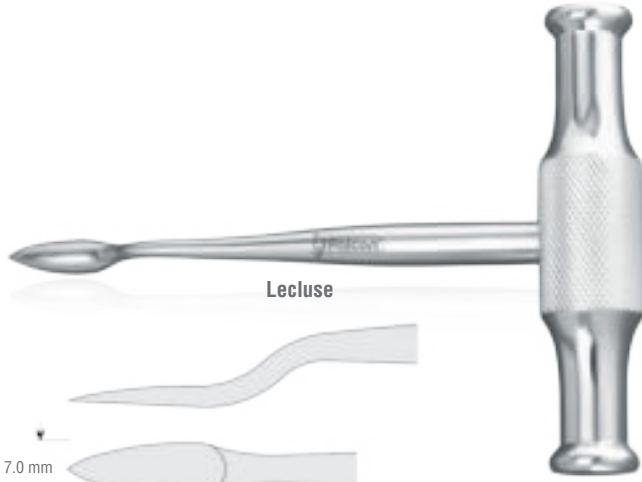


**DE.154.020**  
Fig. 2

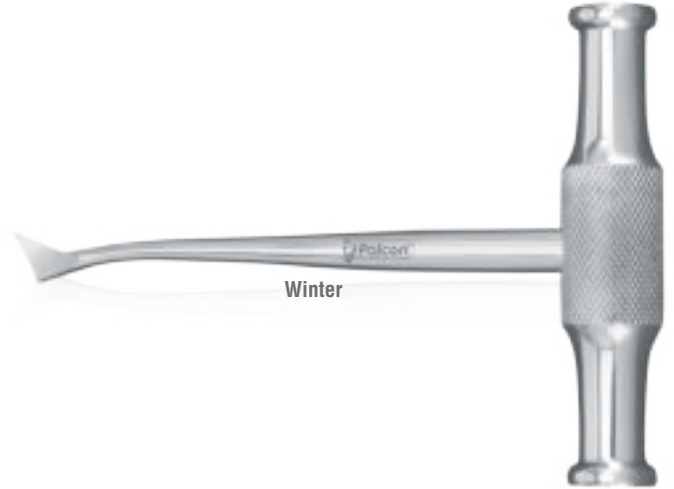


# Extraction Estrazione

## Root Elevators / Leve per radici



7.0 mm  
DE.247.010  
Fig. 1



4.0 mm  
DE.270.015  
Fig. 1L  
Left / Sinistra

4.0 mm  
DE.270.017  
Fig. 1R  
Right / Destra

8.0 mm  
DE.270.115  
Fig. 11L  
Left / Sinistra

8.0 mm  
DE.270.117  
Fig. 11R  
Right / Destra

10.0 mm  
DE.270.125  
Fig. 12L  
Left / Sinistra

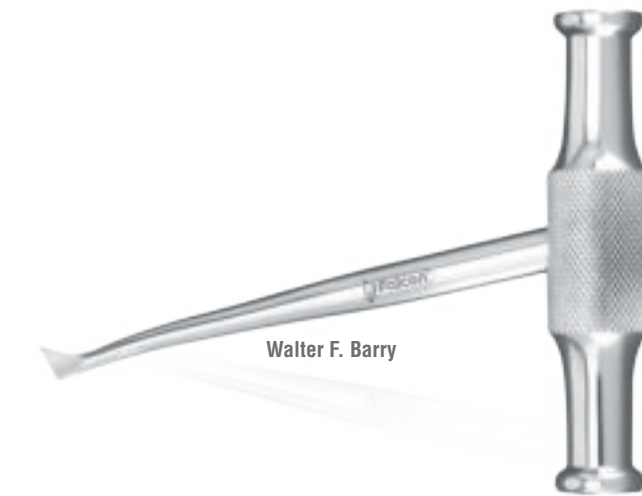
10.0 mm  
DE.270.127  
Fig. 12R  
Right / Destra

12.0 mm  
DE.270.135  
Fig. 13L  
Left / Sinistra

12.0 mm  
DE.270.137  
Fig. 13R  
Right / Destra

13.0 mm  
DE.270.145  
Fig. 14L  
Left / Sinistra

13.0 mm  
DE.270.147  
Fig. 14R  
Right / Destra



7.5 mm  
DE.265.320  
Fig. 320  
Left / Sinistra

DE.265.321  
Fig. 321  
Right / Destra

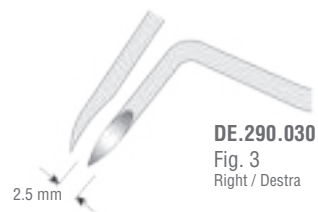
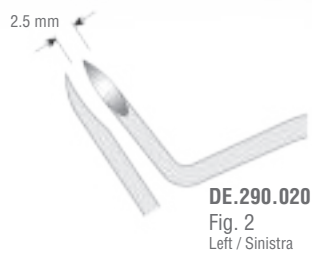
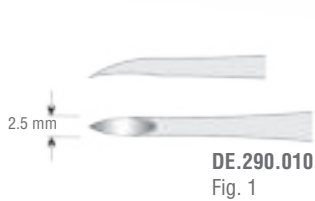
10.0 mm  
DE.265.322  
Fig. 322  
Left / Sinistra

DE.265.323  
Fig. 323  
Right / Destra

13.0 mm  
DE.265.350  
Fig. 350  
Left / Sinistra

DE.265.351  
Fig. 351  
Right / Destra

Root tip picks / Leve per frammenti di radici



# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps / Pinze Per Estrazione

## 500 SERIES

Children Pattern / Per Bambini



4.0 mm

**DE.500.137**

Fig. 13S

Lower Premolars / Premolari Inferiori



5.5 mm

**DE.500.227**

Fig. 22S

Lower Molars / Molari Inferiori



4.0 mm

**DE.500.307**

Fig. 30S

Upper Roots / Radici Superiori



3.5 mm

**DE.500.337**

Fig. 33S

Lower Roots / Radici Inferiori



4.0 mm

**DE.500.370**

Fig. 37

Upper Incisors / Incisivi Superiori



4.0 mm

**DE.500.380**

Fig. 38

Lower Incisors and Canines / Incisivi e Canini Inferiori



5.0 mm

**DE.500.390**

Fig. 39

Upper Molars / Molari Superiori



5.5 mm

**DE.500.395**

Fig. 39L

Upper Molars, Left / Molari Superiori, Sinistri



## Extraction Forceps / Pinze Per Estrazione

## 500 SERIES

Children Pattern / Per Bambini



### DE.500.001

Set of 10 / Serie di 10  
Contents / Contenuto:

- DE.500.137 Fig. 13S
- DE.500.227 Fig. 22S
- DE.500.307 Fig. 30S
- DE.500.337 Fig. 33S
- DE.500.370 Fig. 37
- DE.500.380 Fig. 38
- DE.500.390 Fig. 39
- DE.500.395 Fig. 39L
- DE.500.397 Fig. 39R
- DE.500.517 Fig. 51S



# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps / Pinze Per Estrazione

## 500 SERIES

Children Pattern / Per Bambini



**DE.650.030**

Fig. 3

Upper Molars / Molari Superiori



**DE.650.050**

Fig. 5

Lower Incisors / Incisivi Inferiori



**DE.650.060**

Fig. 6

Lower Molars / Molari Inferiori



**DE.650.070**

Fig. 7

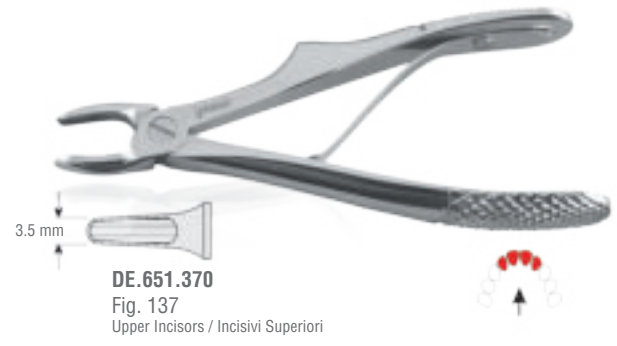
Lower Roots / Radici Inferiori



**DE.650.517**

Fig. 51S

Upper Roots / Radici Superiori



**DE.651.370**

Fig. 137

Upper Incisors / Incisivi Superiori



**DE.651.390**

Fig. 139

Upper Premolars / Premolari Superiori



**DE.650.000**

Set of 7 / Serie di 7

Contents / Contenuto:

**DE.650.030** Fig. 3

**DE.650.050** Fig. 5

**DE.650.060** Fig. 6

**DE.650.070** Fig. 7

**DE.650.517** Fig. 51S

**DE.651.370** Fig. 137

**DE.651.390** Fig. 139



## Extraction Forceps European Pattern / Pinze Per Estrazione Mod. Europeo

## 750 SERIES Standard Grip / Manico Standard



**DE.750.010**  
Fig. 1  
Upper Centrals & Canines/Cuspids  
Incisivi e Canini Superiori



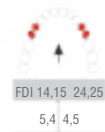
**DE.750.020**  
Fig. 2  
Upper Laterals & Canines/Cuspids  
Incisivi e Canini Superiori



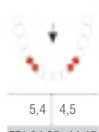
**DE.750.040**  
Fig. 4  
Lower Incisors & Canines/Cuspids  
Incisivi e Canini Inferiori



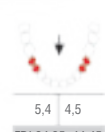
**DE.750.070**  
Fig. 7  
Upper Premolars/Bicuspid  
Premolari Superiori



**DE.750.080**  
Fig. 8  
Lower Premolars/Bicuspid / Premolari Inferiori



**DE.750.130**  
Fig. 13  
Lower Premolars/Bicuspid  
Premolari Inferiori



**DE.750.170**  
Fig. 17  
Upper Molars, Right  
Molari Superiori, Destri



**DE.750.180**  
Fig. 18  
Upper Molars, Left  
Molari Superiori, Sinistri



# Extraction Estrazione

Extraction Forceps European Pattern / Pinze Per Estrazione Mod. Europeo

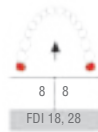
**750 SERIES**  
Standard Grip / Manico Standard



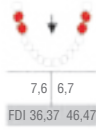
7.0 mm  
**DE.750.181**  
Fig. 18A  
Upper Molars  
Molari Superiori



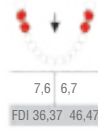
7.0 mm  
**DE.750.190**  
Fig. 19  
Upper Third Molars  
Denti Del Giudizio Superiori



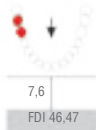
7.0 mm  
**DE.750.210**  
Fig. 21  
Lower Molars  
Molari Inferiori



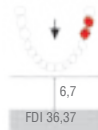
7.0 mm  
**DE.750.220**  
Fig. 22  
Lower Molars  
Molari Inferiori



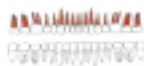
7.0 mm  
**DE.750.230**  
Fig. 23  
Lower Molars, Right  
Molari Inferiori, Destri



7.0 mm  
**DE.750.240**  
Fig. 24  
Lower Molars, Left  
Molari Inferiori, Sinistri



4.0 mm  
**DE.750.290**  
Fig. 29  
Upper Roots  
Radici Superiori



3.0 mm  
**DE.750.295**  
Fig. 29N  
Upper Roots  
Radici Superiori



## Extraction Forceps European Pattern / Pinze Per Estrazione Mod. Europeo

## 750 SERIES Standard Grip / Manico Standard



**DE.750.330**  
Fig. 33  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.750.331**  
Fig. 33A  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.750.335**  
Fig. 33M  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.750.450**  
Fig. 45  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.750.463**  
Fig. 46L  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.750.510**  
Fig. 51  
Upper Roots  
Radici Superiori



**DE.750.511**  
Fig. 51A  
Upper Roots / Radici  
Superiori



**DE.750.515**  
Fig. 51M  
Upper Roots  
Radici Superiori



# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps European Pattern / Pinze Per Estrazione Mod. Europeo

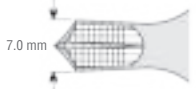
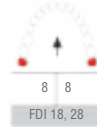
## 750 SERIES Standard Grip / Manico Standard



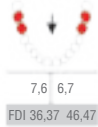
**DE.750.670**  
Fig. 67  
Upper Third Molars  
Denti Del Giudizio Superiori



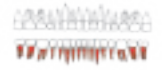
**DE.750.671**  
Fig. 67A  
Upper Third Molars  
Denti Del Giudizio Superiori



**DE.750.730**  
Fig. 73  
Lower Molars  
Molari Inferiori



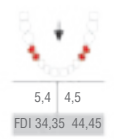
**DE.750.740**  
Fig. 74  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.750.743**  
Fig. 74N  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



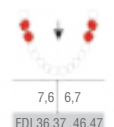
**DE.750.750**  
Fig. 75  
Lower Premolars/Bicuspsids  
Premolari Inferiori



**DE.750.790**  
Fig. 79  
Lower Third Molar  
Denti Del Giudizio Inferiori



**DE.750.861**  
Fig. 86A  
Lower Molars  
Molari Inferiori

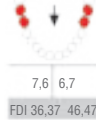


## Extraction Forceps European Pattern / Pinze Per Estrazione Mod. Europeo

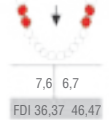
## 750 SERIES Standard Grip / Manico Standard



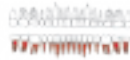
**DE.750.863**  
Fig. 86C  
Lower Molars  
Molari Inferiori



**DE.750.870**  
Fig. 87  
Lower Molars  
Molari Inferiori



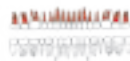
**DE.751.450**  
Fig. 145  
Very Fine Roots, Lower  
Radici, Molto Fini, Inferiori



**DE.751.510**  
Fig. 151½  
Very Fine Roots, Upper  
Radici, Molto Fini, Superiori



**DE.753.490**  
Fig. 349  
Very Fine Roots, Upper  
Radici, Molto Fini, Superiori



**DE.753.590**  
Fig. 359  
Very Fine Roots, Lower  
Radici, Molto Fini, Inferiori



**DE.750.000**  
Set of 10 / Serie di 10  
Contents / Contenuto:

- DE.750.010** Fig. 1
- DE.750.070** Fig. 7
- DE.750.130** Fig. 13
- DE.750.170** Fig. 17
- DE.750.180** Fig. 18
- DE.750.220** Fig. 22
- DE.750.331** Fig. 33A
- DE.750.511** Fig. 51A
- DE.750.671** Fig. 67A
- DE.750.790** Fig. 79



# Extraction Estrazione

Extraction Forceps European Pattern / Pinze Per Estrazione Mod. Europeo

**800 SERIES**  
Anatomical Grip / Manico Anatomico



**DE.800.010**  
Fig. 1  
Upper Centrals & Canines/Cuspids  
Incisivi e Canini Superiori



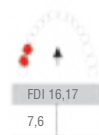
**DE.800.070**  
Fig. 7  
Upper Premolars/Bicuspids  
Premolari Superiori



**DE.800.130**  
Fig. 13  
Lower Premolars/Bicuspids  
Premolari Inferiori



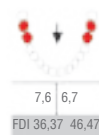
**DE.800.170**  
Fig. 17  
Upper Molars, Right  
Molari Superiori, Destri



**DE.800.180**  
Fig. 18  
Upper Molars, Left  
Molari Superiori, Sinistri



**DE.800.220**  
Fig. 22  
Lower Molars  
Molari Inferiori

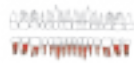


## Extraction Forceps European Pattern / Pinze Per Estrazione Mod. Europeo

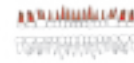
## 800 SERIES Anatomical Grip / Manico Anatomico



**DE.800.331**  
Fig. 33A  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.800.511**  
Fig. 51A  
Upper Roots  
Radici Superiori



**DE.800.671**  
Fig. 67A  
Upper Third Molars  
Denti Del Giudizio Superiori



**DE.800.790**  
Fig. 79  
Lower Third Molars  
Denti Del Giudizio Inferiori



- DE.800.000**  
Set of 10 / Serie di 10  
Contents / Contenuto:
- DE.800.010** Fig. 1
  - DE.800.070** Fig. 7
  - DE.800.130** Fig. 13
  - DE.800.170** Fig. 17
  - DE.800.180** Fig. 18
  - DE.800.220** Fig. 22
  - DE.800.331** Fig. 33A
  - DE.800.511** Fig. 51A
  - DE.800.671** Fig. 67A
  - DE.800.790** Fig. 79

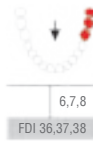


# Extraction Estrazione

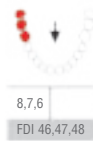
## Extraction Forceps / Pinze Per Estrazione



**DE.881.225**  
Fig. 122L  
Lower Molars, Left  
Molari Inferiori, Sinistri



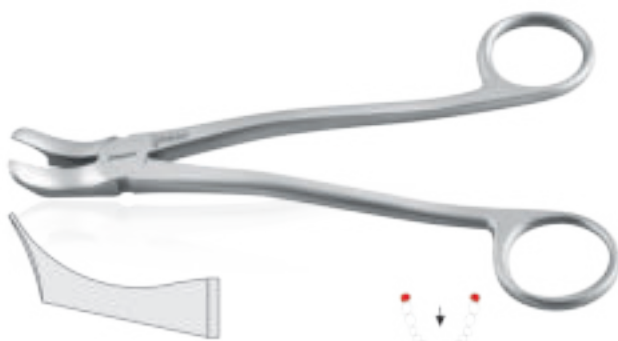
**DE.881.227**  
Fig. 122R  
Lower Molars, Right  
Molari Inferiori, Destri



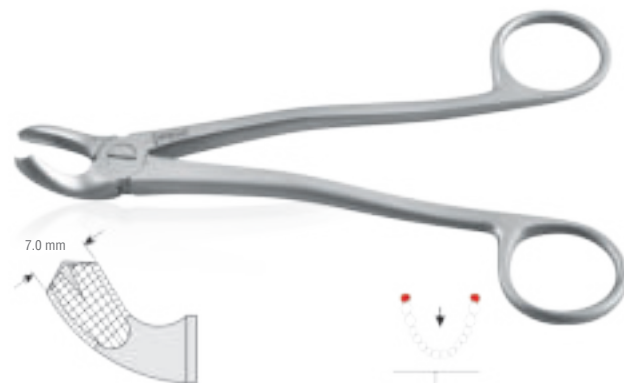
**DE.898.010**  
Fig. 1  
**Witzel**  
Upper Roots  
Radici Superiori



**DE.898.020**  
Fig. 2  
**Witzel**  
Lower Roots  
Radici Inferiori



**DE.900.010**  
Fig. 1  
Lower Third Molars  
Denti Del Giudizio Inferiori



**DE.900.020**  
Fig. 2  
Lower Third Molars  
Denti Del Giudizio Inferiori



## Extraction tweezers / Pinzetta per frammenti



**DE.975.010**  
Fig. 1  
**Albrecht**



**DE.975.020**  
Fig. 2  
**Albrecht**





**Dental Surgery**  
**Chirurgia dentale**

## Retractors / Divaricatori



**DS.416.010**  
Uni. of Minnesota  
140 mm



**DS.416.011**  
Minnesota-Simion  
135 mm



**DS.416.012**  
Minnesota Serrated  
135 mm



**DS.416.013**  
Minnesota-Urban  
135 mm



**DS.416.030**  
Cawood-Minnesota  
155 mm



**DS.416.020**  
Cawood-Minnesota  
145 mm



**DS.416.040**  
Cawood-Minnesota  
Müller  
165 mm



**DS.380.010**  
Bishop  
140 mm



**DS.375.020**  
Austin  
Fig. 2



**DS.375.100**  
Austin - Kay



**FC.927.180**  
Boulder Henry  
180 mm



**FC.920.180**  
Shepard  
180 mm



**FC.826.100**  
Laster  
100 mm



**FC.833.155**  
Ward  
155 mm



30 x 19 mm

**FB.330.150**  
Kilner  
150 mm

33 x 25 mm

## Retractors/ Divaricatori



**DS.405.010**  
**Hilger**

Fits any simple stem mouth mirror handle  
Adatto per qualsiasi manico per specchietto



**DS.405.000**  
**Hilger**  
with handle  
con manico



**DP.714.010** Small / Piccolo  
**DP.714.020** Medium / Medio  
**DP.714.030** Large / Grande  
**Henahan**



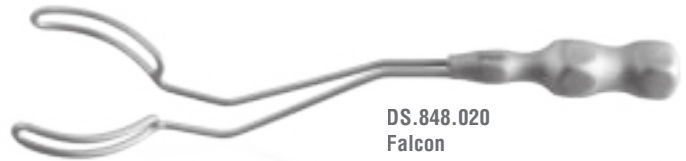
**FB.310.200**  
**Falcon**  
200 mm



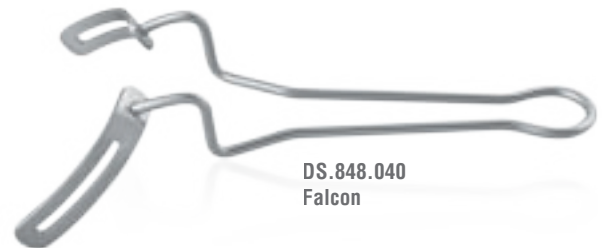
**DS.380.020**  
**Bishop**  
150 mm



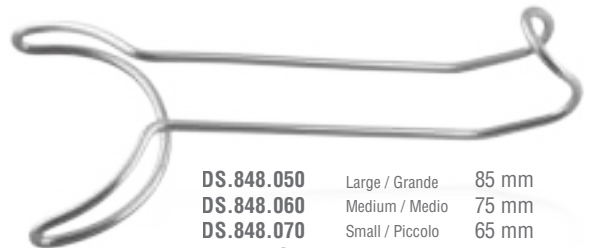
**DS.427.010** 100 mm  
**DS.427.020** 105 mm  
**DS.427.030** 115 mm  
**Oringer**



**DS.848.020**  
**Falcon**



**DS.848.040**  
**Falcon**



**DS.848.050** Large / Grande 85 mm  
**DS.848.060** Medium / Medio 75 mm  
**DS.848.070** Small / Piccolo 65 mm  
**Falcon - Sternberg**



**DS.389.145**  
**Columbia**  
145 mm



**FB.430.010** 120 mm  
**FB.430.020** 140 mm  
**FB.430.030** 150 mm  
**Sternberg**



# Dental Surgery Chirurgia dentale

## Tongue depressors / Abbassalingua



**FB.255.145**  
145 mm



**FB.256.180**  
Buchwald  
180 mm



**FB.260.190**  
Bruenings  
190 mm



**Wieder**

30 mm

36 mm



**FB.298.010**  
140 mm



**FB.298.020**  
140 mm

## Mouth props, silicone with metal insert Divaricatori in silicone con inserti in metallo



**FB.035.010** Small / Piccolo  
**FB.035.020** Medium / Medio  
**FB.035.030** Large / Grande

## Mouth gags / Apribocca



**FB.060.130**  
Heister  
130 mm



**FB.065.100** 100 mm  
**FB.065.110** 110 mm  
**FB.065.140** 140 mm  
Molt



**FB.085.160** 160 mm  
**FB.085.190** 190 mm  
Roser-König

## Periodontal chisels / Scalpelli per parodontologia

CLASSIC-LITE  
hollow handle  
Manico vuoto



DP.028.135 Fig. 13K/TG Kirkland



DP.040.365 Fig. 36/37 Rhodes



DP.078.010 Fig. 1 Ochenbein



DP.078.020 Fig. 2 Ochenbein



DP.085.013 Fig. 1 TG



DP.085.023 Fig. 2 TG

## Periodontal files / Lime per parodontologia



DP.345.105 Fig. 9/10 Schluger



DP.347.025 Fig. 1S/2S Sugarman



DP.347.045 Fig. 3S/4S Sugarman



# Dental Surgery Chirurgia dentale

## Gingivectomy knives / Bisturi per gengivectomia

CLASSIC-LITE  
hollow handle  
Manico vuoto



DP.469.165 Fig. 15/16 Kirkland

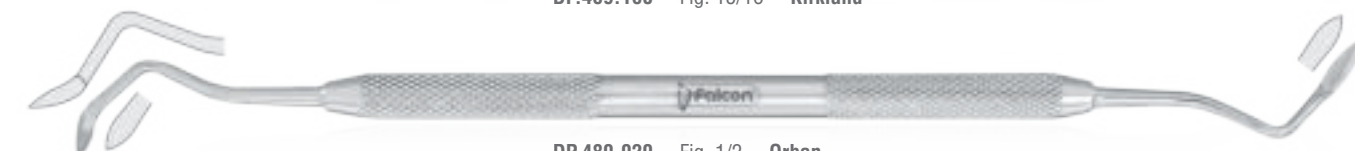


DP.480.025 Fig. 1/2 Orban

ClassicRound  
6 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 6mm



DP.469.160 Fig. 15/16 Kirkland



DP.480.020 Fig. 1/2 Orban



DP.500.013 Fig. 1 Orban



DP.500.023 Fig. 2 Orban

## Scalpel handles / Manici per bisturi



BK.740.015 Blake



BK.742.015 Falcon 360°

## Tunneling instruments

These instruments for vestibular incision subperiosteal tunnel access have been designed for its unique and innovative approach to soft tissue grafting and treatment of recessional defects. TIN coated.

## Strumenti per tunneling

Questi strumenti per l'incisione vestibolare e la preparazione del tunnel subperiosteale sono stati disegnati in modo da rappresentare un approccio innovativo per l'innesto del tessuto nel trattamento dei difetti di recessione. Punta rivestite in TIN.



DP.550.015T Fig. V-1



DP.550.025T Fig. V-2



DP.550.035T Fig. V-3



DP.550.045T Fig. V-4



DP.550.055T Fig. V-5



DP.550.065T Fig. V-6



DP.550.000T  
Set of 6 pieces /  
Serie di 6 pezzi



# Dental Surgery Chirurgia dentale

## Titanium periosteal elevators / Scollaperiosteai in titanio



DS.832.011 Fig. 1 Busar



DS.839.031 Fig. 3 Prichard

## Periosteal Elevators / Scollaperiosteai



DP.666.094 Fig. 9 Molt



DP.665.034 Fig. 3 Prichard



DS.830.091 Fig. 9A Allen



DS.832.015 Fig. 1 Busar



DS.832.025 Fig. 2 Busar



DS.832.035 Fig. 3 Busar



DS.845.015 Fig. 1



DS.845.025 Fig. 2  
Sharp-Blunt



DS.838.015 Fig. 1  
Atraumatic papilla elevator



Periosteal Elevators / Scollaperiosteali



# Dental Surgery Chirurgia dentale

## Periosteal Elevators / Scollaperiosteai



DP.663.100 Fig. 10 OHL



DP.667.210 Fig. 21 Seldin



DP.667.230 Fig. 23 Seldin



DS.828.250 Fig. 25 170 mm

4.0 mm



DS.198.040 Williger 125 mm

5.0 mm



DS.198.050 Williger 125 mm

5.0 mm



FC.280.050 Williger 160 mm

5.5 mm



FC.730.055 Williger 160 mm

Blunt / Smusso

## Gauze packers / Tamponatori



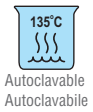
DS.350.017 Luniatschek 2.0 mm



DS.350.027 Luniatschek 3.0 mm

## Bone Currettes / Cucchiali alveolari

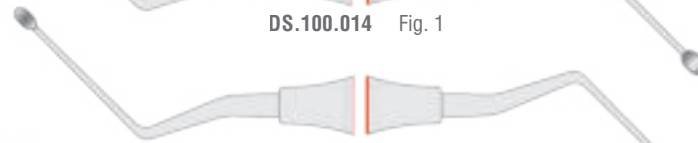
**SOFT LINE INSTRUMENTS**  
soft and sure grip



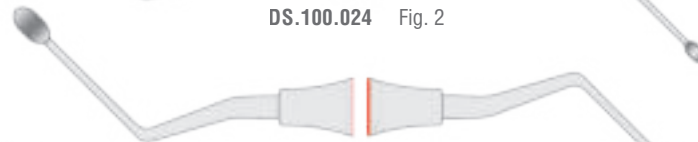
Hemingway



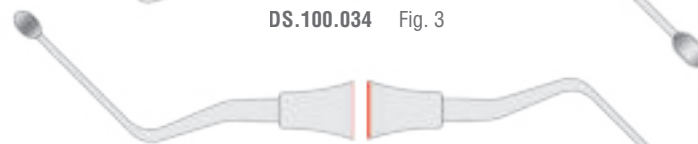
DS.100.014 Fig. 1



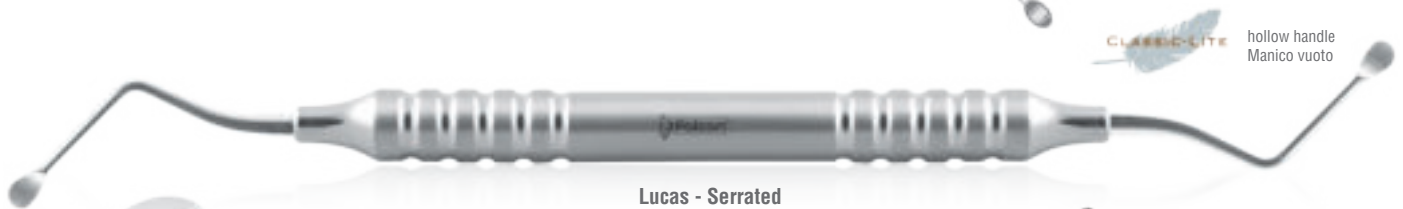
DS.100.024 Fig. 2



DS.100.034 Fig. 3

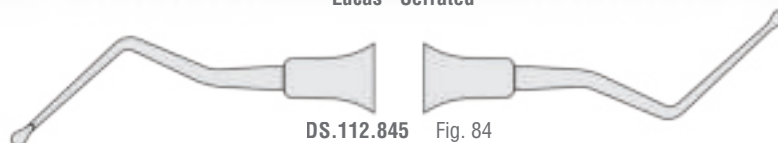


DS.100.044 Fig. 4



Lucas - Serrated

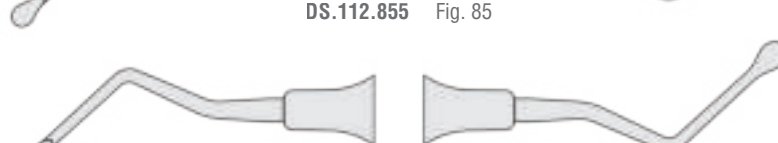
CLASSIC-LITE hollow handle  
Manico vuoto



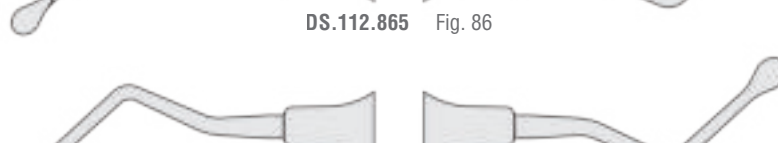
DS.112.845 Fig. 84



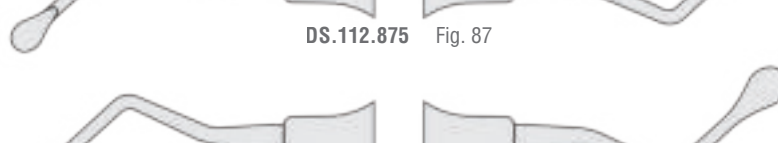
DS.112.855 Fig. 85



DS.112.865 Fig. 86



DS.112.875 Fig. 87

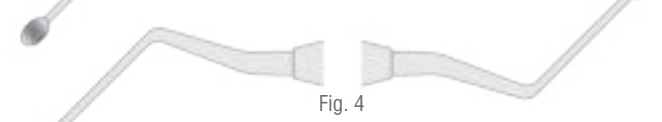
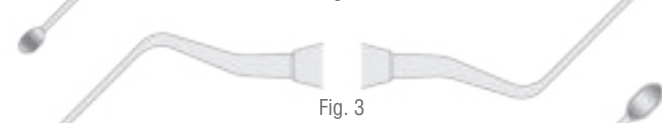
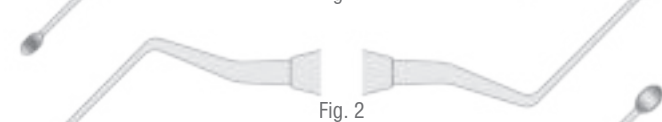
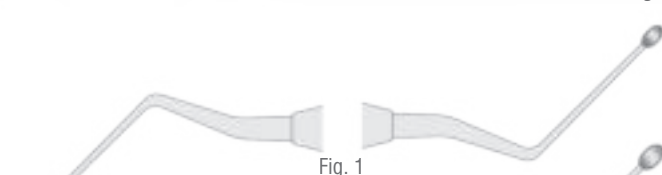


DS.112.885 Fig. 88

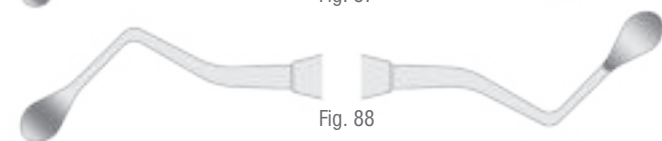
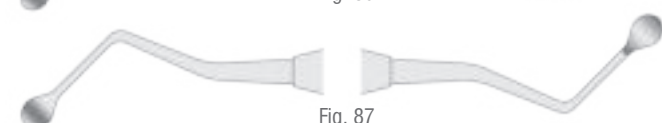
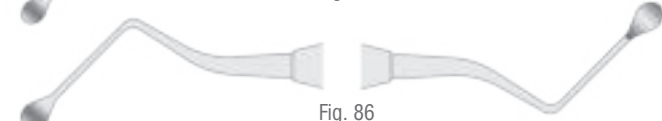
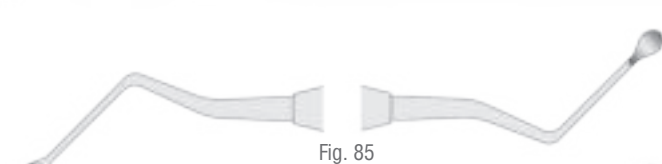


# Dental Surgery Chirurgia dentale

## Bone Currettes / Cucchiari alveolari



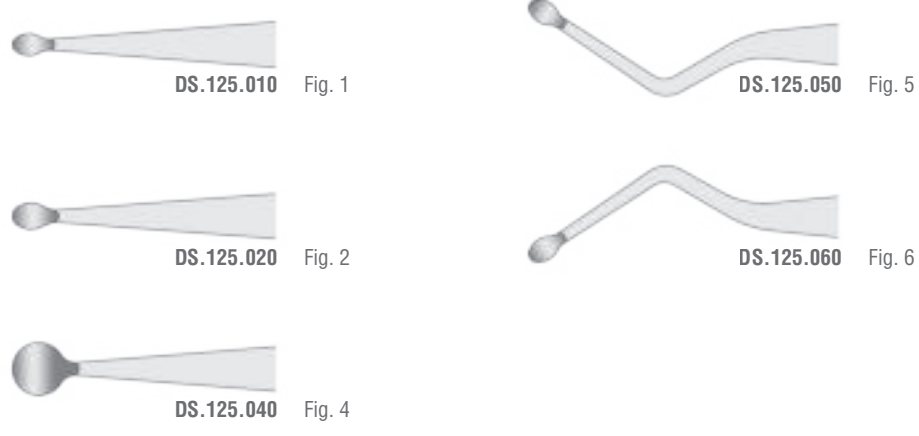
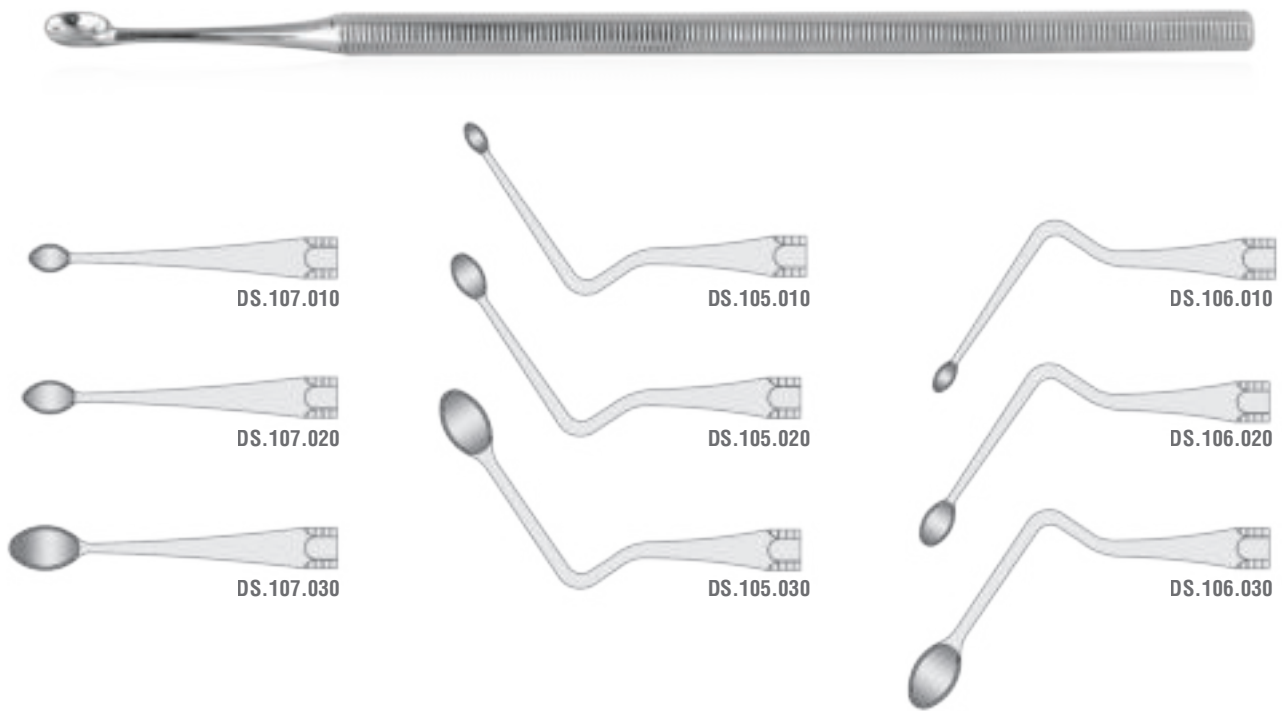
	CLASSIC-ROUND	CLASSIC-LITE
Fig. 1	DS.100.010	DS.100.015
Fig. 2	DS.100.020	DS.100.025
Fig. 3	DS.100.030	DS.100.035
Fig. 4	DS.100.040	DS.100.045



	CLASSIC-ROUND	CLASSIC-LITE
Fig. 85	DS.110.850	DS.110.855
Fig. 86	DS.110.860	DS.110.865
Fig. 87	DS.110.870	DS.110.875
Fig. 88	DS.110.880	DS.110.885

## Bone curettes / Cucchiari alveolari

Classic-8 4.5 mm solid handle  
Manico pieno da 4,5 mm



# Dental Surgery Chirurgia dentale

## Bone files / Lime per osso



hollow handle  
Manico vuoto



DS.200.100 Fig. 10



DS.200.121 Fig. 12A



DS.200.330 Fig. 33



DS.210.120 Fig. 12 Howard



DS.220.450 Fig. 45 Miller



DS.220.640 Fig. 64 Miller



DS.221.010 Fig. 1 Miller



DS.221.020 Fig. 2 Miller



DS.221.030 Fig. 3 Miller

Bone Rongeurs / Pinze ossivore alveolotome



OR.740.125  
Friedmann-Mini  
125 mm



OR.742.040  
Friedmann-Micro  
150 mm



OR.741.140  
Friedmann  
140 mm



Blumenthal

OR.720.020  
150 mm



OR.720.010  
150 mm



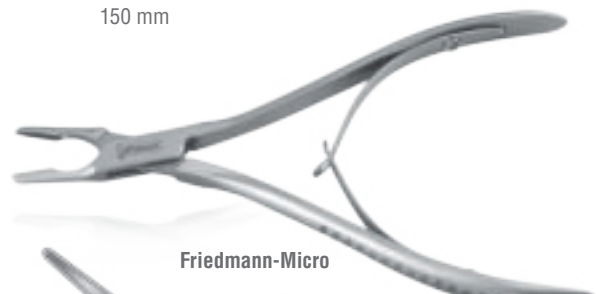
OR.720.030  
145 mm



OR.770.150  
Luer  
150 mm



OR.775.165  
Mead  
165 mm



Friedmann-Micro

OR.742.020  
150 mm



OR.742.010  
150 mm



OR.742.030  
145 mm



OR.820.180  
Beyer  
180 mm



# Dental Surgery Chirurgia dentale

## Chisels and gouges / Scalpelli e sgorbie



Gardner

DS.055.010  
3 mm



DS.055.020  
4 mm



Wakefield

DS.070.010  
2.7 mm



DS.070.020  
3 mm



Partsch 135 mm

OC.450.030  
3 mm

OC.450.050  
5 mm

OC.450.040  
4 mm

OC.450.060  
6 mm



Partsch 135 mm

OG.450.030  
3 mm

OG.450.050  
5 mm

OG.450.040  
4 mm

OG.450.060  
6 mm

## Mallets / Martelli



DS.270.190  
Partsch  
190 mm



FC.435.010  
Spare plastic disks, pair  
Coppia dischi di ricambio

FC.435.190  
Mead  
190 mm



FC.420.010  
Spare plastic disks, pair  
Coppia dischi di ricambio

FC.420.185  
Falcon  
185 mm

## Bone cutters / Cesioie per osso



DS.503.100  
Goldman-Fox  
100 mm



OC.850.145  
Cleveland  
145 mm



DS.508.140  
Falcon  
Fig. 14  
165 mm

## Suture forceps / Pinzetta per sutura



DS.650.160  
160 mm

## Pocket markers / Pinzette per marcare le tasche



DP.705.150  
Goldman-Fox  
Left / Sinistra



DP.706.150  
Goldman-Fox  
Right / Destra





**Implantology**  
**Implantologia**

# Implantology Implantologia

## Depth measuring probes / Sonde graduate per misurazione

Easy  
COLOR



Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



**DS.800.010**

Titanium tip, silicone handle and laser marked  
Punta in titanio, manico in silicone, marcato con laser

## Implant caliper / Calibro per implantologia



**DS.805.000**  
Falcon

## Bone thickness gauges / Spessimetri per osso



**DS.804.010**  
Fig. 1  
Castroviejo



**DS.804.020**  
Fig. 2  
Castroviejo



**DS.804.030**  
Fig. 3  
Castroviejo



**DS.804.040**  
Fig. 4  
Castroviejo



**DS.804.050**  
Fig. 5  
Castroviejo

## Sinus rongeur / Pinza per rialzo del seno

Delicate bone cutting forceps for opening the sinus window 4mm bite, TIN coated  
Pinza rivestita in TIN per aprire con delicatezza una finestra nel seno, bite 4 mm.



**DS.929.010**  
Falcon

## TIN coated bone block clamps Pinze riposizionatrici di osso rivestite in TIN

To hold and stabilize block graft against recipient site while placing screws.  
Slotted tips act as a guide for precise drilling.

Per posizionare e trattenere le membrane in sede durante l'inserimento delle viti.  
Le punte scanalate fanno da guida per forare con precisione.



**DS.866.010**  
Anterior / Anteriore



**DS.866.020**  
Posterior / Posteriore

## Bone scrapers / Bone scrapers



### DS.849.010

Stainless steel, straight, complete with one blade  
In acciaio, dritto, completo di una lama



### DS.849.020

Stainless steel, curved, complete with one blade  
In acciaio, curvo, completo di una lama



### DS.849.030

Stainless steel universal blade for straight or curved bone scraper  
Lama universale in acciaio per bone scrapers dritto o curvo

## Bone well / Raccogliitore per materiale osseo



### DS.853.010

## Bone mill / Trituratore per osso



### DS.851.040

Titanium / Titano  
Ø 50/40 mm



### DS.851.050

Stainless steel / Acciaio  
Ø 50/40 mm



### DS.851.060

Stainless steel / Acciaio  
Ø 45/38 mm

## Bone Mill / Trituratore per osso



### DS.851.010

## Bone injectors / Iniettori per osso



### DS.855.011

Fig. 1

### DS.855.021

Fig. 2

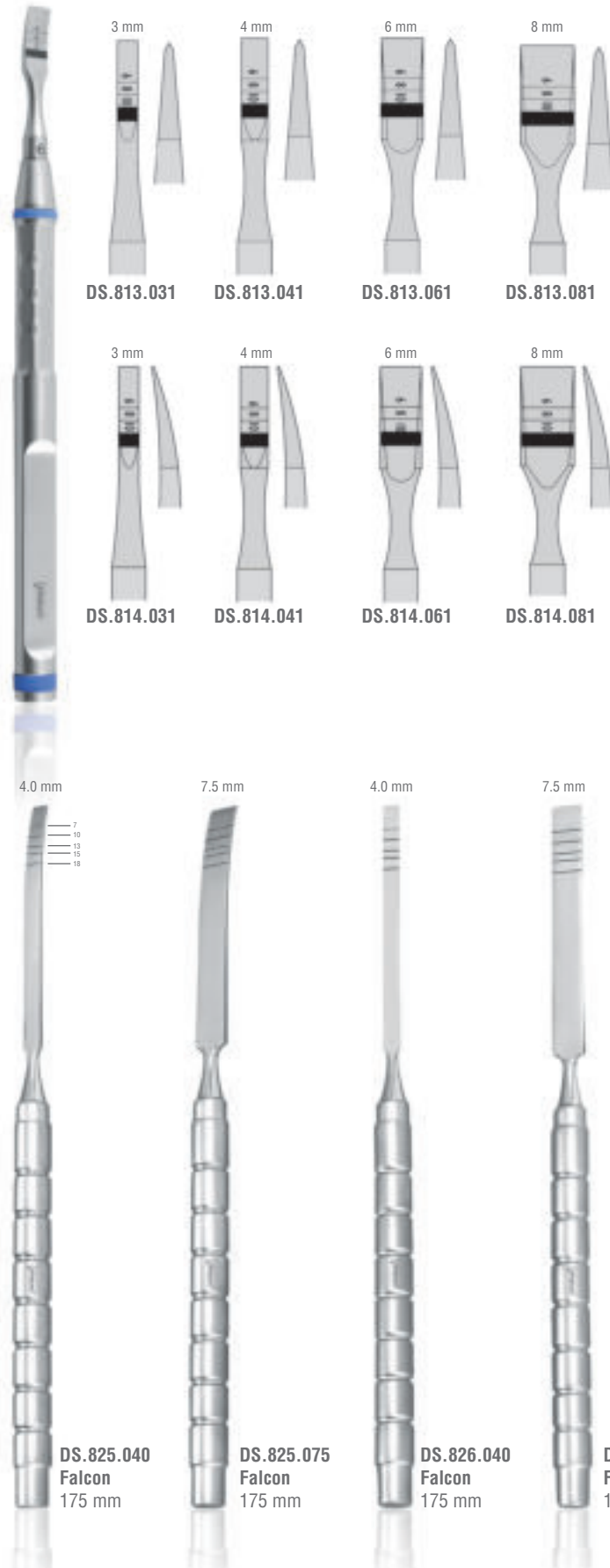
### DS.855.031

Fig. 3

### DS.855.041

Fig. 4

## Osteotomes / osteotomi



## Mallets / Martelli



Light weight for use with implant osteotomes

Leggeri per uso con osteotomi per implantologia

**DS.273.190**  
**Falcon**  
190 mm

**DS.273.010**  
Spare plastic disks, pair  
Coppia dischi di ricambio

**DS.273.160**  
**Falcon - Mini**  
160 mm

**DS.273.020**  
Spare plastic disks, pair  
Coppia dischi di ricambio

## Bone condensing osteotomes Tapered convex tips

In case of soft bone structure, bone condensers are used for lateral condensation to achieve bone stability in closed sinus elevation technique. Convex tips minimize the risk of perforation when lifting the Schneider's membrane.

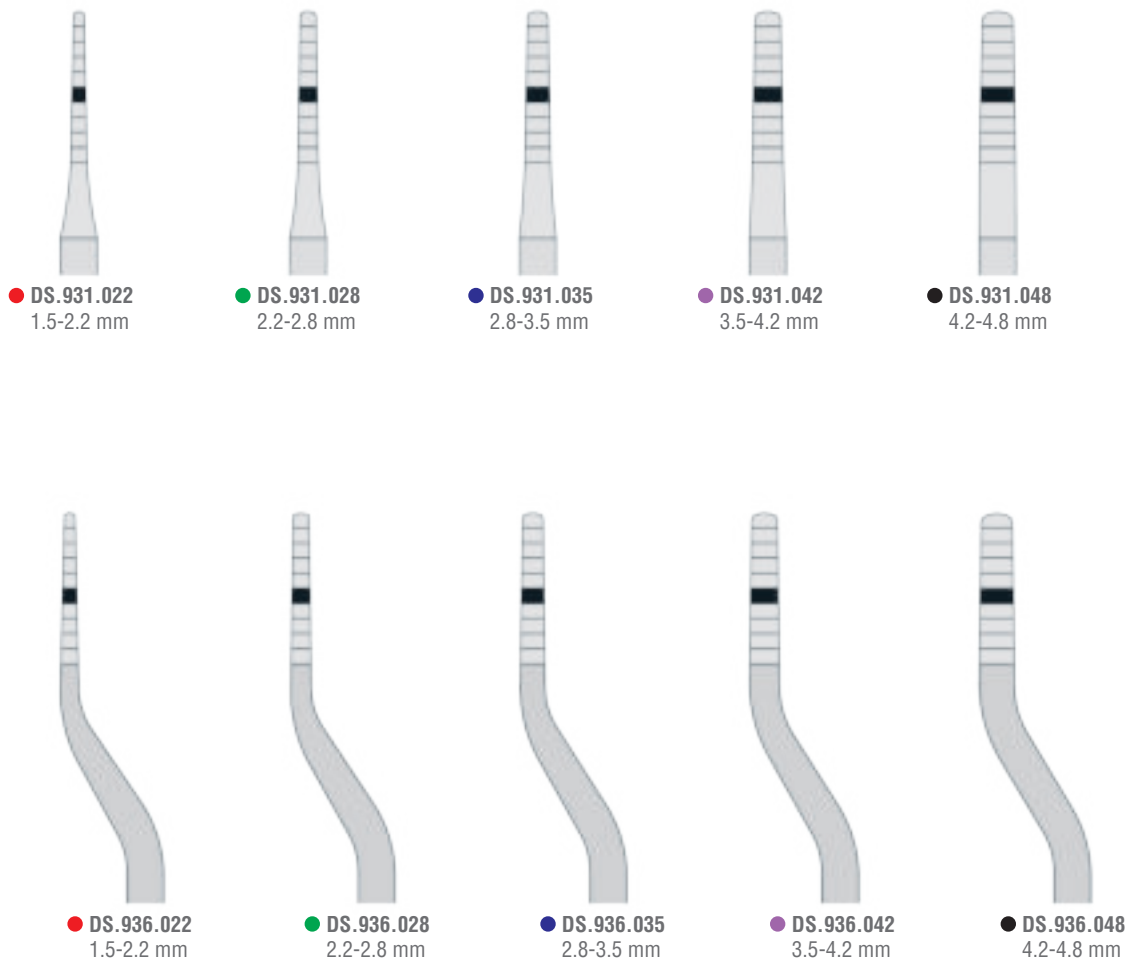
## Osteotomi per condensare l'osso Punte conico/convesse

I condensatori di osso vengono usati per condensare lateralmente strutture ossee poco consistenti nelle tecniche di rialzo del seno mascellare. Le punte convesse minimizzano il rischio di perforazione durante il rialzo della membrana di Schneider.

Laser marked at 2mm intervals  
Intervalli di 2 mm. marcati con Laser

Safety band at 10mm  
Indicatore di sicurezza a 10 mm.

Laser marked size  
Misura marcata con Laser



## Sinus lift osteotomes

### Straight concave tips

Used for closed sinus elevation technique, concave semi-sharp tips lift sinus floor and additional bone towards cranial to achieve stable foundation for the placement of implants.

## Osteotomi per il rialzo del seno

### Punte dritte concave

Usati con la tecnica di elevazione del seno 'closed sinus elevation'. Le punte concave semiaffilate asportano particelle di osso che vengono spinte verso l'alto in modo da aumentare il rialzo dello stesso.

Laser marked at 2mm intervals  
Intervalli di 2 mm, marcati con Laser

Safety band at 10mm  
Indicatore di sicurezza a 10 mm.

Laser marked size  
Misura marcata con Laser



● DS.901.022  
2.2 mm

● DS.901.028  
2.8 mm

● DS.901.035  
3.5 mm

● DS.901.042  
4.2 mm

● DS.901.048  
4.8 mm



● DS.911.022  
2.2 mm



● DS.911.028  
2.8 mm



● DS.911.035  
3.5 mm



● DS.911.042  
4.2 mm



● DS.911.048  
4.8 mm

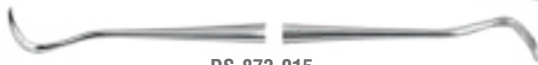
## Sinus lift instruments / Strumenti per rialzo del seno

CLASSIC-LITE 10 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 10 mm



## Sinus lift elevators / Scollatori per rialzo del seno

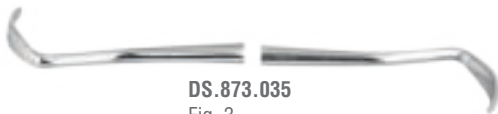
## Sinus lift curettes / Curettes per il rialzo del seno



DS.873.015  
Fig. 1  
Falcon



DS.873.025  
Fig. 2  
Falcon



DS.873.035  
Fig. 3  
Falcon



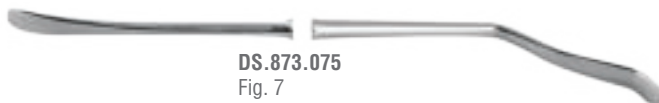
DS.873.045  
Fig. 4  
Falcon



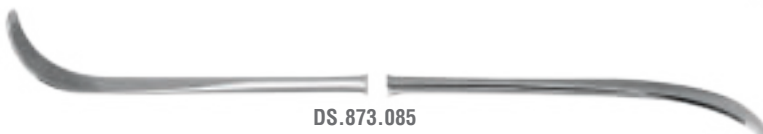
DS.873.055  
Fig. 5  
Falcon



DS.873.065  
Fig. 6  
Falcon



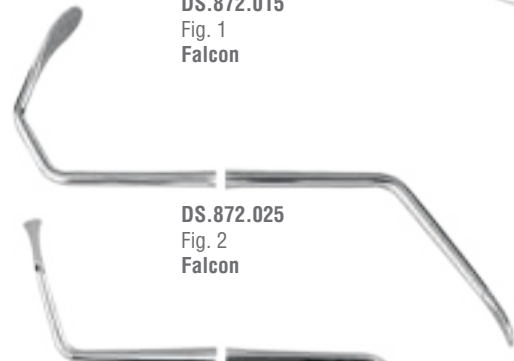
DS.873.075  
Fig. 7  
Falcon



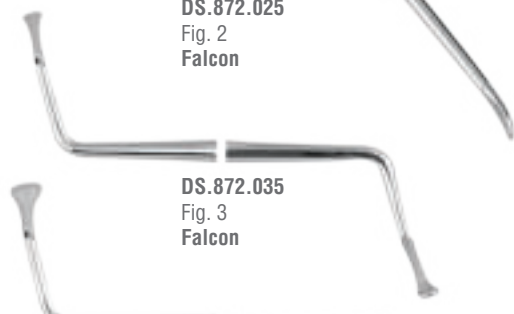
DS.873.085  
Fig. 8  
Falcon



DS.872.015  
Fig. 1  
Falcon



DS.872.025  
Fig. 2  
Falcon



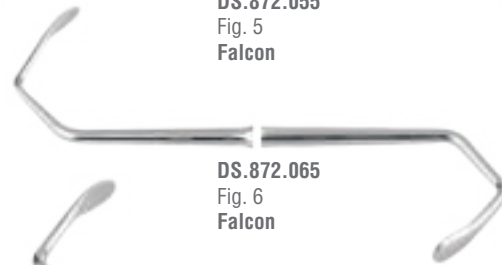
DS.872.035  
Fig. 3  
Falcon



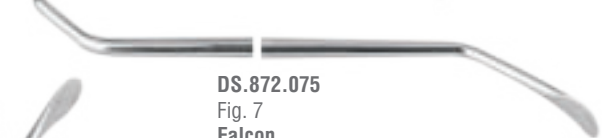
DS.872.045  
Fig. 4  
Falcon



DS.872.055  
Fig. 5  
Falcon



DS.872.065  
Fig. 6  
Falcon



DS.872.075  
Fig. 7  
Falcon

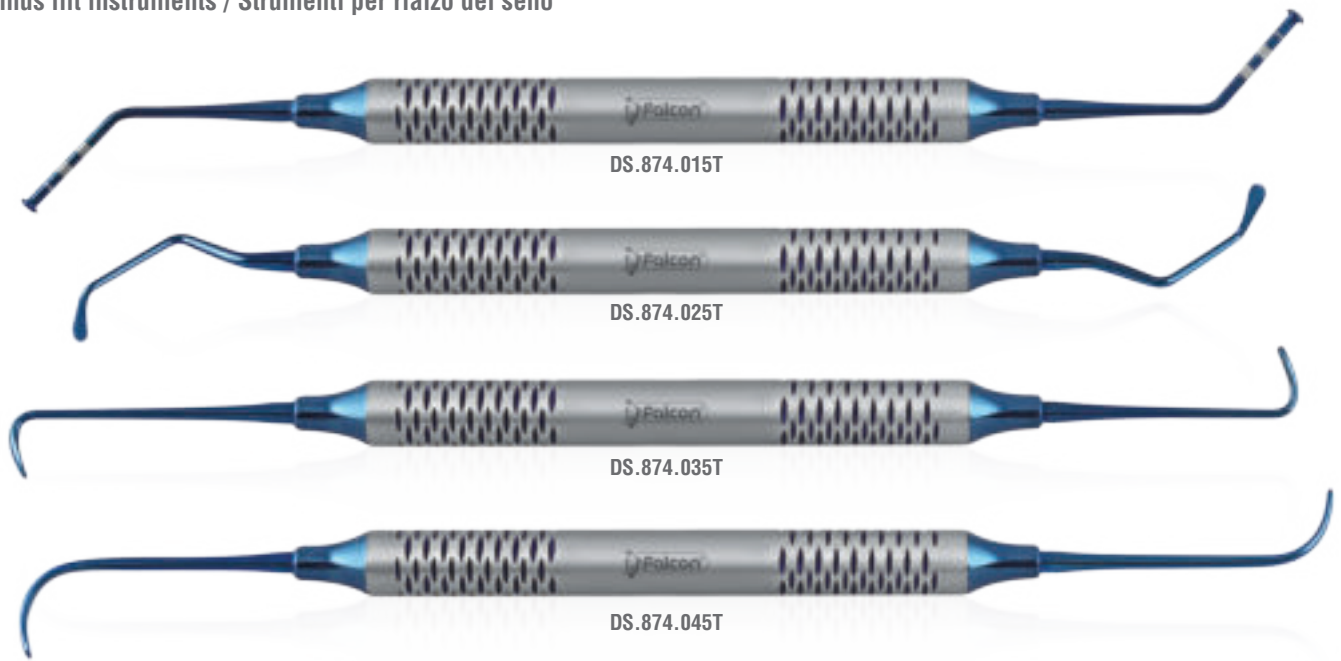


DS.872.085  
Fig. 8  
Falcon



# Implantology Implantologia

## Sinus lift instruments / Strumenti per rialzo del seno



**DS.874.005T**  
Set of 4 pieces  
Conf. 4 pezzi

## Applicators for bone grafting material / Applicatori di osso triturato

**CLASSE-LITE** 10 mm hollow handle  
Manico vuoto da 10 mm



## Compactors / Compattatori





## Membrane placement instruments / Strumenti per il posizionamento della membrana



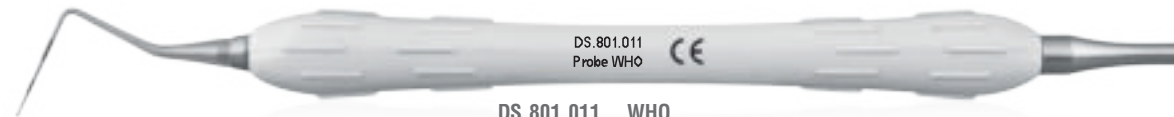
DS.867.015



DS.868.010  
110 mm

## Implant scaling instruments / Scaler per implantologia

Easy  
**COLOR** Titanium  
Titanio



DS.801.011 WHO



DS.801.201 Columbia Fig. 4L/4R



DS.801.601 Fig. 204S



DS.801.701 Hygienist Fig. 6/7



**DS.801.999**  
Implant scaling instrument kit 4 pieces, one of each type and tray  
Scaler per implantologia, kit 4 pezzi + cassette



# Implantology Implantologia

## Soft brushing instruments

The concept of the Soft Brushing is to disorganize the collagen fibers of the fibrous periosteum: the stiffness is reduced and the flap release increases just by using the brushes. The brush tools do not cut anything. The flap release is the result of the separation of the periosteum fibers.

## Strumenti per Soft Brushing

Il concetto di 'Soft Brushing' è quello di disorganizzare fibre di collagene del periostio fibroso: questo riduce la rigidità e aumenta il lembo attraverso l'uso di questi strumenti. Gli strumenti soft brushing non tagliano alcunché. Il lembo ottenuto è il risultato della separazione delle fibre del periostio.

DP.980.015T  
Fig. 1



DP.980.025T  
Fig. 2



DP.980.035T  
Fig. 3



DP.980.045T  
Fig. 4



DP.980.055T  
Fig. 5



DP.980.000T  
Set of 5 pieces /  
Serie di 5 pezzi



**Micro Instruments**  
**Micro strumenti**

# Micro Instruments

## Micro strumenti

### Micro scalpel handles / Manici per micro lame

#### Safety Model



**BM.042.100** 100 mm  
**BM.042.130** 130 mm



**BM.044.100** 100 mm



**BM.047.130** 130 mm

### Micro scissors stainless steel / Micro forbici in acciaio inox



**BM.183.180** 180 mm  
 Micro scissors for ligature, one blade serrated  
 Micro forbici per legature con una lama zigrinata

### Micro scissors stainless steel / Micro forbici in acciaio inox



**BM.180.150**  
 150 mm



**BM.181.150**  
 150 mm



**BM.180.180**  
 180 mm



**BM.181.180**  
 180 mm

### Noyes / Castroviejo



**BS.504.120**  
 120 mm



**BS.505.120**  
 120 mm



**BS.506.115**  
 115 mm

## Micro forceps / Micro pinzette



**BM.420.150**  
150 mm



**BM.421.150**  
150 mm



**BM.420.180**  
180 mm



**BM.421.180**  
180 mm



**BM.470.150**  
150 mm



**BM.471.150**  
150 mm



**BM.470.180**  
180 mm



**BM.471.180**  
180 mm



**BD.904.020**  
Fig. 2  
110 mm



**BD.904.050**  
Fig. 5  
110 mm



**BD.904.030**  
Fig. 3  
110 mm



**BD.904.055**  
Fig. 5A  
110 mm



**BD.904.040**  
Fig. 4  
110 mm



**BD.904.070**  
Fig. 7  
110 mm



# Micro Instruments

## Micro strumenti

### Micro needle holders Micro porta aghi

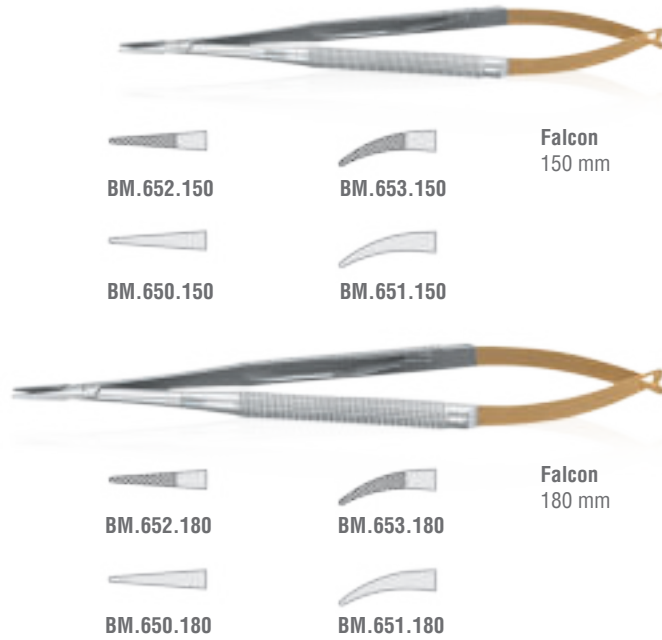


With tungsten carbide inserts  
Con inserti al carburo di tungsteno

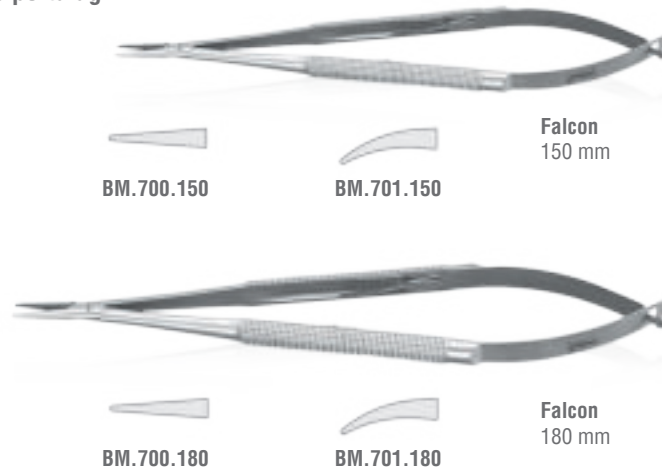
Tungsten Carbide inserts are available in smooth or choice of 3 different serration pitches, for use with different size of suture needles as shown in chart below. Falcon Grip needle holders offer secure grip thus safe guiding of needle.

Con inserti in Carburo di Tungsteno e sono disponibili sia nella versione 'smooth' (punte lisce) che nella versione con punte zigurate con 3 diversi passi a scelta per consentire l'uso di diversi aghi per sutura secondo la tabella che segue.

I porta Aghi Falcon-Grip consentono un'ottima tenuta ed un sicuro controllo dell'ago.



### Micro needle holders / Micro porta aghi





**Surgery Instruments**  
**Strumenti per chirurgia**

# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

## Scalpel handles / Manici per bisturi

For scalpel blades no / Per le lame no : 10, 11, 12, 12D, 13, 15, 15C



**BK.600.050** Fig. 5



**BK.610.050** Fig. 5S



**BK.612.050** Fig. 5



**BK.613.050** Fig. 5A



**BK.552.030** Fig. 3G



**BK.550.030** Fig. 3



**BK.584.070** Fig. 7K



**BK.580.070** Fig. 7

For blades no / Per le lame no : 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25



**BK.650.040** Fig. 4

## Scalpels / Bisturi



**BK.150.040** 35 mm  
**BK.150.050** 40 mm  
**BK.150.060** 45 mm  
**BK.150.070** 50 mm

## Blade remover / Togli lame



**BK.750.150**  
**Falcon**  
150 mm



## Scissors with Tungsten Carbide Inserts / Forbici con riporti al carburo di tungsteno

### Key Features:

- Extremely smooth cutting with less trauma.
- Manufactured from high quality stainless steel and tungsten carbide inserts for longer-lasting cutting edge.
- Gold plated rings.

### Caratteristiche:

- Taglio di precisione atraumatico.
- Realizzate con acciai di elevata qualità e riporti al carburo di tungsteno per mantenere a lungo il taglio.
- Anelli placcati d'oro.



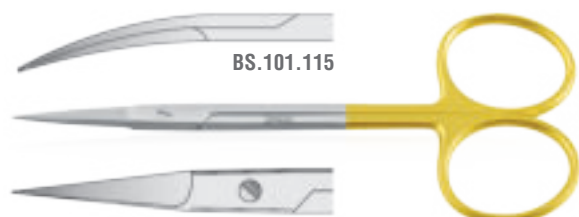
**BS.107.115**  
**La Grange**  
115 mm



**DS.601.130**

**Goldman-Fox**  
130 mm

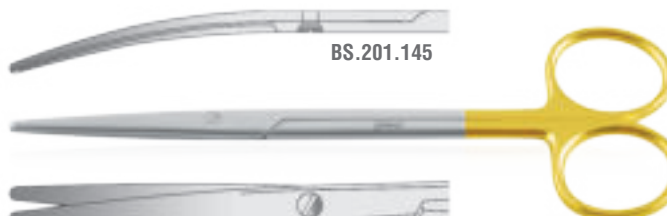
**DS.600.130**



**BS.101.115**

**Iris**  
115 mm

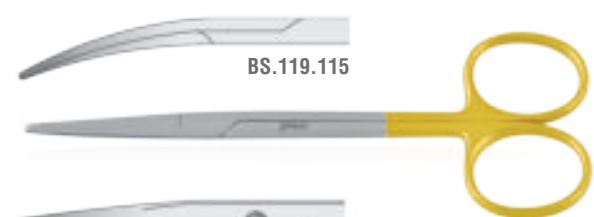
**BS.100.115**



**BS.201.145**

**Metzenbaum**  
145 mm

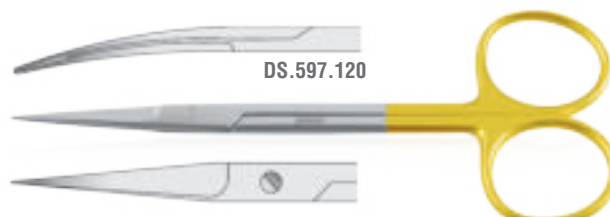
**BS.200.145**



**BS.119.115**

**Strabismus**  
115 mm

**BS.118.115**



**DS.597.120**

**Falcon**  
120 mm

**DS.596.120**



**BS.137.160**

**Kelly**  
160 mm

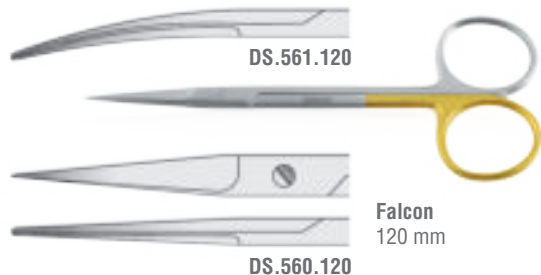
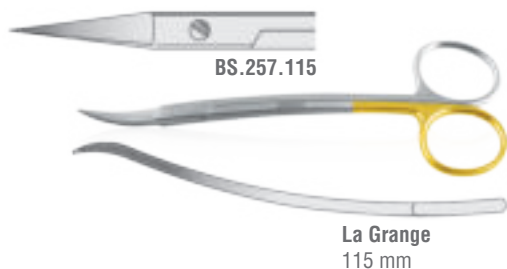
**BS.136.160**



# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

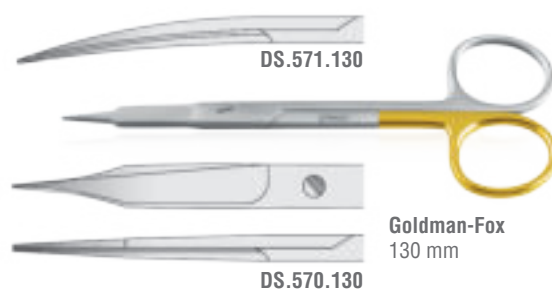
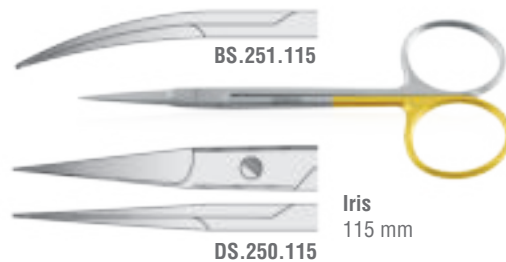
## Super-Cut Scissors

- Cutting blade horned to "razor" sharpness with opposing blade finished with fine serrations to avoid tissue slippage.
- Extremely smooth cutting with less trauma.



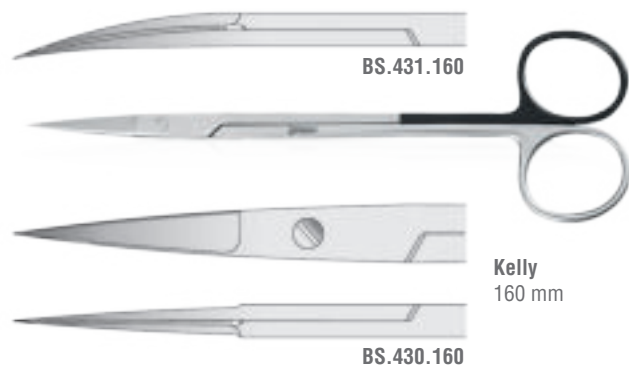
## Super-Cut Forbici

- Lama di taglio con affilatura a "rasoio" con controlama finemente zigrinata per evitare scivolamenti del tessuto.
- Taglio di grande precisione e quindi atraumatico.



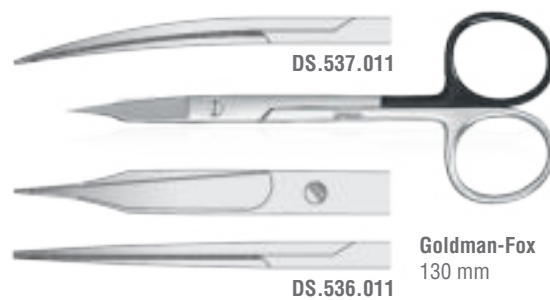
## Scissors, One Blade Serrated

- One blade is with fine serrations to avoid tissue or ligature slippage.

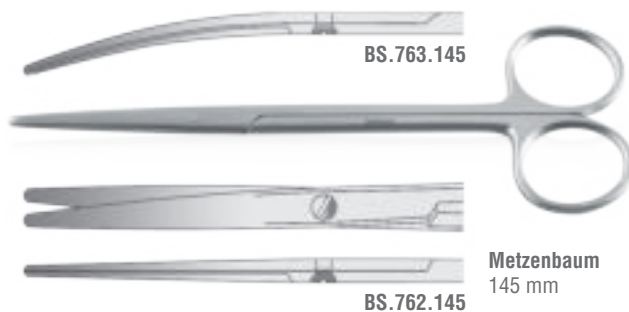
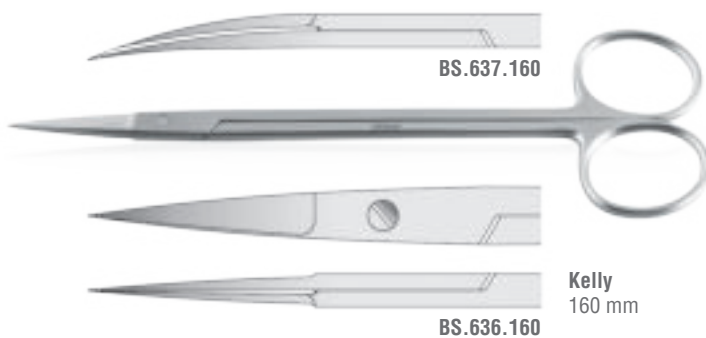
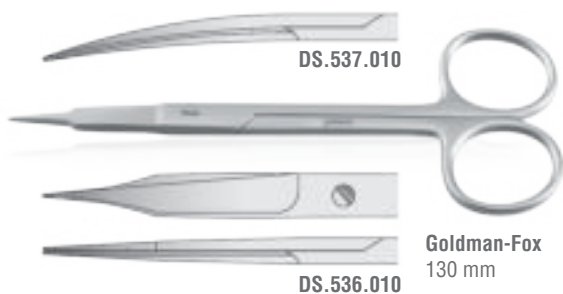
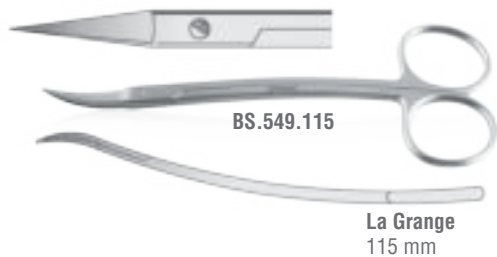


## Forbici con Una Lama Zigrinata

- Una lama è rifinita con finissime zigrinature per trattenere il tessuto o la legatura durante il taglio.



## Gum and Operating Scissors / Forbici per gengive e chirurgia



# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

## Operating scissors / Forbici per chirurgia



BS.757.145

**Metzenbaum-Delicate**  
145 mm



BS.756.145

## Operating scissors / Forbici per chirurgia



BS.671.145

**Mayo**  
145 mm



BS.670.145

## Suture scissors / Forbici per legature

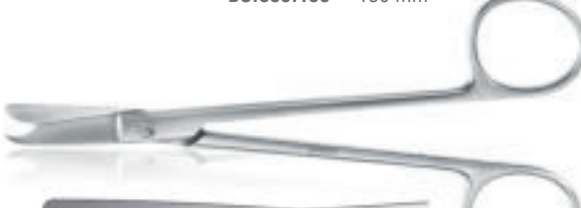


BS.880.090 90 mm



BS.880.130 130 mm

**Spencer**



BS.884.140 140 mm

**Littauer**

## Bandage scissors / Forbici per bendaggi



BS.943.090 90 mm  
BS.943.110 110 mm  
BS.943.145 145 mm  
BS.943.180 180 mm

**Lister**



BS.964.010  
**Universal**  
180 mm



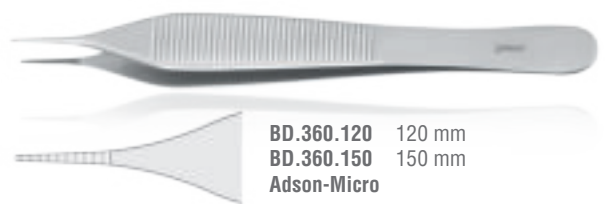
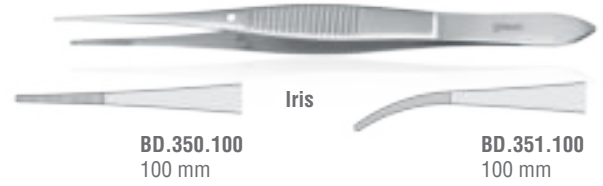
## Dissecting and tissue forceps / Pinzette anatomiche e chirurgiche



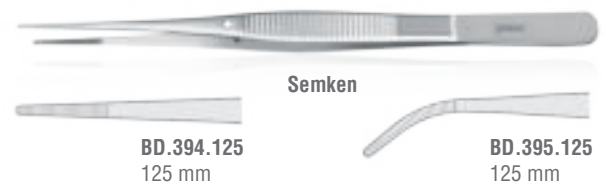
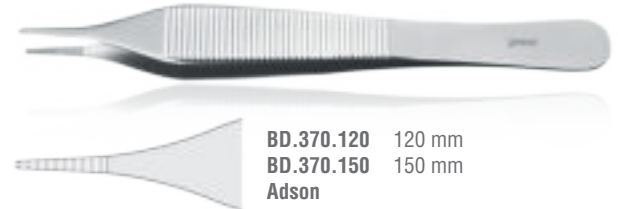
With tungsten carbide inserts  
Con inserti al carburo di tungsteno



## Dissecting forceps / Pinzette anatomiche



## Forceps atraumatic / Pinzette atraumatiche

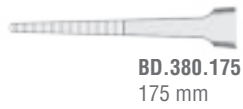


# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

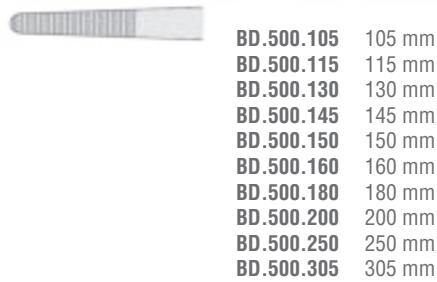
## Dissecting forceps / Pinzette anatomiche



Gerald



Standard



## Tissue forceps / Pinzette chirurgiche



Iris



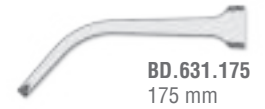
Semken



## Tissue forceps / Pinzette chirurgiche



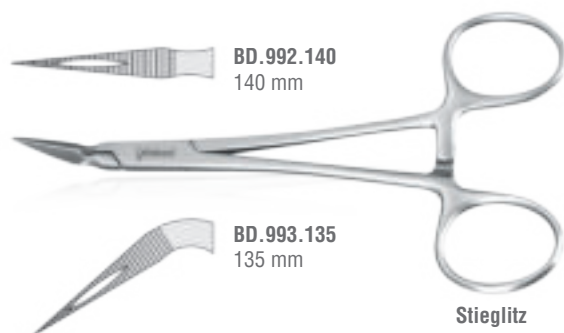
Gerald



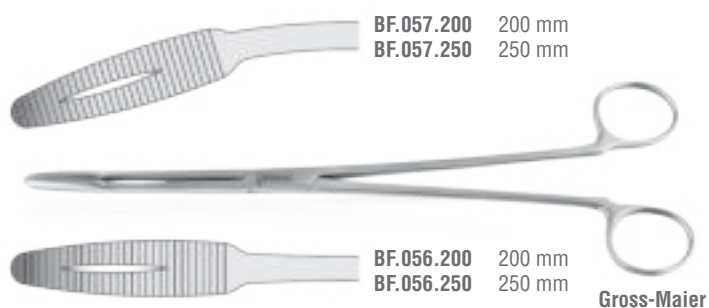
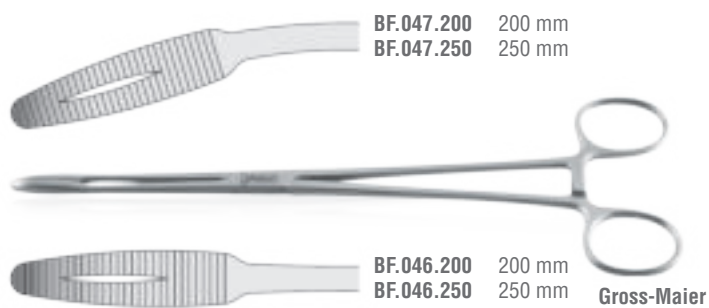
Standard



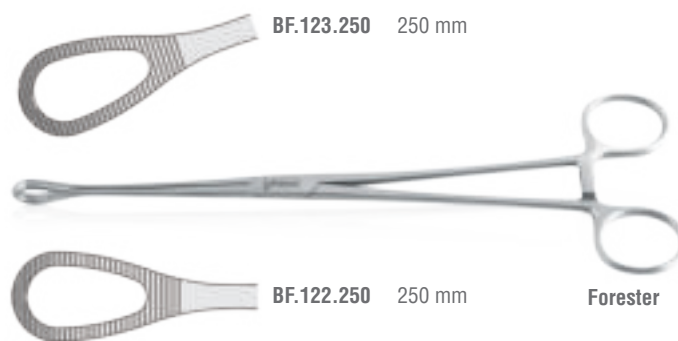
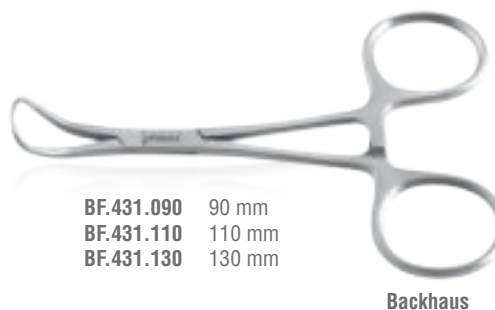
## Splinter forceps / Pinze per frammenti



## Dressing and sponge forceps / Pinze porta tamponi e spugne



## Towel forceps / Pinze per pannolino



# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

## Haemostatic Forceps / Pinze emostatiche

BH.211.100

BH.210.100  
Hartmann  
100 mm

BH.221.125

BH.220.125  
Micro Mosquito  
125 mm

BH.224.125

BH.225.125

BH.226.125 1 x 2 th

BH.227.125  
Halsted-Mosquito  
125 mm

BH.267.145

BH.266.145  
Kelly  
145 mm

BH.271.145

BH.270.145  
Crile  
145 mm

BH.487.145

BH.486.145  
Kocher Delicate  
145 mm

BH.301.160

BH.300.160  
Kelly-Rankin  
160 mm

BH.307.160

BH.306.160  
Crile-Rankin  
160 mm

BH.331.190

BH.330.190  
Adson-Fraser  
190 mm

BH.481.165  
165 mm

BH.481.145  
145 mm

BH.480.145  
145 mm

BH.480.165  
165 mm

BH.491.145

BH.490.145  
Kocher  
145 mm

Rochester-Pean



## Needle holders / Porta aghih



With tungsten carbide inserts  
Con inserti al carburo di tungsteno



BN.151.140



BN.150.140

**Castroviejo**

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0  
140 mm



BN.153.140



BN.152.140

**Castroviejo**

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0  
140 mm



BN.155.140



BN.154.140

**Castroviejo**

4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
140 mm



BN.156.140

**Castroviejo**

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0  
140 mm



BN.157.140

**Castroviejo**

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0  
140 mm



BN.158.140

**Castroviejo**

4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
140 mm



BN.153.180



BN.152.180

**Castroviejo**

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0  
180 mm



BN.204.125  
125 mm

**Derf**

3-0, 4-0, 5-0



BN.200.130  
130 mm

**Halsey**

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0



BN.230.150  
150 mm

**Swedish-Micro  
Vascular**

4-0, 5-0, 6-0



BN.235.150  
150 mm

**Crilewood**

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0



BN.237.150  
150 mm

**Crilewood**

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0



BN.236.150  
150 mm



BN.236.151  
150 mm

**Crilewood**

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0



# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

## Needle holders / Porta aghih



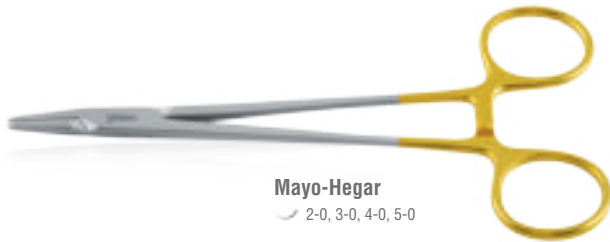
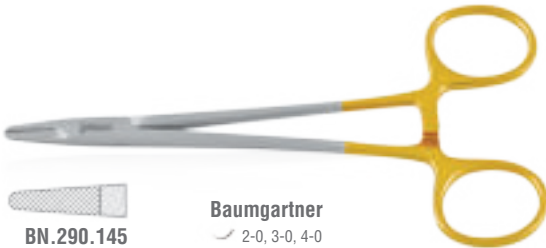
With tungsten carbide inserts  
Con inserti al carburo di tungsteno



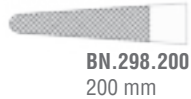
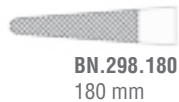
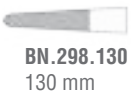
**Baby-Crile-Wood**  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0



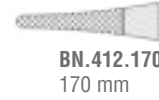
**Baumgartner**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



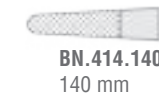
**Mayo-Hegar**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0, 5-0



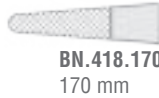
**Olsen-Hegar**  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0



**Mathieu-Kocher**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



**Mathieu**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



**Mathieu**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



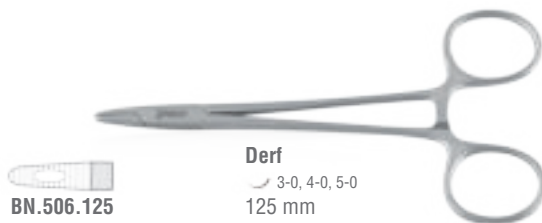
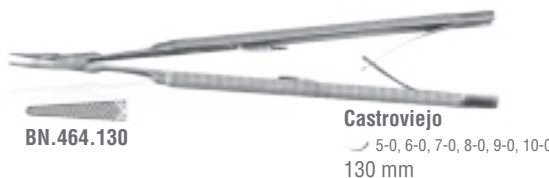
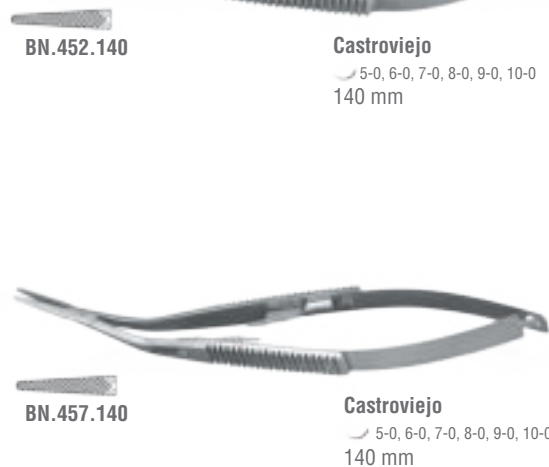
**Metzenbaum**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



**Toennis**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



## Needle Holders / Porta aghi

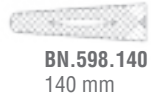


# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

## Needle holders / Porta aghi



**Mayo-Hegar**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0, 5-0



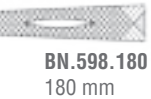
**BN.598.140**  
140 mm



**BN.598.150**  
150 mm



**BN.598.160**  
160 mm



**BN.598.180**  
180 mm



**BN.598.200**  
200 mm



**Gillies**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
160 mm  
With scissors  
Con forbici

**BL.539.160**  
Left handed / Sinistro

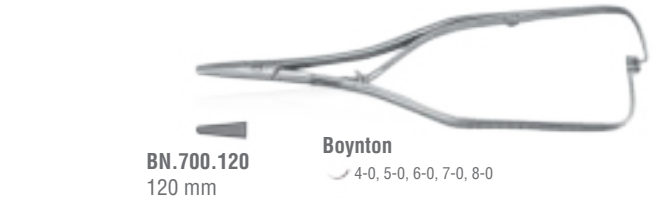
**BN.689.160**  
Right handed / Destro



**Olsen-Hegar**  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
140 mm  
With scissors  
Con forbici

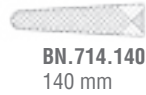


**BN.674.140**



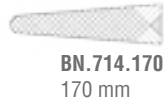
**BN.700.120**  
120 mm

**Boynton**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0



**BN.714.140**  
140 mm

**Mathieu**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



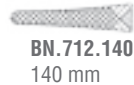
**BN.714.170**  
170 mm

**Mathieu**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



**BN.716.200**  
200 mm

**Mathieu**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



**BN.712.140**  
140 mm

**Mathieu-Kocher**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0



**BN.712.170**  
170 mm

**Mathieu-Kocher**  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0

## Skin hooks / Uncini cutanei



**Kilner**

**BQ.045.150**  
150 mm



**Gillies**

**BQ.041.010**  
180 mm



**BQ.041.020**  
180 mm

## Retractors / Divaricatori

Sharp / Affilato



**Falcon**  
160 mm



**BQ.103.010**



**BQ.103.020**



**BQ.103.030**



**BQ.103.040**

Blunt / Smusso



**Falcon**  
160 mm



**BQ.100.010**



**BQ.100.020**



**BQ.100.030**



**BQ.100.040**

## Retractors / Divaricatori



**Senn-Miller**  
160 mm

Blunt / Smusso



**BQ.150.160**



Sharp / Affilato



**BQ.151.160**



**BQ.250.120**  
**Farabeuf**  
120 mm  
Pair / Paio



**BQ.284.210**  
**Parker-Langenbeck**  
210 mm  
Pair / Paio



# Surgery Instruments Strumenti per chirurgia

## Retractors / Divaricatori



**Langenbeck**  
220 mm

**BQ.458.010** 30 x 11 mm  
**BQ.458.020** 30 x 14 mm  
**BQ.458.030** 30 x 16 mm  
**BQ.458.040** 40 x 11 mm  
**BQ.458.050** 50 x 11 mm



**Kocher-Langenbeck**  
215 mm

**BQ.468.050** 40 x 11 mm  
**BQ.468.060** 50 x 11 mm



**Kocher-Langenbeck**  
215 mm

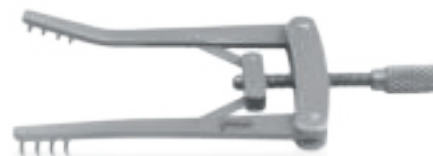
**BQ.472.050** 40 x 11 mm  
**BQ.472.060** 50 x 11 mm



**Middeldorph**

**BQ.680.010** 14 x 17 mm, 215 mm  
**BQ.680.020** 20 x 22 mm, 220 mm  
**BQ.680.030** 26 x 30 mm, 235 mm

## Self-Retaining retractors / Divaricatori autostatici



**BR.040.070** Blunt / Smusso **Alm**  
**BR.041.070** Sharp / Affilato 70 mm



**BR.074.135** Blunt / Smusso  
**BR.077.135** Sharp / Affilato  
**Weitlaner**  
135 mm

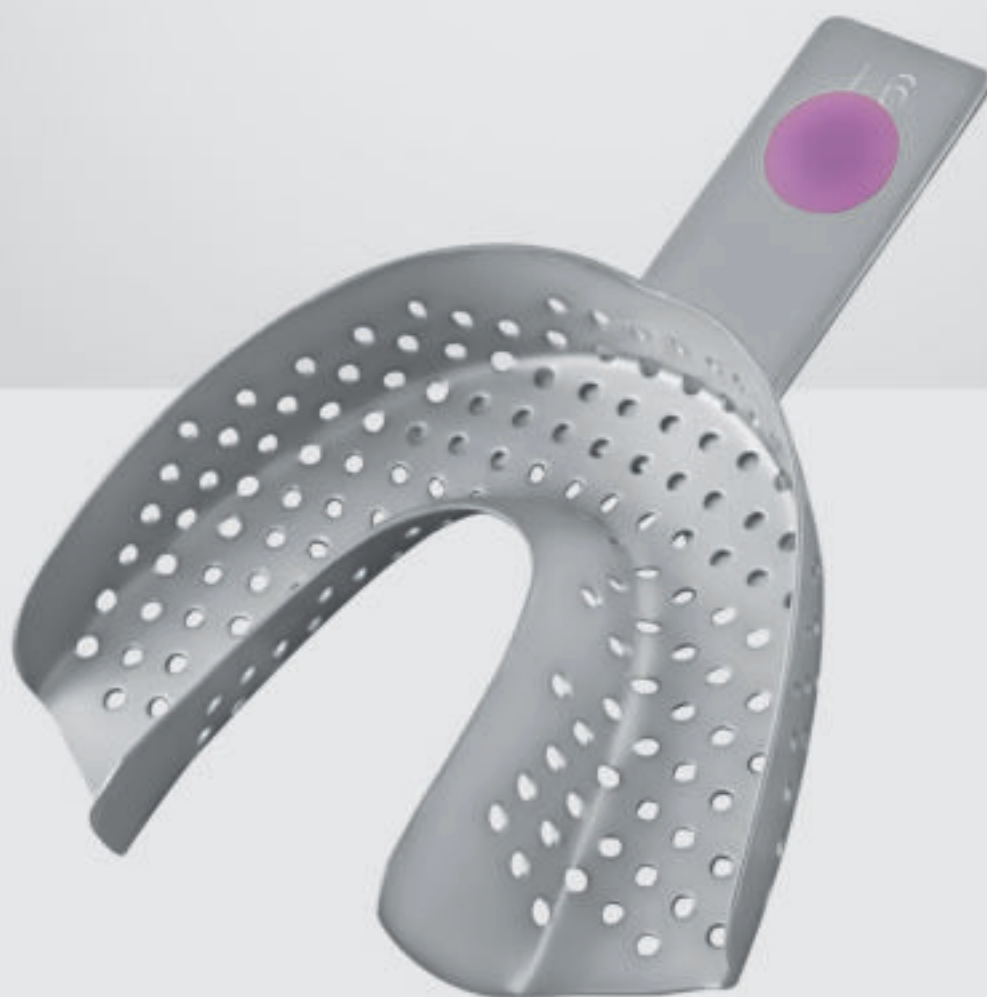
## Probes / Sonde

Ø 1.0 mm

**BP.050.145**  
145 mm

Ø 2.0 mm

**BP.055.145**  
145 mm



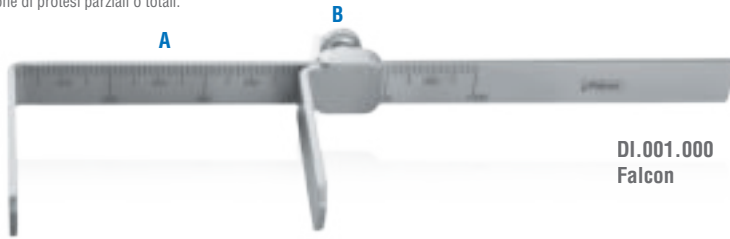
**Impression  
Porta Impronte**

# Impression Porta Impronte

## Bite gauge / Calibro facciale

A simple measuring instrument as an aid in the re-establishment of correct facial contour during full or partial denture work.

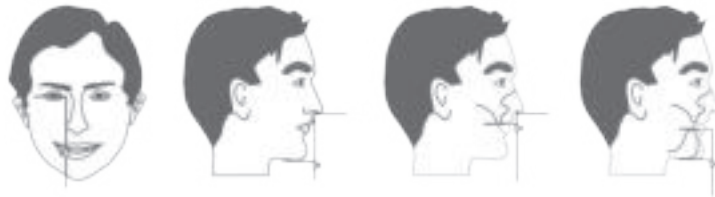
Un semplice strumento di misura che aiuta a ripristinare il corretto assetto facciale nella esecuzione di protesi parziali o totali.



DI.001.000  
Falcon

Slide **B** is fully adjustable and reversible along shaft **A** and may be fixed in any position by means of its locking-screw as shown.

il cursore **B** può essere aggiustato e invertito rispetto all'asse **A** e quindi fissato in posizione mediante una vite di bloccaggio come illustrato di seguito.



## Bite plane / Piano di occlusione



DI.002.000  
Fox

## Gingival cord packers / Strumenti per filo retrattore



DI.004.015  
Fischer  
Serrated / Zigrinato



DI.004.025  
Fischer  
Serrated / Zigrinato



DI.005.010  
Serrated / Zigrinato



DI.009.010  
Serrated / Zigrinato



DI.005.020  
Smooth / Liscio



DI.006.020  
Serrated / Zigrinato

## Carvers for silicone impression materials / Strumento per modellare impronte in silicone



DI.010.017



## Impression Trays / Porta Impronte

### D-Color

#### Impression trays regular / Porta impronte tipo regular

- Color Coded for easy identification of size
- Micro etched inner surface for better retention
- Available perforated or solid
- Identificazione della misura attraverso il colore
- Superfici interne microruvide per maggiore ritenzione
- In allestimento perforato o liscio.



#### Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



**DI.801.010**  
L1 / XL  
Purple / Porpora



**DI.801.020**  
L2 / L  
Green / Verde



**DI.801.030**  
L3 / M  
Blue / Blu



**DI.801.040**  
L4 / S  
Red / Rosso



**DI.801.050**  
L5 / XS  
Yellow / Gialla



**DI.851.060**  
Set of 6 pieces / Serie di 6 pezzi

Upper / Superiori



**DI.811.010**  
U1 / XL  
Purple / Porpora



**DI.811.020**  
U2 / L  
Green / Verde



**DI.811.030**  
U3 / M  
Blue / Blu



**DI.811.040**  
U4 / S  
Red / Rosso



**DI.811.050**  
U5 / XS  
Yellow / Gialla



**DI.851.000**  
Set of 10 pieces / Serie di 10 pezzi

#### Solid with rim / Lisce con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



**DI.821.010**  
L1 / XL  
Purple / Porpora



**DI.821.020**  
L2 / L  
Green / Verde



**DI.821.030**  
L3 / M  
Blue / Blu



**DI.821.040**  
L4 / S  
Red / Rosso



**DI.821.050**  
L5 / XS  
Yellow / Gialla



**DI.861.060**  
Set of 6 pieces / Serie di 6 pezzi

Upper / Superiori



**DI.831.010**  
U1 / XL  
Purple / Porpora



**DI.831.020**  
U2 / L  
Green / Verde



**DI.831.030**  
U3 / M  
Blue / Blu



**DI.831.040**  
U4 / S  
Red / Rosso



**DI.831.050**  
U5 / XS  
Yellow / Gialla



**DI.861.000**  
Set of 10 pieces / Serie di 10 pezzi

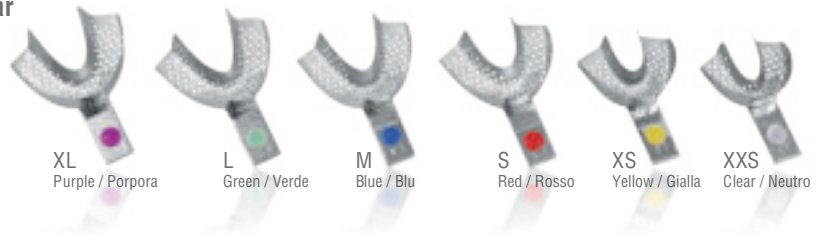
# Impression Porta Impronte

## D-Color

Impression trays regular / Porta impronte tipo regular



Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



XL  
Purple / Porpora

L  
Green / Verde

M  
Blue / Blu

S  
Red / Rosso

XS  
Yellow / Gialla

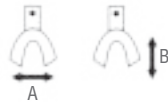
XXS  
Clear / Neutro

Perforated without rim / Perforate senza bordo ritentivo

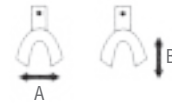
Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XXS	55	47	DI.701.010
L2	XS	60	49	DI.701.020
L3	S	72	54	DI.701.030
L4	M	74	57	DI.701.040
L5	L	76	59	DI.701.050
L6	XL	78	61	DI.701.060



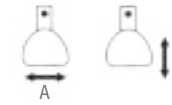
No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XXS	55	47	DI.751.010
L2	XS	60	49	DI.751.020
L3	S	72	54	DI.751.030
L4	M	74	57	DI.751.040
L5	L	76	59	DI.751.050
L6	XL	78	61	DI.751.060

Upper / Superiori

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XXS	61	47	DI.706.010
U2	XS	64	51	DI.706.020
U3	S	66	53	DI.706.030
U4	M	69	57	DI.706.040
U5	L	71	60	DI.706.050
U6	XL	73	62	DI.706.060



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XXS	61	47	DI.756.010
U2	XS	64	51	DI.756.020
U3	S	66	53	DI.756.030
U4	M	69	57	DI.756.040
U5	L	71	60	DI.756.050
U6	XL	73	62	DI.756.060



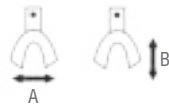
Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,U3,U4,U5	DI.721.060
8 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,L6,U3,U4, U5,U6	DI.721.080
12 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6 U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6	DI.721.000

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,U3,U4,U5	DI.771.060
8 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,L6,U3,U4, U5,U6	DI.771.080
12 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6 U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6	DI.771.000

## Solid without rim / Lisce senza bordo ritentivo

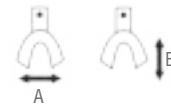
## Solid with rim / Lisce con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



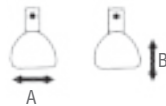
No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XXS	55	47	DI.711.010
L2	XS	60	49	DI.711.020
L3	S	72	54	DI.711.030
L4	M	74	57	DI.711.040
L5	L	76	59	DI.711.050
L6	XL	78	61	DI.711.060

Lower / Inferiori



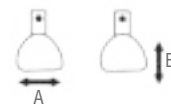
No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XXS	55	47	DI.761.010
L2	XS	60	49	DI.761.020
L3	S	72	54	DI.761.030
L4	M	74	57	DI.761.040
L5	L	76	59	DI.761.050
L6	XL	78	61	DI.761.060

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XXS	61	47	DI.716.010
U2	XS	64	51	DI.716.020
U3	S	66	53	DI.716.030
U4	M	69	57	DI.716.040
U5	L	71	60	DI.716.050
U6	XL	73	62	DI.716.060

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XXS	61	47	DI.766.010
U2	XS	64	51	DI.766.020
U3	S	66	53	DI.766.030
U4	M	69	57	DI.766.040
U5	L	71	60	DI.766.050
U6	XL	73	62	DI.766.060



Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,U3,U4,U5	DI.726.060
8 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,L6,U3,U4,U5,U6	DI.726.080
12 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6 U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6	DI.726.000

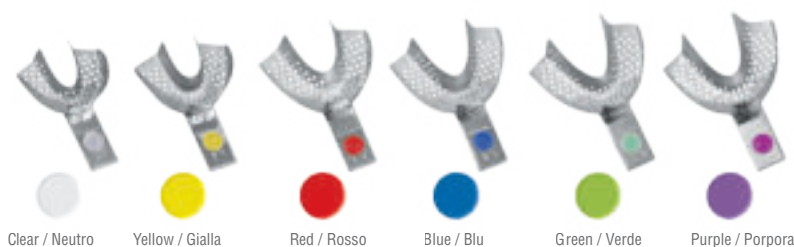


Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,U3,U4,U5	DI.781.060
8 pieces/pezzi	L3,L4,L5,L6,U3,U4,U5,U6	DI.781.080
12 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6 U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6	DI.781.000

## D-Color

### Silicone buttons for impression trays / Bottoni in silicone per porta impronte

Fit any impression tray, easy identification of size  
Adatti per qualsiasi modello in metallo Facilitano l'identificazione della misura



Clear / Neutro    Yellow / Gialla    Red / Rosso    Blue / Blu    Green / Verde    Purple / Porpora



**DI.999.000**  
Assorted pack of 24 buttons  
6 colors, 4 of each color  
Confezione di 24 colori assortiti,  
6 colori/4 di ciascun colore

# Impression Porta Impronte

## Impression trays regular / Porta impronte tipo regular

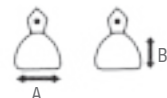
### Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XL	80	63	<b>DI.800.010</b>
L2	L	78	59	<b>DI.800.020</b>
L3	M	76	57	<b>DI.800.030</b>
L4	NM	72	57	<b>DI.800.040</b>
L5	S	69	50	<b>DI.800.050</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XL	81	63	<b>DI.810.010</b>
U2	L	74	60	<b>DI.810.020</b>
U3	M	71	55	<b>DI.810.030</b>
U4	NM	67	53	<b>DI.810.040</b>
U5	S	65	51	<b>DI.810.050</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L2,L3,L4,U2,U3,U4	<b>DI.850.060</b>
10 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5 U1,U2,U3,U4,U5	<b>DI.850.000</b>

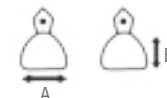
### Solid with rim / Lisce con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XL	80	63	<b>DI.820.010</b>
L2	L	78	59	<b>DI.820.020</b>
L3	M	76	57	<b>DI.820.030</b>
L4	NM	72	57	<b>DI.820.040</b>
L5	S	69	50	<b>DI.820.050</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XL	81	63	<b>DI.830.010</b>
U2	L	74	60	<b>DI.830.020</b>
U3	M	71	55	<b>DI.830.030</b>
U4	NM	67	53	<b>DI.830.040</b>
U5	S	65	51	<b>DI.830.050</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L2,L3,L4,U2,U3,U4	<b>DI.860.060</b>
10 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5 U1,U2,U3,U4,U5	<b>DI.860.000</b>

## Impression trays for children / Porta impronte per bambini

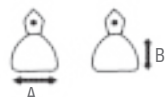
### Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	S	54	47	<b>DI.200.010</b>
L2	M	62	51	<b>DI.200.020</b>
L3	L	70	55	<b>DI.200.030</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	S	55	43	<b>DI.210.010</b>
U2	M	60	45	<b>DI.210.020</b>
U3	L	63	49	<b>DI.210.030</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,U1,U2,U3	<b>DI.250.000</b>

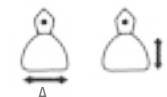
### Solid with rim / Lisce con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	S	54	47	<b>DI.220.010</b>
L2	M	62	51	<b>DI.220.020</b>
L3	L	70	55	<b>DI.220.030</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	S	55	43	<b>DI.230.010</b>
U2	M	60	45	<b>DI.230.020</b>
U3	L	63	49	<b>DI.230.030</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,U1,U2,U3	<b>DI.260.000</b>

## Impression trays regular Ehrlicke pattern perforated / Porta impronte tipo regular mod. Ehrlicke

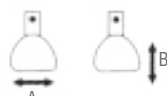
Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
UB0	XS	65	46	<b>DI.600.000</b>
UB1	S	67	50	<b>DI.600.010</b>
UB2	M	76	54	<b>DI.600.020</b>
UB3	L	79	56	<b>DI.600.030</b>
UB4	XL	79	61	<b>DI.600.040</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
10 pieces/pezzi	UB0,UB1,UB2,UB3,UB4 OB0,OB1,OB2,OB3,OB4	<b>DI.640.000</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
OB0	XL	59	52	<b>DI.610.000</b>
OB1	L	66	52	<b>DI.610.010</b>
OB2	M	71	62	<b>DI.610.020</b>
OB3	NM	71	64	<b>DI.610.030</b>
OB4	S	80	70	<b>DI.610.040</b>

## Impression trays edentulous / Porta impronte edentule

### Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XL	84	65	<b>DI.300.010</b>
L2	L	77	64	<b>DI.300.020</b>
L3	M	76	60	<b>DI.300.030</b>
L4	S	68	57	<b>DI.300.040</b>

Upper / Superiori

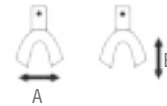


No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XL	80	62	<b>DI.310.010</b>
U2	L	77	60	<b>DI.310.020</b>
U3	M	70	60	<b>DI.310.030</b>
U4	S	72	56	<b>DI.310.040</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
8 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4, U1,U2,U3,U4	<b>DI.350.000</b>

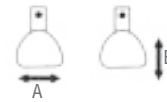
### Solid with rim / Lisce con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	XL	84	65	<b>DI.320.010</b>
L2	L	77	64	<b>DI.320.020</b>
L3	M	76	60	<b>DI.320.030</b>
L4	S	68	57	<b>DI.320.040</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	XL	80	62	<b>DI.330.010</b>
U2	L	77	60	<b>DI.330.020</b>
U3	M	70	60	<b>DI.330.030</b>
U4	S	72	56	<b>DI.330.040</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
8 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,L4, U1,U2,U3,U4	<b>DI.360.000</b>

## Impression trays anterior depressed / Porta impronte deprese anteriormente

### Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	S	65	48	<b>DI.500.010</b>
L2	M	72	57	<b>DI.500.020</b>
L3	L	75	57	<b>DI.500.030</b>

Upper / Superiori

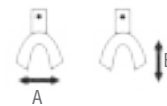


No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	S	64	56	<b>DI.510.010</b>
U2	M	67	60	<b>DI.510.020</b>
U3	L	72	63	<b>DI.510.030</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,U1,U2,U3	<b>DI.550.000</b>

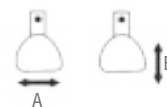
### Solid with rim / Lisce con bordo ritentivo

Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
L1	S	65	48	<b>DI.520.010</b>
L2	M	72	57	<b>DI.520.020</b>
L3	L	75	57	<b>DI.520.030</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
U1	S	64	56	<b>DI.530.010</b>
U2	M	67	60	<b>DI.530.020</b>
U3	L	72	63	<b>DI.530.030</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	L1,L2,L3,U1,U2,U3	<b>DI.560.000</b>

## Impression trays edentulous Ehricke pattern perforated / Porta impronte Edentule perforate mod. Ehricke

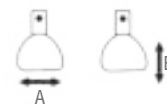
Lower / Inferiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
UU1	S	70	48	<b>DI.400.010</b>
UU2	M	70	53	<b>DI.400.020</b>
UU3	L	72	57	<b>DI.400.030</b>

Set	Contents / Contenuto	Code / Codice
6 pieces/pezzi	UU1,UU2,UU3, OU1,OU2,OU3	<b>DI.450.000</b>

Upper / Superiori



No.	Size	A mm	B mm	Code / Codice
OU1	S	64	46	<b>DI.410.010</b>
OU2	M	68	53	<b>DI.410.020</b>
OU3	L	79	61	<b>DI.410.030</b>

# Impression Porta Impronte

## Partial Impression Trays for Crown and Bridge Work / Porta Impronte Parziale Per Ponti e Corone

### Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo



**DI.900.300**  
Fig. 30  
Upper left / Lower right  
Superiore sinistra / Inferiore destra



**DI.900.310**  
Fig. 31  
Lower left / Upper right  
Inferiore sinistra / Superiore destra



**DI.900.320**  
Fig. 32  
Lower jaw  
Inferiore



**DI.900.330**  
Fig. 33  
Upper jaw  
Superiore



**DI.900.990**  
Fig. 99  
Lateral  
Laterale

### Solid with rim / Lisce con bordo ritentivo



**DI.905.300**  
Fig. 30  
Upper left / Lower right  
Superiore sinistra / Inferiore destra



**DI.905.310**  
Fig. 31  
Lower left / Upper right  
Inferiore sinistra / Superiore destra



**DI.905.320**  
Fig. 32  
Lower jaw  
Inferiore



**DI.905.330**  
Fig. 33  
Upper jaw  
Superiore



**DI.905.990**  
Fig. 99  
Lateral  
Laterale

### Perforated without rim / Perforate senza bordo ritentivo

Lower left / Upper right  
Inferiore sinistra / Superiore destra



No.	Size	Code / Codice
Fig. L2D	S	<b>DI.899.040</b>
Fig. L4D	M	<b>DI.899.050</b>
Fig. L6D	L	<b>DI.899.060</b>

Upper left / Lower right  
Superiore sinistra / Inferiore destra



No.	Size	Code / Codice
Fig. L2S	S	<b>DI.899.010</b>
Fig. L4S	M	<b>DI.899.020</b>
Fig. L6S	L	<b>DI.899.030</b>

### Perforated with rim / Perforate con bordo ritentivo

Lower left / Upper right  
Inferiore sinistra / Superiore destra



No.	Size	Code / Codice
Fig. L2D	S	<b>DI.901.040</b>
Fig. L4D	M	<b>DI.901.050</b>
Fig. L6D	L	<b>DI.901.060</b>

Upper left / Lower right  
Superiore sinistra / Inferiore destra



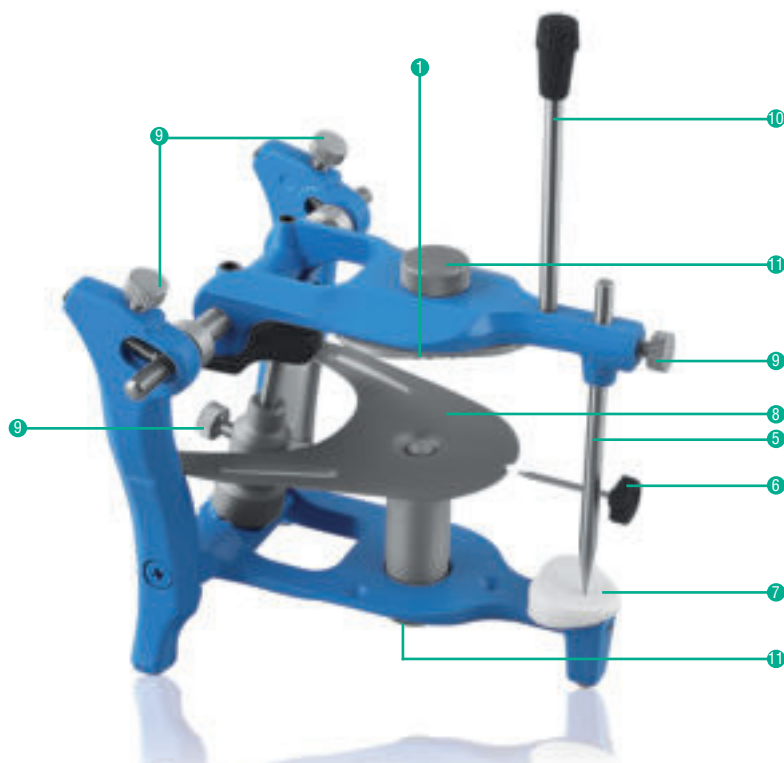
No.	Size	Code / Codice
Fig. L2S	S	<b>DI.901.010</b>
Fig. L4S	M	<b>DI.901.020</b>
Fig. L6S	L	<b>DI.901.030</b>



**Laboratory Instruments  
Strumenti per Laboratorio**

# Laboratory Instruments Strumenti per Laboratorio

## Mean value articulators / Articolatore a valori medi



### DL.050.000 Falcon

Contents:  
1 x Articulator unit  
1 x Occlusion plate  
6 x Mounting plates (DL.050.001)  
1 x Adjustable back rod  
Contenuto:  
1 x Articolatore  
1 x Piano occlusale  
6 x Piastrine portamodello (DL.050.001)  
1 x Asta di registro posteriore

## Accessories and spare parts for code DL.050.000 / Accessori e parti di ricambio per codice DL.050.000



1



2



3



4

- 1 DL.050.001 Mounting plates (pack of 10) / Piastrina portamodello (conf. 10 pz.)
- 2 DL.050.002 Complete magnetic plate / Piastrina magnetica completa
- 3 DL.050.003 Cast fastening washers (pack of 10) / Rondelle per fissaggio modelli (conf.10 pz.)
- 4 DL.050.004 Spare magnet / Medaglia magnetica di ricambio
- 5 DL.050.005 Incisal rod / Asta incisale
- 6 DL.050.006 Incisal indicator / Indicatore incisale

- 7 DL.050.007 Incisal table / Base incisale
- 8 DL.050.008 Occlusal plane/ Piano occlusale
- 9 DL.050.009 Lock screws / Viti per bloccaggio
- 10 DL.050.010 Bearing rod / Asta antiribaltamento
- 11 DL.050.011 Mounting screws / Viti maggiorate



### DL.041.000 Falcon

Contents:  
1 x Articulator unit  
2 x Mounting plates (DL.050.001)  
1 x Pack of mounting plates - 10 pcs (DL.050.001)  
Contenuto:  
1 x Articolatore  
2 x Piastrine portamodello (DL.050.001)  
1 x Conf. di piastrine portamodello da 10 pz. (DL.050.001)

## Accessories and spare partes for DL.041.000 / Accessori e parti di ricambio per DL.041.000

- 1 DL.050.001 Mounting plates (pack of 10) / Piastrina portamodello (conf. 10 pz.)
- 2 DL.050.002 Complete magnetic plate / Piastrina magnetica completa
- 3 DL.050.003 Cast fastening washers (pack of 10) / Rondelle per fissaggio modelli (conf.10 pz.)
- 4 DL.050.004 Spare magnet / Medaglia magnetica di ricambio
- 11 DL.050.011 Mounting screws / Viti maggiorate



## Plasterless articulator / Articolatore senza gesso



DL.060.000

## Occlusor / Occlusore



DL.027.000

## Alcohol lamp deluxe / Lampada ad alcool deluxe



DL.015.010 Small / Piccola  
DL.015.020 Large / Grande

Spare wicks (pack of 5)  
Stoppino di ricambio (conf. 5 pz.)



DL.019.020

## Alcohol lamp standard / Lampada ad alcool



DL.010.000

Spare wicks (pack of 5)  
Stoppino di ricambio (conf. 5 pz.)

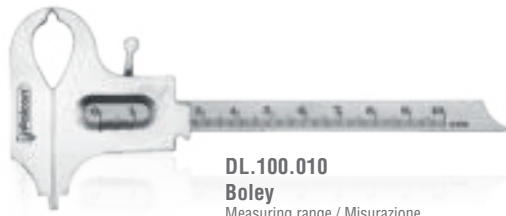


DL.019.010

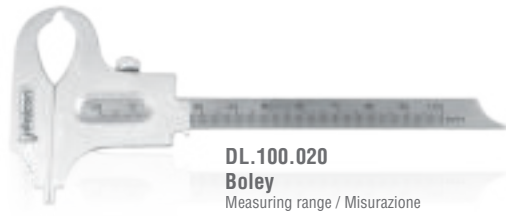


# Laboratory Instruments Strumenti per Laboratorio

## Calipers / Calibri



**DL.100.010**  
**Boley**  
Measuring range / Misurazione  
0 - 100 mm



**DL.100.020**  
**Boley**  
Measuring range / Misurazione  
0 - 100 mm

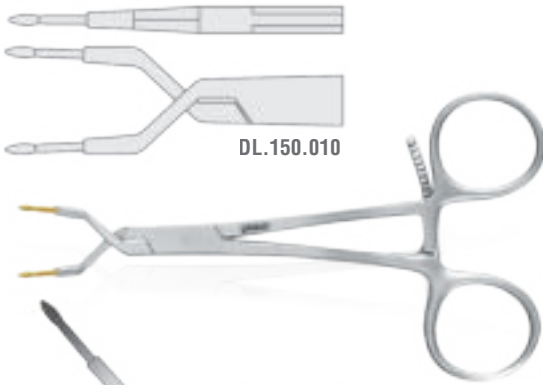


**DL.101.030**  
**Iwanson**  
for metal / per metallo  
Measuring range / Misurazione  
0-10 mm



**DL.101.040**  
**Iwanson**  
for wax / per cera  
Measuring range / Misurazione  
0-10 mm

## Crown Grippers / Pinze per corone



**DL.150.010**



**DL.150.020**



**DL.151.125** 125 mm  
**DL.151.150** 150 mm



**DL.154.020**  
125 mm

## Crown scissors / Forbici per corone



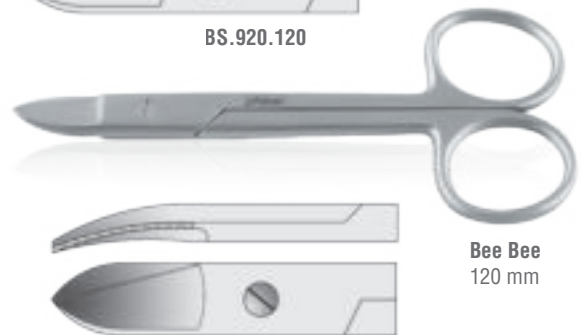
**BS.912.110**  
**Bee Bee**  
110 mm



**BS.915.095**  
**Pedo**  
95 mm



**BS.920.120**



**BS.921.120**

**Bee Bee**  
120 mm

## Plaster cutters / Cesoia taglia gesso



**DL.325.200**  
200 mm  
Straight / Dritta

**DL.326.200**  
200 mm  
Curved / Curva

## Furnace Tongs and Tweezers / Pinze per cilindri e muffole



**DL.790.200**  
200 mm

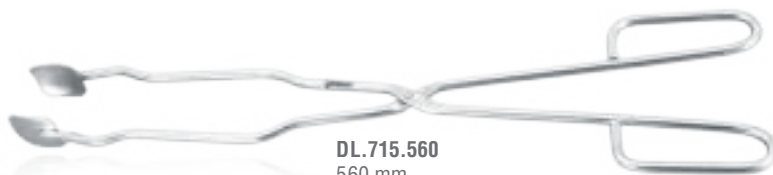
**DL.790.300**  
300 mm



**DL.700.310**  
310 mm



**DL.705.400**  
400 mm



**DL.715.560**  
560 mm

## Fret saw and blades / Archetto e lame



**DL.650.000**

## Soldering tweezers / Pinzette per saldatura



**DL.780.010**  
160 mm



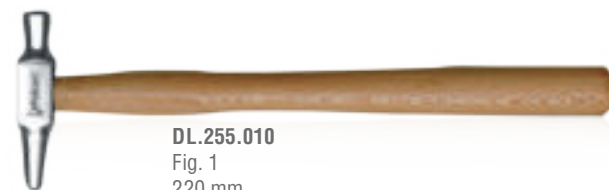
**DL.780.020**  
160 mm

## Modeling saw and blades / Seghetto per modelli e lame



**DL.655.000**

## Riveting Mallets / Martelletti per rivettare



**DL.255.010**  
Fig. 1  
220 mm



**DL.255.020**  
Fig. 2  
220 mm



# Laboratory Instruments Strumenti per Laboratorio

## Spatulae rigid / Spatole rigide



DL.400.010 Falcon Fig. 1 185 mm



DL.400.020 Falcon Fig. 2 180 mm



DL.410.170 Lichtenstein 170 mm



DL.415.200 Roghe 200 mm



DL.450.080 Falcon Fig. 8 210 mm



DL.450.090 Falcon Fig. 9 230 mm

## Spatulae flexible / Spatole flessibili



DL.450.030 Falcon Fig. 3 190 mm



DL.450.040 Falcon Fig. 4 200 mm



DL.450.050 Falcon Fig. 5 215 mm

## Spatulae flexible / Spatole flessibili



DL.450.060 Falcon Fig. 6 210 mm



DL.450.070 Falcon Fig. 7 210 mm

## Flexible plastic spatulae / Spatole flessibili in plastica



Flexible plastic  
Flessibile in plastica  
185 mm

	Colors	Codes
	Blue Dark / Blu	DL.461.010
	Green / Verde	DL.461.020
	Orange / Arancione	DL.461.030
	Pink / Rosa	DL.461.040
	Red / Rosso	DL.461.050
	White / Bianco	DL.461.060
	Yellow / Giallo	DL.461.070



DL.460.010 Falcon 190 mm  
Super flexible plastic  
Superflessibili in plastica

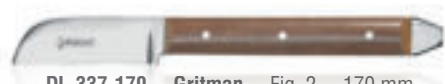
## Plaster knives with bakelite handle autoclavable / Coltelli per gesso con manico in bakelite autocavabile



DL.332.010 Falcon Fig. 1 180 mm



DL.337.160 Gritman Fig. 1 160 mm



DL.337.170 Gritman Fig. 2 170 mm

## Plaster knives with wooden handle / Coltelli per gesso con manico di legno



DL.330.010 Falcon Fig. 1 180 mm



DL.335.160 Gritman 160 mm



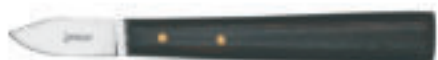
DL.335.170 Gritman 170 mm



DL.340.180 Sacks 180 mm



DL.350.010 Falcon Fig. 1 170 mm



DL.350.030 Falcon Fig. 3 160 mm



DL.350.040 Falcon Fig. 4 160 mm

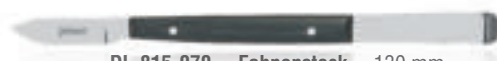


DL.350.050 Falcon Fig. 5 135 mm



DL.350.060 Falcon Fig. 6 135 mm

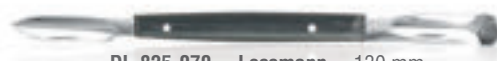
## Wax knives with bakelite handle, autoclavable / Coltelli per cera con manico in bakelite, autoclavabile



DL.815.070 Fahnenstock 130 mm



DL.815.080 Fahnenstock 175 mm



DL.825.070 Lessmann 130 mm



DL.825.080 Lessmann 175 mm

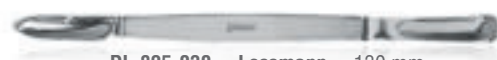
## Wax knives with metal handle, autoclavable / Coltelli per cera con manico in metallo, autoclavabili



DL.815.030 Fahnenstock 130 mm



DL.815.040 Fahnenstock 175 mm

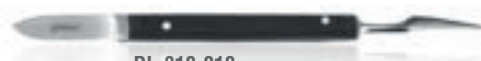


DL.825.030 Lessmann 130 mm



DL.825.040 Lessmann 175 mm

## Wax knives Ermert / Coltelli per cera Ermert



DL.810.010  
Wooden handle / Manico di legno



DL.810.030  
Plastic handle / Manico in plastica



DL.810.020  
Metal handle / Manico in metallo

# Laboratory Instruments Strumenti per Laboratorio

## Wax knives with plastic handle, non-autoclavable / Coltelli per cera con manico in plastica, non-autoclavabili



	Colours	Fahnenstock 130 mm	Fahnenstock 175 mm
	Black / Nero	DL. 815.050	DL. 815.060
	Blue / Blu	DL. 815.051	DL. 815.061
	Green / Verde	DL. 815.052	DL. 815.062
	Red / Rosso	DL. 815.053	DL. 815.063
	White / Bianco	DL. 815.054	DL. 815.064
	Yellow / Giallo	DL. 815.055	DL. 815.065



	Colours	Lessmann 130 mm	Lessmann 175 mm
	Black / Nero	DL. 825.050	DL. 825.060
	Blue / Blu	DL. 825.051	DL. 825.061
	Green / Verde	DL. 825.052	DL. 825.062
	Red / Rosso	DL. 825.053	DL. 825.063
	White / Bianco	DL. 825.054	DL. 825.064
	Yellow / Giallo	DL. 825.055	DL. 825.065

## Wax knives with wooden handle / Coltelli per cera con manico di legno



DL.805.010 con scodellino 130 mm



DL.805.020 con scodellino 175 mm



DL.815.010 Fahnenstock 130 mm



DL.815.020 Fahnenstock 175 mm



DL.825.010 Lessmann 130 mm



DL.825.020 Lessmann 175 mm

## Ceramic sculpturing instruments / Strumenti per ceramica



DL.950.010 Fig. 1



DL.950.020 Fig. 2



DL.950.030 Fig. 3  
Knife / Coltello



DL.950.000  
Set of 3 / Serie da 3



DL.955.010 Fig. 1



DL.955.020 Fig. 2



DL.955.030 Fig. 3



DL.955.000  
Set of 3 / Serie da 3

Flexible / Flessibili



DL.949.010 Fig. 1



DL.949.030 Fig. 3  
Knife / Coltello



DL.949.020 Fig. 2

Super flexible / Superflessibili



DL.949.011 Fig. 1



DL.949.031 Fig. 3  
Knife / Coltello



DL.949.021 Fig. 2

## Modeling carvers / Strumenti per modellare

P.K. Thomas



DL.905.010 Fig. 1



DL.905.020 Fig. 2



DL.905.050 Fig. 5



DL.905.030 Fig. 3



DL.905.000  
Set of 5 / Serie da 5



DL.905.040 Fig. 4

P.K. Thomas



DL.900.010 Fig. 1



DL.900.020 Fig. 2



DL.900.050 Fig. 5



DL.900.030 Fig. 3



DL.900.000  
Set of 5 / Serie da 5



DL.900.040 Fig. 4



DL.932.010 Vehe Fig. 1



DL.864.130 Falcon Fig. 13



DL.870.310 Gritman Fig. 31



DL.855.010 Beale Fig. 1



DL.864.120 Falcon Fig. 12



DL.918.010 Roach Fig. 1



# Laboratory Instruments Strumenti per Laboratorio

## Wax Modeling Carvers / Strumenti per modellare



**DL.864.010**  
**Falcon**  
Fig. 1  
130 mm



**DL.864.020**  
**Falcon**  
Fig. 2  
140 mm



**DL.864.030**  
**Falcon**  
Fig. 3  
140 mm



**DL.864.040**  
**Falcon**  
Fig. 4  
135 mm



**DL.864.050**  
**Falcon**  
Fig. 5  
140 mm



**DL.864.060**  
**Falcon**  
Fig. 6  
117 mm



**DL.864.070**  
**Falcon**  
Fig. 7  
115 mm



**DL.945.010**  
**Zahle**  
Fig. 1  
120 mm



**DL.945.020**  
**Zahle**  
Fig. 2  
125 mm



**DL.945.030**  
**Zahle**  
Fig. 3  
125 mm



**DL.945.040**  
**Zahle**  
Fig. 4  
120 mm



**DL.945.050**  
**Zahle**  
Fig. 5  
120 mm



**DL.945.060**  
**Zahle**  
Fig. 6  
115 mm



## Wax Modeling Carvers / Strumenti per modellare



**DL.875.010**

**Hylin**  
Fig. 1  
135 mm

**DL.875.030**

**Hylin-Ceramica**  
Fig. 3  
135 mm

**DL.875.050**

**Hylin-Falcon**  
Fig. 5  
135 mm

**DL.875.060**

**Hylin-Lecron**  
Fig. 6  
135 mm

**DL.882.010**

**Lecron-Mini**  
Fig. 1  
100 mm

**DL.882.020**

**Lecron-Mini**  
Fig. 2  
130 mm

**DL.882.030**

**Lecron-Mini**  
Fig. 3  
130 mm

**DL.880.010**

**Lecron**  
Fig. 1  
165 mm

**DL.880.020**

**Lecron**  
Fig. 2  
165 mm

**DL.880.030**

**Lecron**  
Fig. 3  
165 mm

**DL.880.040**

**Lecron**  
Fig. 4  
165 mm

**DL.880.070**

**Lecron**  
Fig. 7  
160 mm

**DL.880.080**

**Lecron**  
Fig. 8  
160 mm







Orthodontic  
Ortodonzia

# Orthodontic Ortodonzia

## Measuring instruments / Strumenti di misurazione



### DO.170.000 Beerendonk

Dental vernier with long and fine tips for intraoral measurements  
Nonio dentale con punte lunghe e sottili per misurazioni intraorali



### DO.172.000 Falcon

Double sided, for inner and outer measurements  
Bilaterale, per misurazioni interne ed esterne



### DO.160.000 Bernklau

Orthodontic ruler, Perfect for all diagnostic measurements, both intraoral and on the model  
Regolo ortodontico, Ideale per tutte le misurazioni diagnostiche intra-orali o sul modello



**BA.225.150** 150 mm / 6" Ruler stainless steel  
**BA.225.300** 300 mm / 12" Righello in acciaio inox



### DO.151.000 Falcon

Bow divider, to measure tooth width, bracket distance to the incisal edge etc.  
Compasso ortodontico per la misurazione dei denti, la distanza degli attacchi dall'asse incisale, ecc.



**DO.175.000**  
Orthodontic bow compass / Compasso ortodontico

## Bracket positioning gauge / Calibri per il posizionamento degli attacchi



Bracket positioning gauge  
Facilitate bracket positioning to exact desired distance by measuring its height, from slot to incisal / occlusal surface of tooth

Calibro per il posizionamento degli attacchi  
Facilita l'ideale posizionamento dell' attacco mediante misurazione dallo slot alla superficie incisale / occlusale del dente



### DO.200.010 Boone

Universal for both .018" or .022" slot brackets  
Four different heights for bracket positioning: 3.5, 4, 4.5, & 5 mm  
Stainless Steel, autoclavable

Universale per attacchi con slot di .018" o .022".  
Consente il posizionamento dell' attacco a quattro diverse altezze: 3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm e 5 mm  
In acciaio inox, autoclavabile



Falcon bracket positioning gauges  
Four different heights for bracket positioning: 3.5, 4, 4.5, & 5 mm  
Two different models for .018" or .022" slot brackets

Calibri per il posizionamento degli attacchi Falcon  
adatto per slot di .018" o .022" consente il posizionamento dell' attacco a quattro diverse altezze: 3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm e 5 mm



**DO.205.018** For .018" slot brackets / Per attacchi con slot .018"  
**DO.205.022** For .022" slot brackets / Per attacchi con slot .022"  
Anodized aluminum, autoclavable  
In alluminio anodizzato, autoclavabile



**DO.206.018** For .018" slot brackets / Per attacchi con slot .018"  
**DO.206.022** For .022" slot brackets / Per attacchi con slot .022"  
Stainless steel  
In acciaio inox



**DO.204.000**  
Stainless steel  
In acciaio inox

## Instruments for D.B. brackets / Strumenti per attacchi D.B.

### Bracket placing tweezers / Pinzette per posizionare attacchi



**SDV69**  
150 mm



**DO.210.135**  
135 mm



**DO.217.135**  
135 mm



**DO.220.110**  
110 mm

### Bracket tweezers with slot aligner / Pinzette per posizionare attacchi con allineatore



**DO.213.135**  
Fig. 1  
135 mm



**DO.214.135**  
Fig. 2  
135 mm



**DO.215.135**  
Fig. 3  
135 mm



**Bracket pler for posterior teeth**  
Very helpful instrument for placing D.B.brackets from bicuspids to molars, the small head offers excellent view

**Strumento per posizionare gli attacchi per denti posteriori**  
Utilissimo per posizionare gli attacchi D. B. dai bicuspidi ai molari. La testa di piccole dimensioni consente un eccellente campo visivo



**DO.209.010**

## Instruments for bands and buccal tubes / Strumenti per bande e per tubetti buccali



**Band pusher with serrated rectangular tip for good transfer of force when positioning bands.**  
Spingibande con punta rettangolare zigrinata per una pressione ideale durante il posizionamento delle bande.



**DO.120.010**  
Mershon



**Band seating instrument with hard metal triangular serrated tip, autoclavable 121° C**  
Posizionatore di bande con punta triangolare zigrinata, autoclavabile 121° C



**DO.125.010**  
Falcon



**DO.227.120** 120 mm Buccal tube tweezers  
**DO.227.135** 135 mm Pinzetta per tubetti buccali  
**Keat**



**DO.228.125** 125 mm Reverse action buccal tube tweezers  
**DO.228.135** 135 mm Pinzetta per tubetti buccali ad azione invertita  
**Falcon**

# Orthodontic Ortodonzia

## Scaler and band pushing Instruments

Sharp scaling tip on one end and serrated band pusher on the other

### Scaler / Spingibande

Scaler da un lato e spingibande zigrinato dall'altro



DO.130.010



DO.130.015

## Adhesive remover

For removing residue of adhesive from tooth after removal of D.B. Bracket.

### Strumento per rimuovere residui di adesivo

Per rimuovere i residui di adesivo dai denti dopo la rimozione degli attacchi D.B.



DO.235.010



DO.235.015



### Distal end bending instruments

Very useful instrument for bending archwire distal ends to the buccal tube to create an easy cinch back bend in an area which is usually very hard to reach.

Simply insert instrument to distal end of wire extracting through buccal tube and twist forward. Also can be used to bend tails of springs

### Strumenti per piegature distali.

Di grande utilità per piegare distalmente tutti i fili in acciaio e NiTi in zone solitamente poco accessibili.

Semplicemente inserire lo strumento e torcere in avanti. Può anche essere usato per piegare le estremità delle molle.



DO.240.010

For wire upto .022" (0.56 mm)  
Per fili fino a .022" (0.56 mm)

DO.240.020

For wire upto .030" (0.76 mm)  
Per fili fino a .030" (0.76 mm)



DO.240.015

For wire upto .022" (0.56 mm)  
Per fili fino a .022" (0.56 mm)

DO.240.025

For wire upto .030" (0.76 mm)  
Per fili fino a .030" (0.76 mm)



DO.240.035

For wires .022" (0.56 mm) and .030" (0.76 mm)  
Per fili .022" (0.56 mm) e .030" (0.76 mm)

**Elastic ligature applicators**

For easy placement of elastic ligatures under bracket tie wings.

**Applicatore per legature elastiche**

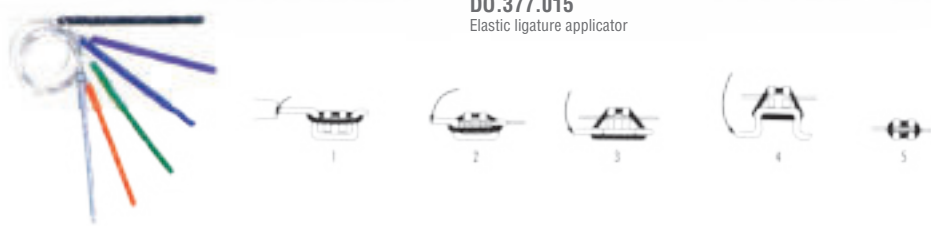
Facilita l'applicazione delle legature elastiche sugli attacchi.



DO.250.010



DO.377.015  
Elastic ligature applicator



**Elastomeric ligature removing instruments / Strumenti per rimuovere le legature**



DD.155.160  
Fig. 23/16  
Explorer

**Ligature tuckers**  
Used to tuck metal ligatures, also useful for inserting arch wires into bracket slots and applying elastic chains. Straight end is for anterior use and angled of posterior.

**Direzionatori di legature**  
Per ripiegare legature metalliche e anche per inserire gli archi negli slot e applicare catene elastiche. Lato dritto per uso anteriore, lato piegato per uso posteriore



DO.375.010



DO.376.010



DO.377.010



DO.370.015



DO.370.025



DO.377.015



# Orthodontic Ortodonzia

## Separators placing pliers / Pinze per separatori

For easy placement of radiopaque and non-radiopaque separators.

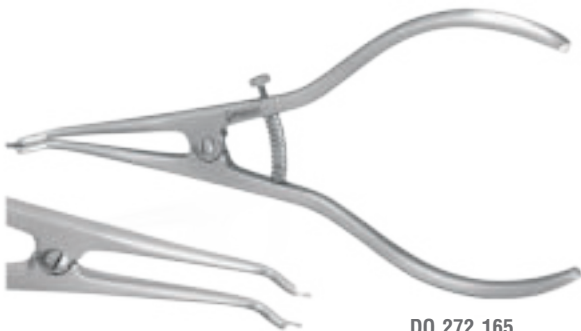
Facilita il posizionamento dei separatori radio e non-radiopachi.



**DO.270.160**  
160 mm



**DO.271.165**  
165 mm



**DO.272.165**  
165 mm



**DO.270.155**  
155 mm

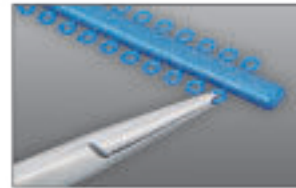
## Elastomeric ligature removing tweezers / Pinzette per rimuovere le legature

For easy removal of elastomeric ligatures / Facilitano la rimozione delle legature



**DO.285.010**

## Elastics ligature placing forceps with groove / Pinze con scanalatura per applicare legature elastiche



Excellent for placing elastic ligatures, grooved tip provides non-slip grip of any type of elastomeric.

Ideale grazie alle punte scanalate che trattengono positivamente qualsiasi legatura elastica.



**DO.292.120**  
**Falcon**  
120 mm



**DO.295.140**  
**Falcon**  
140 mm



## Elastic ligature placing forceps / Pinze per posizionare le legature elastiche



Elastic ligature placing forceps with hook  
Excellent for placing elastic ligatures, hook on  
tip provides non-slip grip of any type of elastomeric.

Pinze con gancio per posizionare le legature  
elastiche

Ideale per trattene in maniera positiva qualsiasi tipo  
di legatura elastica grazie al gancio di cui è munita una  
punta



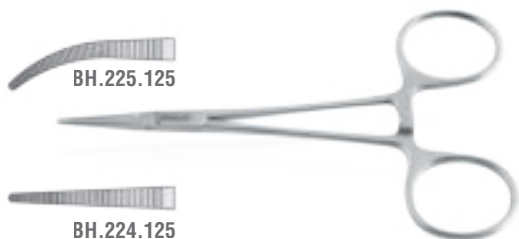
**DO.290.120**  
**Falcon**  
120 mm  
Straight / Dritta



**DO.291.120**  
**Falcon**  
120 mm  
Curved / Curva



**DO.294.140**  
**Falcon**  
140 mm



**Halsted-Mosquito**  
125 mm

## Ligature Pliers / Pinze per legatura

Falcon offers wide variety of pliers for ligatures wires with or without tungsten carbide  
inserts.

Falcon and Smaha pattern pliers have finer tips than standard Mathieu patterns, these  
are also suitable for placing elastic ligatures.

La Falcon offre una vasta varietà di pinze per legature con e senza riporti in carburo di  
tungsteno.

I modelli Falcon e Smaha hanno le punte più fini dei Mathieu e sono quindi anche adatte  
a posizionare le legature elastiche.



With tungsten carbide inserts  
Con inserti al carburo di tungsteno



**DO.393.030**  
**Falcon**  
140 mm



**DO.392.010**

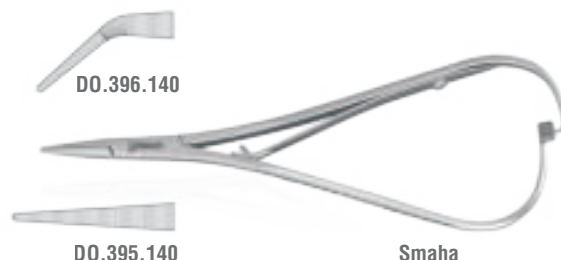
**Falcon**  
140 mm



**DO.392.020**



**DO.392.030**



**DO.396.140**

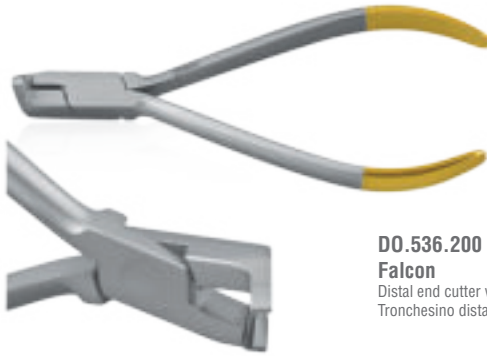
**DO.395.140**

**Smaha**  
140 mm



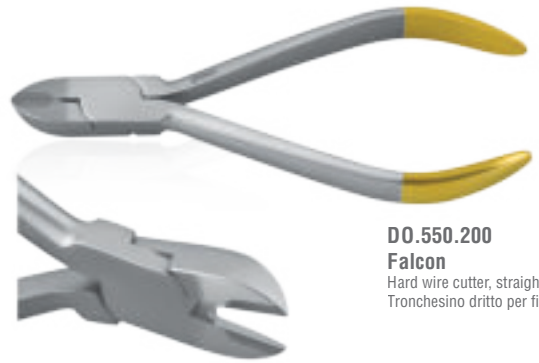
# Orthodontic Ortodonzia

## Pliers for "Fixed Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia fissa



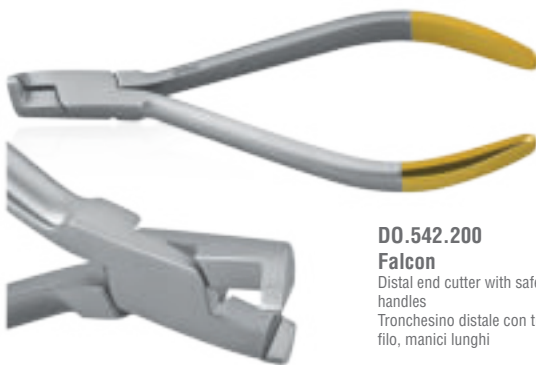
**DO.536.200**  
**Falcon**  
Distal end cutter with safety hold  
Tronchesino distale con trattenuta del filo

- Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" x .025")
- ⊗ Max. 0.38 mm to 0.53 mm (.0155" to .0215")
- ⊗ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



**DO.550.200**  
**Falcon**  
Hard wire cutter, straight  
Tronchesino dritto per fili duri

- Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



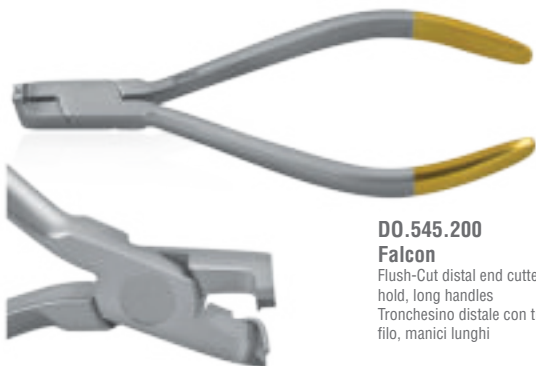
**DO.542.200**  
**Falcon**  
Distal end cutter with safety hold, long handles  
Tronchesino distale con trattenuta del filo, manici lunghi

- Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" x .025")
- ⊗ Max. 0.38 mm to 0.53 mm (.0155" to .0215")
- ⊗ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



**DO.555.200**  
**Falcon**  
Hard wire cutter, angled  
Tronchesino dritto per fili duri

- Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.545.200**  
**Falcon**  
Flush-Cut distal end cutter with safety hold, long handles  
Tronchesino distale con trattenuta del filo, manici lunghi

- Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" x .025")
- ⊗ Max. 0.38 mm to 0.53 mm (.0155" to .0215")
- ⊗ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")

## Pliers for "Fixed Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia fissa



**DO.565.200**  
**Falcon-Micro**  
Soft wire and ligature cutter,  
Micro  
Micro tronchesino per  
legature e fili teneri

.25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



**DO.571.200**  
**Falcon-Mini**  
Soft wire and ligature cutter,  
Mini  
Mini tronchesino per legature  
e fili teneri

.25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



**DO.574.200**  
**Falcon-Standard**  
Soft wire and ligature cutter,  
Standard  
Standard tronchesino per  
legature e fili teneri

.25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



**DO.580.300**  
**Falcon**  
Ligature forming pliers  
Pinza per formare legature

.25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



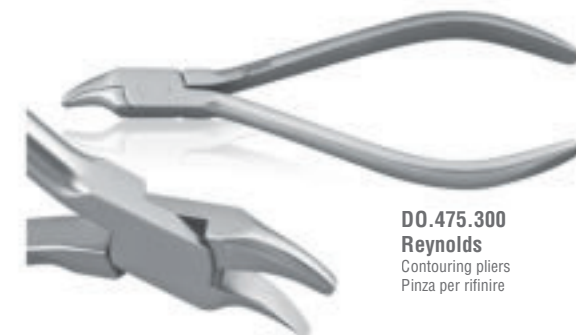
**DO.492.300**  
**Falcon**  
Band removing pliers  
Pinza per la rimozione di bande

**DO.495.010**  
Replacement pads 4.8 mm (1/4"), 2 pieces  
Cuscinetti di ricambio 4,8 mm (1/4"), 2 pezzi

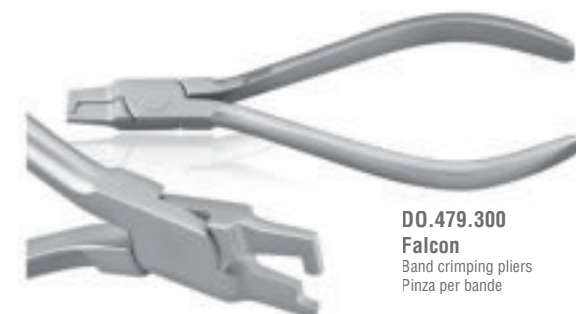
**DO.495.020**  
Replacement pads 6.3 mm (3/16"), 2 pieces  
Cuscinetti di ricambio 6,3 mm (3/16"), 2 pezzi



**DO.465.300**  
**Johnson**  
Contouring pliers  
Pinza per rifinire



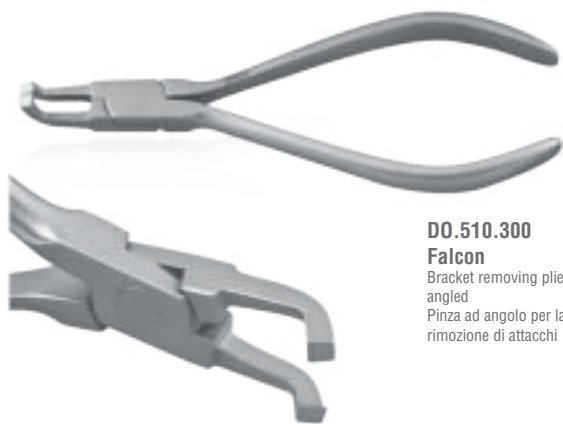
**DO.475.300**  
**Reynolds**  
Contouring pliers  
Pinza per rifinire



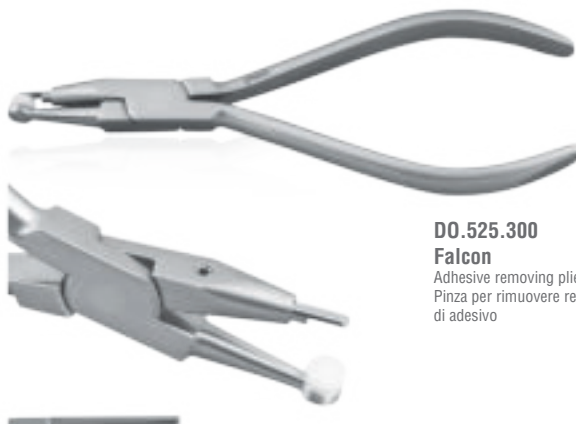
**DO.479.300**  
**Falcon**  
Band crimping pliers  
Pinza per bande



## Pliers for "Fixed Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia fissa



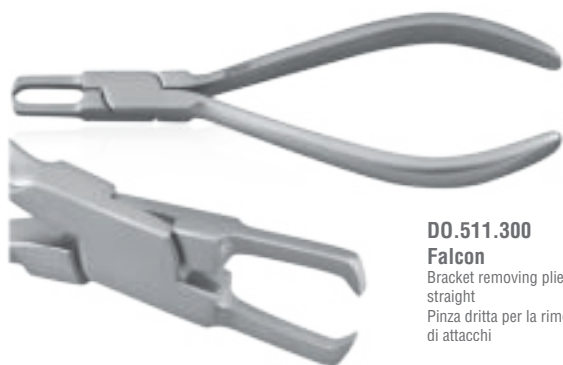
**DO.510.300**  
**Falcon**  
Bracket removing pliers  
angled  
Pinza ad angolo per la  
rimozione di attacchi



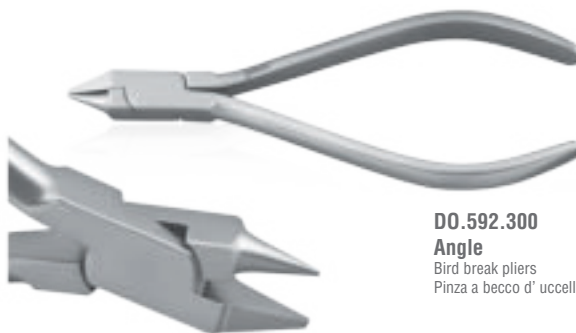
**DO.525.300**  
**Falcon**  
Adhesive removing pliers  
Pinza per rimuovere residui  
di adesivo



**DO.525.010**  
Replacement metal tip  
Punta metallica di ricambio



**DO.511.300**  
**Falcon**  
Bracket removing pliers  
straight  
Pinza dritta per la rimozione  
di attacchi

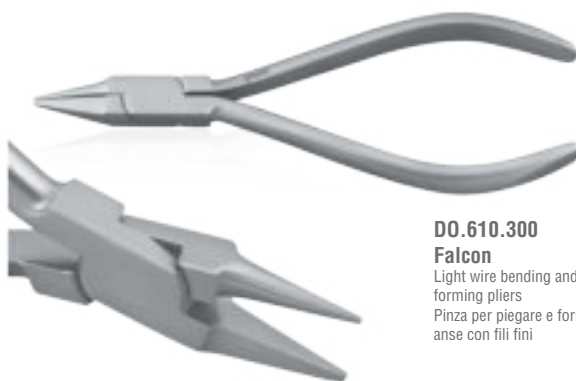


**DO.592.300**  
**Angle**  
Bird break pliers  
Pinza a becco d' uccello

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.520.300**  
**Falcon**  
Bracket removing pliers with  
plastic tip  
Pinza con guarnizione in  
plastica per



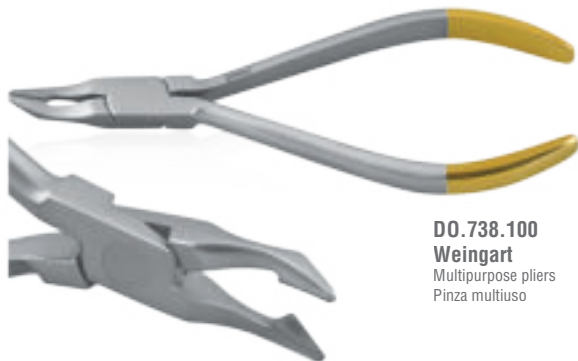
**DO.610.300**  
**Falcon**  
Light wire bending and loop  
forming pliers  
Pinza per piegare e formare  
anse con fili fini

● 0.36 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.41 mm x 0.56 mm (.016" x .022")

## Pliers for "Fixed Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia fissa

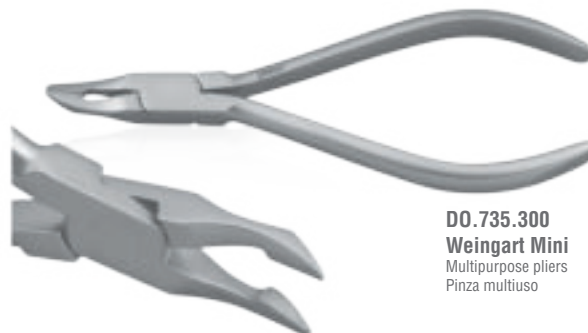


With tungsten carbide inserts  
Con inserti al carburo di tungsteno



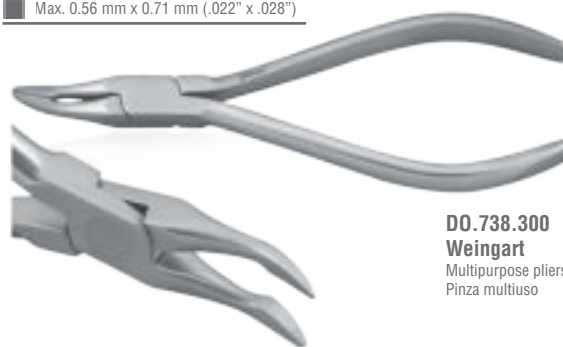
**DO.738.100**  
**Weingart**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



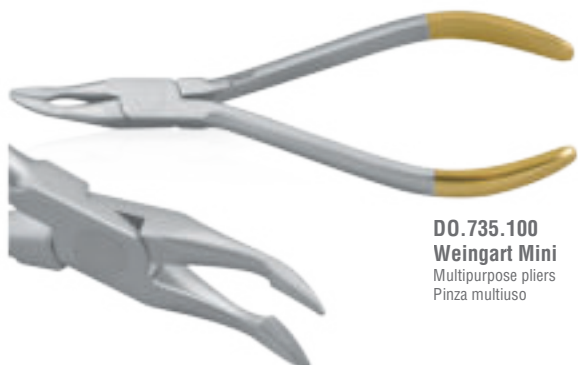
**DO.735.300**  
**Weingart Mini**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



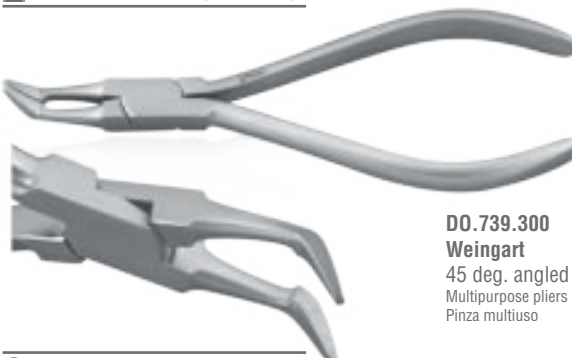
**DO.738.300**  
**Weingart**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.735.100**  
**Weingart Mini**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



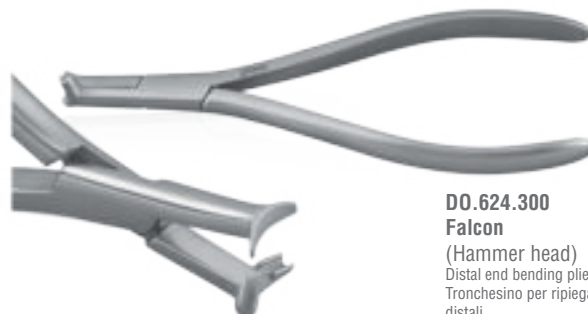
**DO.739.300**  
**Weingart**  
45 deg. angled  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.736.300**  
**Weingart Narrow**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



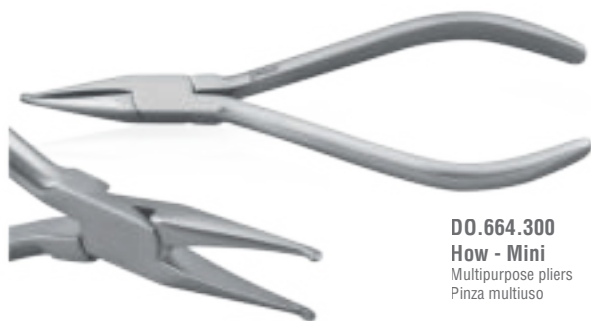
**DO.624.300**  
**Falcon**  
(Hammer head)  
Distal end bending pliers  
Tronchesino per ripiegature  
distali

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



# Orthodontic Ortodonzia

## Pliers for "Fixed Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia fissa



**DO.664.300**  
**How - Mini**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.600.300**  
**De La Rosa**  
Arch forming and contouring plier  
Per formare e sagomare archi

● 0.36 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



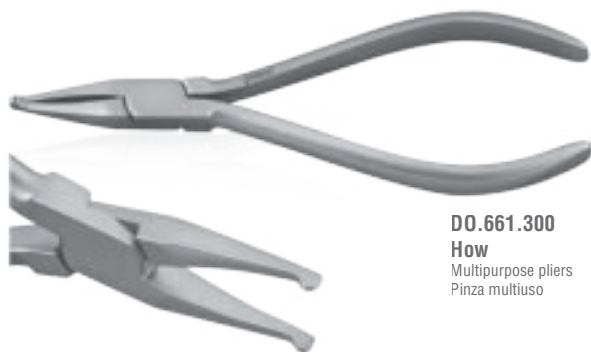
**DO.665.300**  
**How - Mini**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



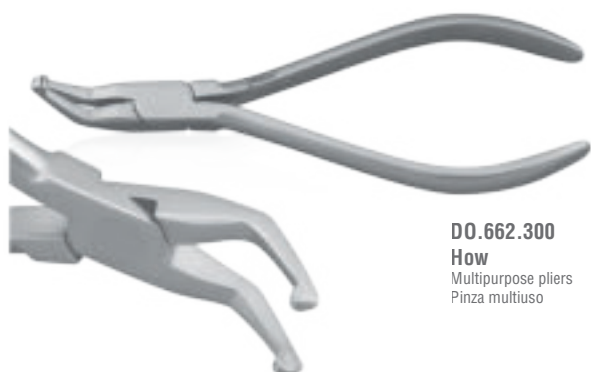
**DO.602.300**  
**De La Rosa**  
Arch forming and contouring plier  
Per formare e sagomare archi

● 0.36 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



**DO.661.300**  
**How**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.662.300**  
**How**  
Multipurpose pliers  
Pinza multiuso

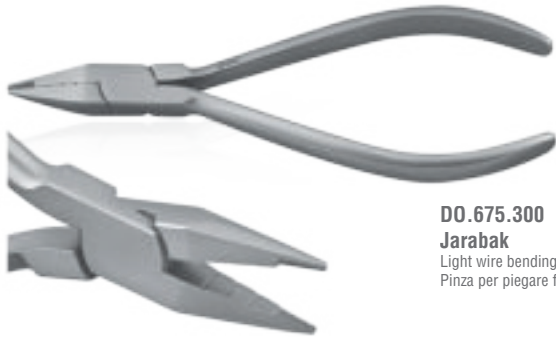
● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.613.300**  
**Hollow-Chop**  
Archwire forming pliers, concave and convex tips  
Pinza concava convessa per formare archi

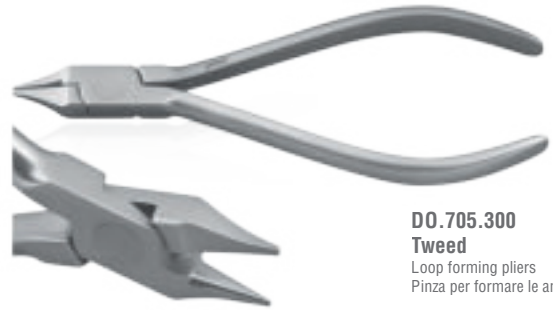
● 0.30 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

## Pliers for "Fixed Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia fissa



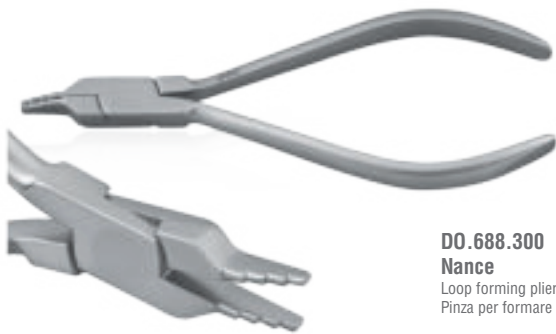
**DO.675.300**  
**Jarabak**  
Light wire bending pliers  
Pinza per piegare fili fini.

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.46 mm x 0.56 mm (.018" x .022")



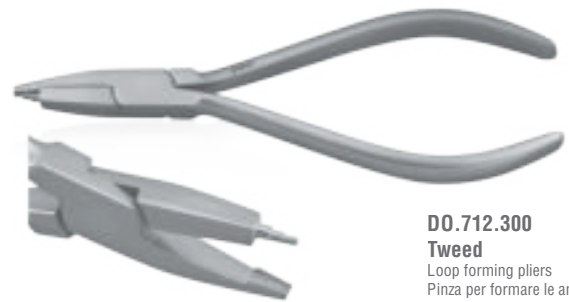
**DO.705.300**  
**Tweed**  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza per formare le anse

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.46 mm x 0.56 mm (.018" x .022")



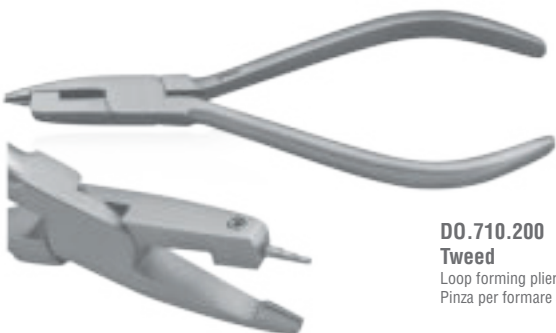
**DO.688.300**  
**Nance**  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza per formare le anse

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.712.300**  
**Tweed**  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza per formare le anse

● Max. 0.36 mm to 0.64 mm (.014" to .025")  
■ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")

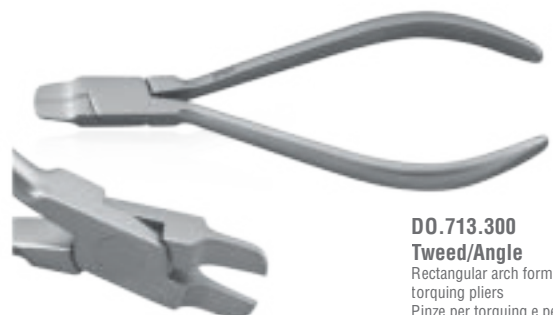


**DO.710.200**  
**Tweed**  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza per formare anse

● Max. 0.36 mm to 0.64 mm (.014" to .025")  
■ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



**DO.700.010**  
Replacement tip  
Punta di ricambio



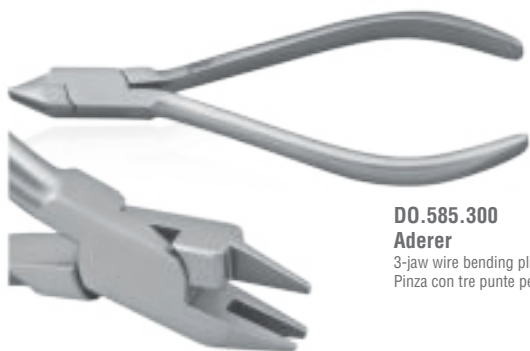
**DO.713.300**  
**Tweed/Angle**  
Rectangular arch forming and  
torquing pliers  
Pinze per torquing e per  
formare archi rettangolari

● Max. 0.30 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .028")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



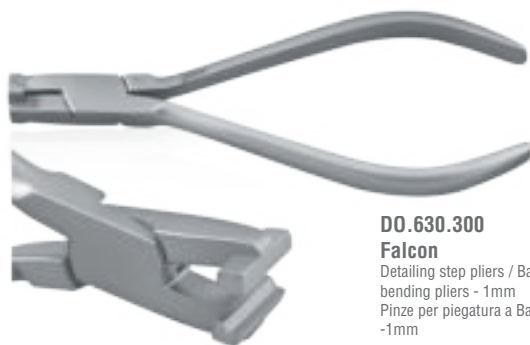
# Orthodontic Ortodonzia

## Pliers for "Fixed Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia fissa



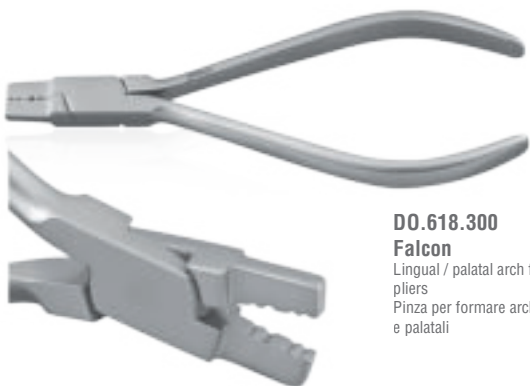
**DO.585.300**  
**Aderer**  
3-jaw wire bending pliers  
Pinza con tre punte per piegare.

● 0.36 mm to 0.76 mm (.014" to .030")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



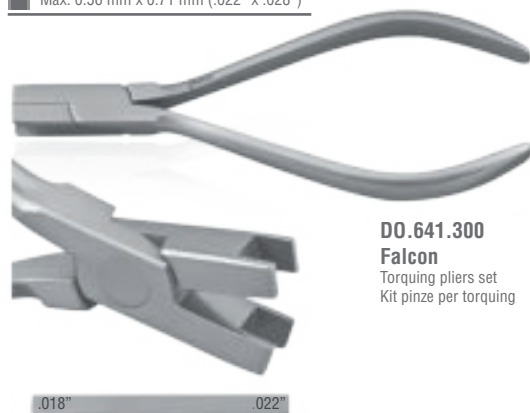
**DO.630.300**  
**Falcon**  
Detailing step pliers / Bayonet bending pliers - 1mm  
Pinze per piegatura a Baionetta -1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



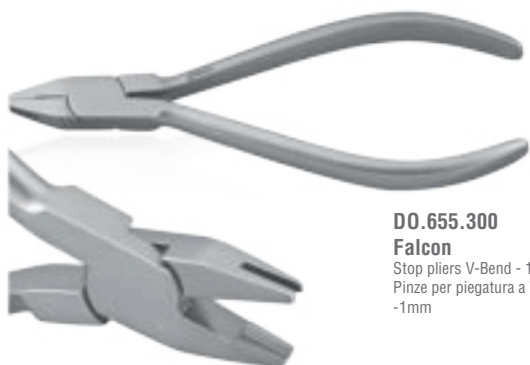
**DO.618.300**  
**Falcon**  
Lingual / palatal arch forming pliers  
Pinza per formare archi linguale e palatali

● 0.76 mm (.030") / 0.91 mm (.036")



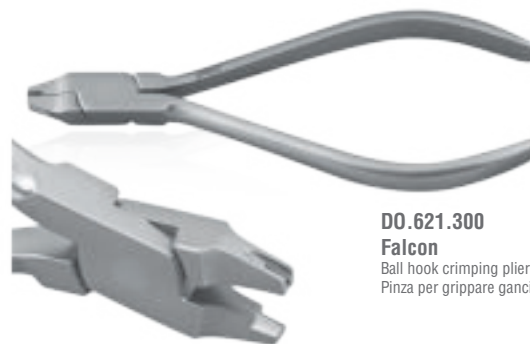
**DO.641.300**  
**Falcon**  
Torquing pliers set  
Kit pinze per torquing

.018" .022"



**DO.655.300**  
**Falcon**  
Stop pliers V-Bend - 1mm  
Pinze per piegatura a V dei fili -1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.43 mm x 0.56 mm (.017" x .022")



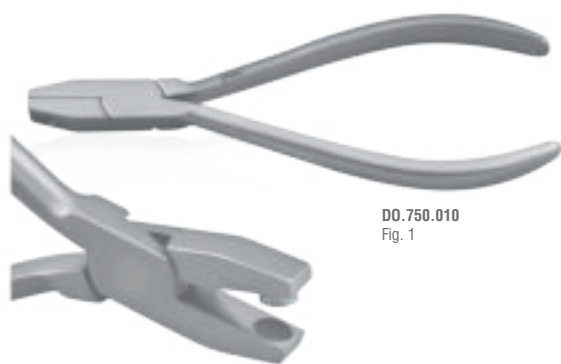
**DO.621.300**  
**Falcon**  
Ball hook crimping pliers  
Pinza per grippare ganci e stop



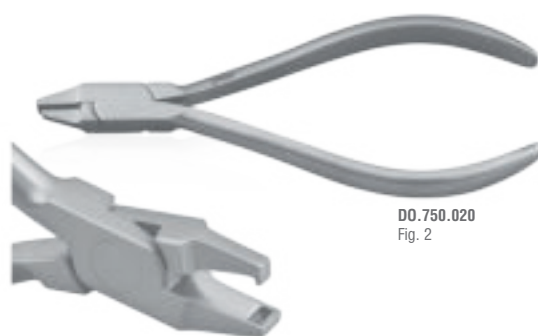
**DO.620.300**  
**Falcon**  
Ball hook crimping pliers  
Pinza per grippare ganci e stop



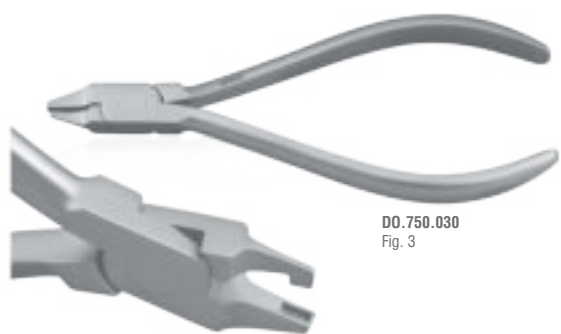
Pliers for aligners / Pinze per allineatori



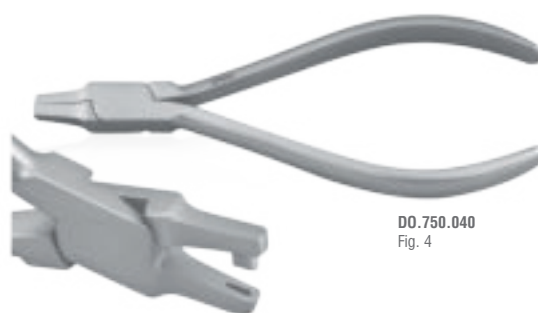
DO.750.010  
Fig. 1



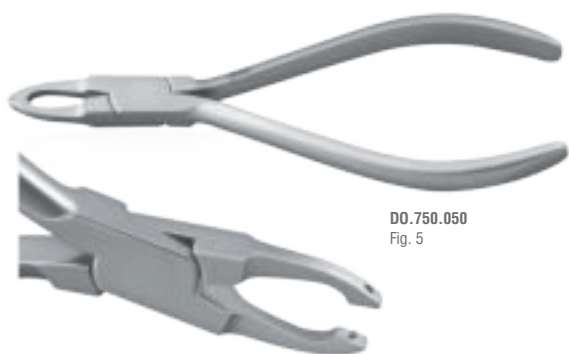
DO.750.020  
Fig. 2



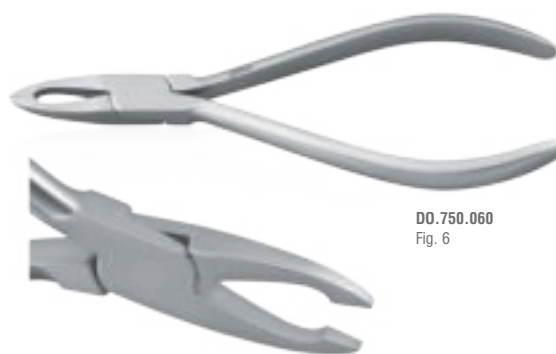
DO.750.030  
Fig. 3



DO.750.040  
Fig. 4



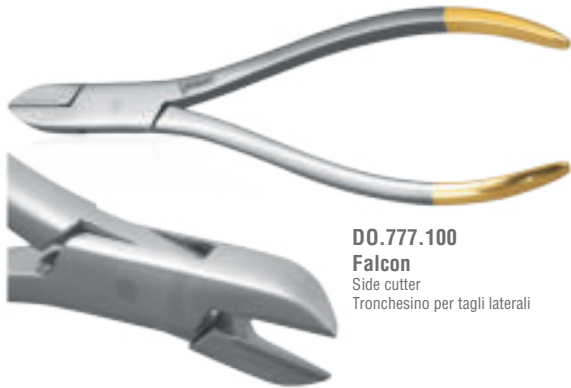
DO.750.050  
Fig. 5



DO.750.060  
Fig. 6



## Pliers for "Removable Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia mobile



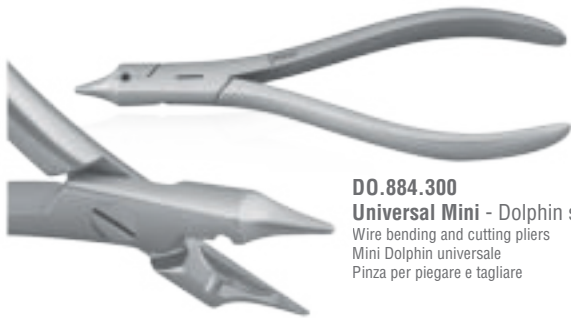
**DO.777.100**  
**Falcon**  
Side cutter  
Tronchesino per tagli laterali

● 0.70 mm to 1.00 mm (.028" to .040")



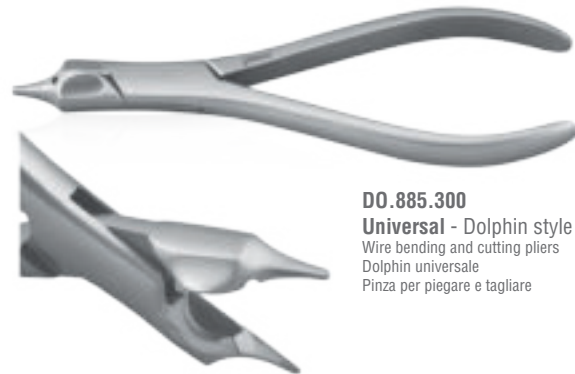
**DO.779.100**  
**Falcon**  
End cutter  
Tronchesino per tagli frontali

● 0.70 mm to 1.00 mm (.028" to .040")



**DO.884.300**  
**Universal Mini - Dolphin style**  
Wire bending and cutting pliers  
Mini Dolphin universale  
Pinza per piegare e tagliare

● Bends / Piegare : 0.9 mm (.036")  
Cuts / Taglia : 0.7 mm (.028")



**DO.885.300**  
**Universal - Dolphin style**  
Wire bending and cutting pliers  
Dolphin universale  
Pinza per piegare e tagliare

● Bends / Piegare : 0.9 mm (.036")  
Cuts / Taglia : 0.7 mm (.028")



**DO.886.300**  
**Universal - Taper style**  
Wire bending and cutting pliers  
Universale a punte coniche  
Pinza per piegare e tagliare

● Bends / Piegare : 0.9 mm (.036")  
Cuts / Taglia : 0.7 mm (.028")



**DO.895.300**  
**Waldsachs**  
Wire bending and cutting pliers  
Pinza per piegare e tagliare

● Bends / Piegare : 0.9 mm (.036")  
Cuts / Taglia : 0.7 mm (.028")

## Pliers for "Removable Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia mobile

### Falcon

Heavy duty hard wire cutters  
Compound action  
Cut heavy wires with little force

Tronchesini per fili duri ad elevata resistenza  
Grazie alle leve  
taglia con poca forza anche fili grossi



**DO.785.300**  
Small / Piccola  
Stainless steel, autoclavable  
Acciaio Inox, autoclavabile

● 0.87 mm to 1.1 mm (.028" to .045")



**DO.786.300**  
Large / Grande  
Stainless steel, autoclavable  
Acciaio inox, autoclavabile

● 0.80 mm to 1.50 mm (.032" to .057")



**DO.787.300**  
Small / Piccola  
Stainless Steel, autoclavable  
Acciaio Inox, autoclavabile

● 0.87 mm to 1.1 mm (.028" to .045")



**DO.888.300**  
**Universal**  
Parallel jaw pliers with side cutter, compound action  
Powerful pliers easily cuts outer bow  
of a facebow, serrated jaws assure  
non-slip grip while bending

Pinza con punte parallele e tronchesino incorporato robusta  
per facilitare il  
taglio degli archi interni ed esterni  
Le punte zigrinate evitano lo  
scivolamento del filo durante la piegatura



● Max. 1.80 mm (.071")



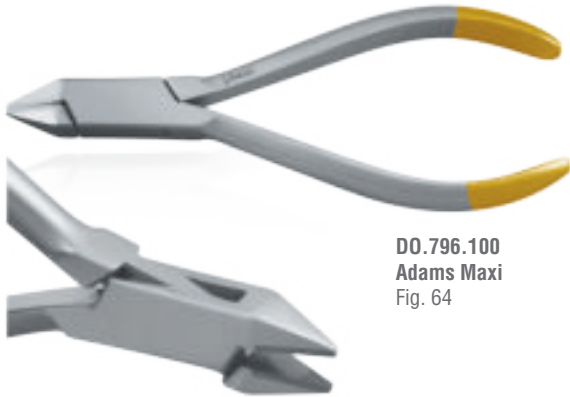
## Pliers for "Removable Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia mobile

Adams wire bending pliers  
Tips of all Adams pliers parallel at 1mm opening  
box joint, available in mini and maxi sizes

Pinze di Adams per piegare  
Tutte le pinze di Adams hanno lo snodo a incastro sono disponibili nei  
formati mini e maxi e hanno le punte parallele con apertura 1 mm.

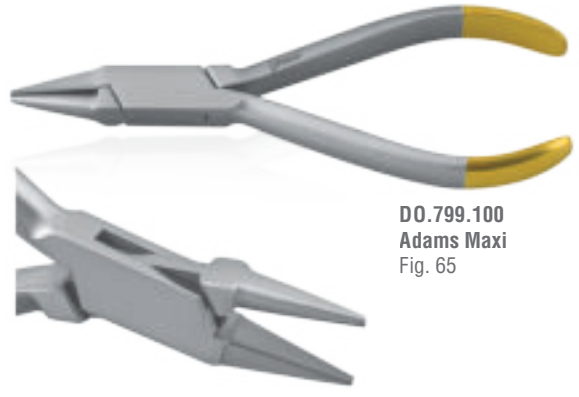


Adams pliers with tungsten carbide tips  
Pinze di Adams con riporti al carburo di tungsteno



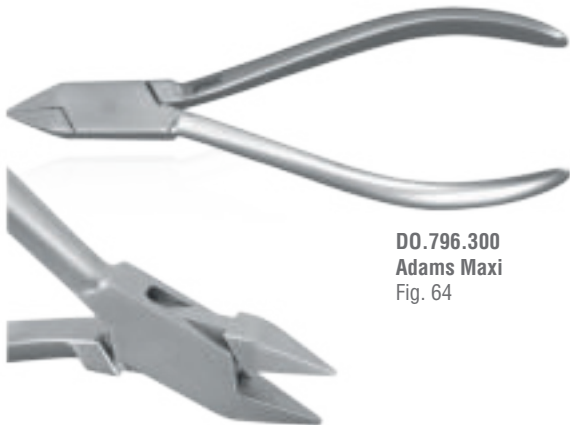
**DO.796.100**  
**Adams Maxi**  
Fig. 64

● 0.36 mm to 0.81 mm (.014" to .032")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



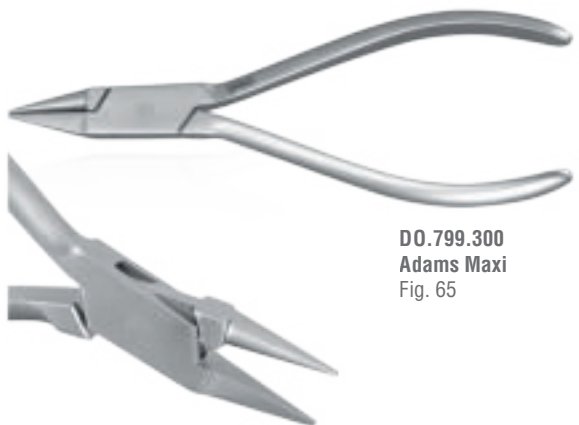
**DO.799.100**  
**Adams Maxi**  
Fig. 65

● 0.36 mm to 0.81 mm (.014" to .032")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



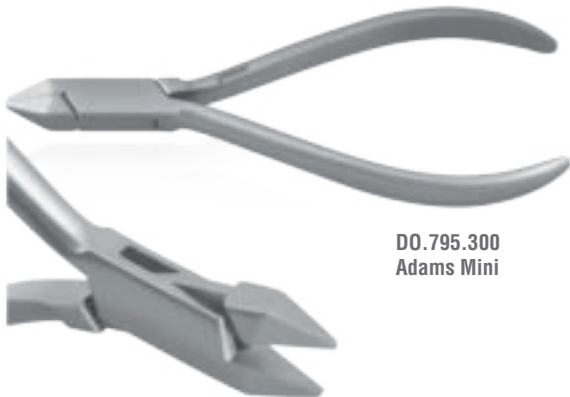
**DO.796.300**  
**Adams Maxi**  
Fig. 64

● 0.36 mm to 0.81 mm (.014" to .032")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.799.300**  
**Adams Maxi**  
Fig. 65

● 0.36 mm to 0.81 mm (.014" to .032")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.795.300**  
**Adams Mini**

● 0.36 mm to 0.81 mm (.014" to .032")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.798.300**  
**Adams Mini**

● 0.36 mm to 0.81 mm (.014" to .032")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

## Pliers for "Removable Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia mobile

**Aderer 3-Jaw wire bending pliers**  
Precision aligned and contoured tips for consistent bends without damaging wire.



**DO.806.300**  
**Aderer - Mini**

● 0.36 mm to 0.50 mm (.014" to .020")  
■ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .020")

**Pinza di Aderer a tre punte per piegare**  
La precisione e rifinitura delle punte consente di riprodurre pieghe uguali tra loro senza danneggiare il filo



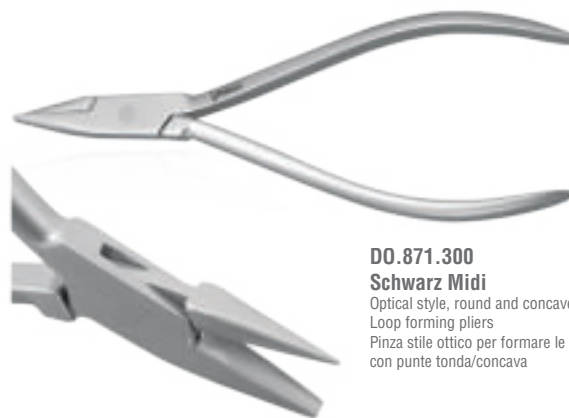
**DO.870.300**  
**Schwarz Mini**  
Optical style, round and concave beaks.  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza stile ottico per formare le anse con punte tonda/concava

● Max. 0.50 mm (.020")



**DO.807.300**  
**Aderer - Midi**

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .025")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.871.300**  
**Schwarz Midi**  
Optical style, round and concave beaks.  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza stile ottico per formare le anse con punte tonda/concava

● Max. 0.70 mm (.028")



**DO.808.300**  
**Aderer - Maxi**

● 0.50 mm to 0.91 mm (.020" to .036")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.872.300**  
**Schwarz Maxi**  
Optical style, round and concave beaks.  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza stile ottico per formare le anse con punte tonda/concava

● Max. 0.70 mm (.028")



# Orthodontic Ortodonzia

## Pliers for "Removable Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia mobile



**DO.874.300**  
**Schwarz graduated**  
Optical style, round and concave beaks.  
Loop forming pliers. Graduation prevents wire slippage  
Pinza stile ottico per formare le anse con punte tonda/concava. Le tacche prevengono lo scorrimento del filo.

● Max. 0.70 mm (.028")



**DO.812.300**  
**Angel**  
Bird beak lab. pliers  
Tips parallel at 1mm opening  
Pinza da laboratorio con punte a becco d'uccello. Le punte sono parallele con apertura 1 mm

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.838.300**  
**Fisher**  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza per formare anse

● 0.36 mm to 0.64 mm (.014" to .025")  
■ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



**DO.830.300**  
**Falcon**  
Flat nose wire bending pliers  
Pinza per piegare con punte piatte

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.850.300**  
**Mckellops**  
Optical style, round and concave beaks.  
Heavy loop forming pliers  
Pinza stile ottico per formare anse grosse con punte tonda/concava

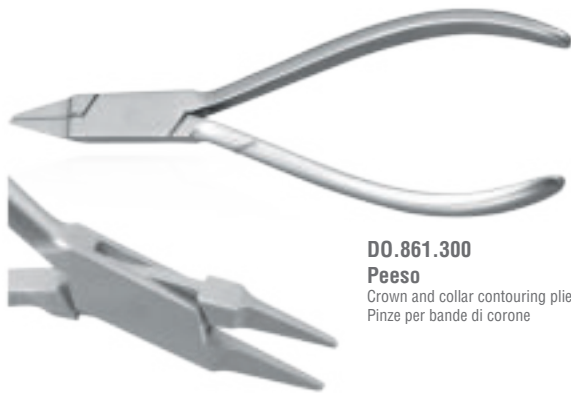
● Max. 0.80 mm (.032")



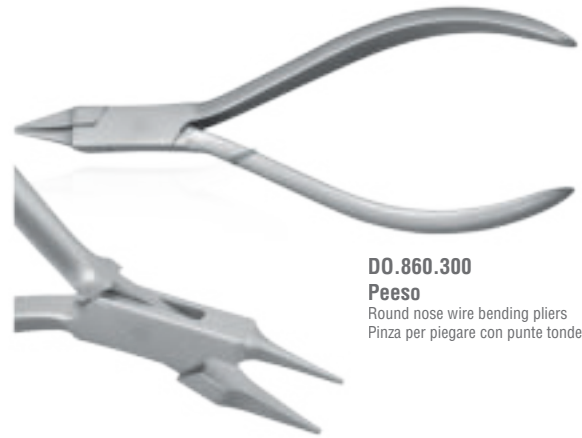
**DO.824.300**  
**Falcon**  
Wire bending pliers  
Pinza per piegare

● 0.36 mm to 0.64 mm (.014" to .025")  
■ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")

## Pliers for "Removable Appliance Technique" / Pinze per ortodonzia mobile



**DO.861.300**  
**Peeso**  
Crown and collar contouring pliers  
Pinze per bande di corone



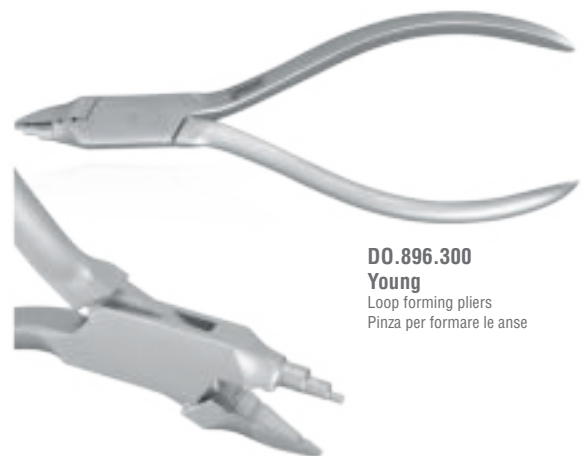
**DO.860.300**  
**Peeso**  
Round nose wire bending pliers  
Pinza per piegare con punte tonde

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.877.300**  
**Schwarz**  
Arrow clasp forming pliers  
Pinza per formare ganci a freccia

■ Max. 0.70 mm (.028")



**DO.896.300**  
**Young**  
Loop forming pliers  
Pinza per formare le anse

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")  
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



**DO.876.300**  
**Schwarz**  
Arrow clasp bending pliers  
Pinza per piegare ganci a freccia

■ Max. 0.70 mm (.028")



**DO.810.300**  
**Aderer**  
Facebow loop forming pliers  
For forming loops in either inner or outer bows of facebow  
Pinza per formare anse sugli archi extraorali  
Per formare anse sugli archi interni ed esterni

■ Max. 1.60 mm (.063")



## Pliers stands / Porta pinze



DO.964.010



DO.964.030



DO.963.010  
Mini  
95 x 125 mm



DO.963.020  
Midi  
110 x 125 mm



DO.963.030  
Maxi  
155 x 125 mm



DO.963.040  
X-Large  
310 x 125 mm





**Sterilization and Sundries**  
**Sterlizzazione e Varie**

# Sterilization and Sundries

## Sterilizzazione e Varie

### Colour coding rings / Anelli di identificazione



Colour / Colori	Small / Piccoli	Large / Grandi	Pack / Conf.
Assorted / Assortiti	<b>DZ.080.000</b>	<b>DZ.081.000</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Black / Nero	<b>DZ.080.010</b>	<b>DZ.081.010</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Blue Dark / Blu	<b>DZ.080.020</b>	<b>DZ.081.020</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Blue Light / Celeste	<b>DZ.080.030</b>	<b>DZ.081.030</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Brown / Marrone	<b>DZ.080.050</b>	<b>DZ.081.050</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Grey / Grigio	<b>DZ.080.080</b>	<b>DZ.081.080</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Green / Verde	<b>DZ.080.090</b>	<b>DZ.081.090</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Orange / Arancio	<b>DZ.080.110</b>	<b>DZ.081.110</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Pink / Rosa	<b>DZ.080.130</b>	<b>DZ.081.130</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Red / Rosso	<b>DZ.080.150</b>	<b>DZ.081.150</b>	50 pcs / pz.
White / Bianco	<b>DZ.080.170</b>	<b>DZ.081.170</b>	50 pcs / pz.
Yellow / Giallo	<b>DZ.080.180</b>	<b>DZ.081.180</b>	50 pcs / pz.

• Small: inner Ø 4mm • Piccoli: Ø interno 4mm  
 • Large: inner Ø 6mm • Grandi: Ø interno 6mm

### Moderna Sterilization cassettes / Cassette per sterilizzare



**DZ.092.050** 5 instruments / 5 strumenti  
**DZ.092.070** 7 instruments / 7 strumenti  
**DZ.092.080** 8 instruments / 8 strumenti  
**DZ.092.100** 10 instruments / 10 strumenti

### Petite Sterilization cassettes / Cassette per sterilizzare



**DZ.094.000** 3 instruments / 3 strumenti  
**DZ.095.000** 5 instruments / 5 strumenti  
**DZ.095.010** 7 instruments / 7 strumenti  
**DZ.095.020** 10 instruments / 10 strumenti

### TWIST-LOCK Sterilization cassettes / Cassette per sterilizzare

**TWIST-LOCK**  
 Rotate to open  
 Ruotare per aprire



**Mini** 182 x 72 x 34 mm

Blue / Blu	<b>DZ.086.010</b>
Green / Verde	<b>DZ.086.013</b>
Red / Rosso	<b>DZ.086.015</b>
Yellow / Giallo	<b>DZ.086.019</b>

5 instruments / 5 strumenti



**Midi** 182 x 144 x 34 mm

Blue / Blu	<b>DZ.086.020</b>
Green / Verde	<b>DZ.086.023</b>
Red / Rosso	<b>DZ.086.025</b>
Yellow / Giallo	<b>DZ.086.029</b>

10 instruments / 10 strumenti



**Maxi** 288 x 182 x 34 mm

Blue / Blu	<b>DZ.086.030</b>
Green / Verde	<b>DZ.086.033</b>
Red / Rosso	<b>DZ.086.035</b>
Yellow / Giallo	<b>DZ.086.039</b>

20 instruments / 20 strumenti

### Aluminum instrument racks Maxi Griglia porta strumenti in alluminio Maxi



**DZ.430.070**  
for 15 instruments  
per 15 strumenti

**DZ.430.071**  
for 17 instruments  
per 17 strumenti

**DZ.430.080**  
for 23 instruments  
per 23 strumenti

### Aluminum instrument racks Midi Griglie porta strumenti in alluminio Midi



**DZ.408.020**  
for 4 instruments  
per 4 strumenti

**DZ.408.010**  
for 8 instruments  
per 8 strumenti

### Instrument trays stainless steel Maxi / Vassoio porta strumenti in acciaio inox Maxi



**DZ.430.000 Maxi set 1**  
Solid cover + Perforated tray + Rack for 15 instruments  
Coperchio non perforato + Vassoio perforato + Griglia per 15 strumenti  
288 x 187 x 40 mm



**DZ.431.000 Maxi set 2**  
Perforated cover + Perforated tray + Rack for 15 instruments  
Coperchio perforato + Vassoio perforato + Griglia per 15 strumenti  
288 x 187 x 40 mm



**DZ.432.000 Maxi set 3**  
Solid cover + Solid tray + Rack for 15 instruments  
Coperchio non perforato + Vassoio non perforato + Griglia per 15 strumenti  
288 x 187 x 40 mm



**DZ.430.010**  
Solid cover / Coperchio non perforato  
288 x 187 x 29 mm



**DZ.430.020**  
Perforated cover / Coperchio perforato  
288 x 187 x 29 mm



**DZ.430.030**  
Perforated tray / Vassoio perforato  
284 x 183 x 19 mm



**DZ.430.040**  
Solid tray / Vassoio non perforato  
284 x 183 x 19 mm

# Sterilization and Sundries

## Sterilizzazione e Varie

### Instrument trays stainless steel / Vassoi porta strumenti in acciaio inox



**DZ.420.010**  
Fig. 1  
185 x 80 x 15 mm



**DZ.420.020**  
Fig. 2  
190 x 100 x 17 mm



**DZ.420.030**  
Fig. 3  
190 x 100 x 25 mm



**DZ.420.031**  
Cover for DZ.420.030  
Coperchio per DZ.420.030



**DZ.420.040**  
Fig. 4  
190 x 100 x 15 mm



**DZ.420.050**  
Fig. 5  
190 x 135 x 15 mm

### Instrument trays stainless steel Vassoi porta strumenti in acciaio inox



Code / Codice	A mm	B mm	C mm
<b>SH.152.075</b>	125	75	25
<b>SH.155.120</b>	150	120	30
<b>SH.220.150</b>	200	150	40
<b>SH.227.200</b>	250	200	50
<b>SH.234.250</b>	350	250	50
<b>SH.242.350</b>	455	350	50

### Instrument boxes stainless steel Contenitori per strumenti in acciaio inox



Code / Codice	A mm	B mm	C mm
<b>DZ.465.000</b>	180	90	30
<b>DZ.470.000</b>	180	100	30
<b>SH.056.100</b>	200	100	50
<b>SH.056.125</b>	200	125	50
<b>SH.062.125</b>	250	125	60
<b>SH.062.150</b>	250	150	60

### Instrument box perforated stainless steel Contenitore per strumenti perforato in acciaio inox



**DZ.467.000**  
180 x 90 x 30 mm

### Kidney trays stainless steel Vassoi reniformi in acciaio inox



Code / Codice	mm
<b>SH.570.150</b>	150
<b>SH.570.180</b>	180
<b>SH.570.200</b>	200
<b>SH.570.250</b>	250

### Bowls stainless steel Tazze in acciaio inox



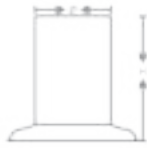
Code / Codice	mm
<b>SH.606.090</b>	90
<b>SH.606.100</b>	100
<b>SH.606.125</b>	125
<b>SH.606.150</b>	150
<b>SH.606.200</b>	200

### Gallipots stainless steel Tazze in acciaio inox



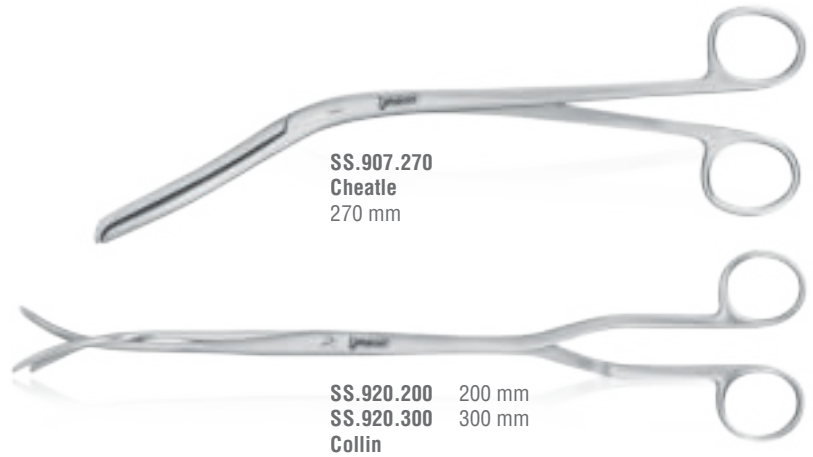
Code / Codice	ml
<b>SH.600.020</b>	50
<b>SH.600.040</b>	100
<b>SH.600.060</b>	150
<b>SH.600.090</b>	225

## Forceps jars / Contenitori per pinze



Code / Codice	Ø mm	h mm
SH.755.110	50	110
SH.755.150	50	150

## Sterilizing forceps / Pinze per sterilizzazione



## Brass burs stands, autoclavable Porta frese in ottone, autoclavabile



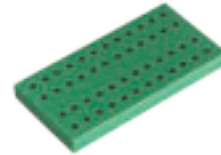
**DZ.060.010**  
FG for 12 burs  
Per 12 frese FG



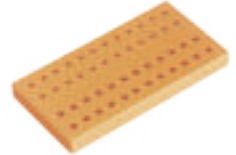
**DZ.060.020**  
CA/RA for 12 burs  
Per 12 frese CA/RA



**DZ.061.010**  
FG for 48 burs  
Per 48 frese FG



**DZ.061.020**  
CA/RA for 48 burs  
Per 48 frese CA/RA



**DZ.061.030**  
FG & CA/RA for 48 burs  
Per 48 frese FG e CA/RA

## Burs disinfecting boxes Contenitori disinfezza frese



**DZ.050.010**  
Plastic / Plastica  
Ø 85 mm x H 70 mm



**DZ.051.010**  
Stainless steel / Acciaio inox  
Ø 76 mm x H 35 mm

## Mesh burs holder Contenitore per frese in rete metallica



**DZ.052.010**  
Ø 35mm x L 150 mm

## Bur holding tweezers Pinzetta per trattenere le frese



**DZ.055.010**  
165 mm

# Sterilization and Sundries

## Sterilizzazione e Varie

Cotton rolls holder stainless steel  
Porta rulli salivari in acciaio inox



DZ.530.010

Cotton pellet dispenser stainless steel  
Distributore di palline di cotone in acciaio inox



DZ.532.000  
40 x 40 x 50 mm

Cotton dispensers stainless steel  
Distributori di cotone in acciaio inox



DZ.540.010



DZ.540.020

Cotton dispensers aluminum / Distributori di cotone in alluminio



DZ.535.010  
Blue / Blu



DZ.535.020  
Golden / Oro



DZ.535.030  
Green / Verde



DZ.535.040  
Red / Rosso



DZ.535.050  
Silver / Argento

Cotton waste receiver stainless steel  
Raccoglitore per cotone piccolo in acciaio inox



DZ.544.010

Cotton container stainless steel  
Contenitore di cotone in acciaio inox



SH.720.100  
Ø100 x H 100 mm

### Bib chains / Catenelle per salviette



DZ.945.020

### X-Ray clip / Pinzetta per radiografie



DZ.970.010  
Fig. 1



DZ.945.050

### X-Ray hangers / Appendiradiografie



DZ.972.100  
Fig. 10  
10 Clips / 10 Pinzette



DZ.972.140  
Fig. 14  
14 Clips / 14 Pinzette

### Key rings / Porta chiavi



ZP.135.010  
Laughing tooth  
Dente con sorriso



ZP.135.020  
Rooted tooth  
Dente con radici



ZP.135.030  
Perforate impression tray  
Porta impronta perforata



ZP.135.040  
Solid impression tray  
Porta impronta liscia







**American Supplement  
Extraction  
Estrazione**



# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

## 370 SERIES

**DIAMOND  
GRIP**



- Far superior to ordinary stainless steel extracting forceps.
- Flame plating makes the carbide an integral part of the tip to provide better grip, high hardness and durability.
- Tips are also serrated, handles are gold plated for identification.



Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



**DE.370.017**  
Fig. 1STD Standard  
Upper Incisors & Canines/Cuspids



**DE.370.535**  
Fig. 53L  
Upper Molars Left



**DE.370.170**  
Fig. 17  
Lower Molars Either Side



**DE.370.537**  
Fig. 53R  
Upper Molars Right



Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

370 SERIES



**DE.370.650**  
Fig. 65  
Upper Incisors & Roots



**DE.371.500**  
Fig. 150 Cryer  
Upper Incisors, Canines/Cuspids,  
Premolars/Bicuspid & Roots



**DE.370.690**  
Fig. 69 Tomes  
Upper or Lower Roots



**DE.371.510**  
Fig. 151 Cryer  
Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids,  
Premolars/Bicuspid & Roots





# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

## 300 SERIES

- Manufactured to international standards for shape and form
- Manufactured from high grade AISI420 Stainless Steel
- Vacuum hardened for durability and tempered to eliminate brittleness
- Box joint design, interior of box joint is finished and polished
- Mirror polished for aesthetics and corrosion resistance
- All edges are beveled and smoothed
- Knurling has no sharp edges yet crisp for positive grip and control



**DE.300.010 - DE.350.010**  
Fig. 1  
Upper Centrals, Canines/Cuspids & Roots



DE.300.010



DE.350.010



**DE.300.017 - DE.350.017**  
Fig. 1STD Standard  
Upper Incisors & Canines/Cuspids



DE.300.017



DE.350.017



**DE.300.013 - DE.350.013**  
Fig. 1H Henahan  
Upper Incisor



DE.300.013



DE.350.013



**DE.300.033 - DE.350.033**  
Fig. 3FH Woodward  
Lower Molars Either Side



DE.300.033



DE.350.033



Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

300 SERIES



DE.300.037 - DE.350.037  
Fig. 3FS Woodward  
Lower Molars Either Side



DE.300.037



DE.350.037



DE.300.080 - DE.350.080  
Fig. 8  
Upper or Lower Third Molars



DE.300.080



DE.350.080



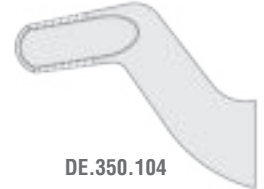
DE.300.050  
Fig. 5 Physick  
Lower Third Molars/Wisdoms Either Side



DE.300.104 - DE.350.104  
Fig. 10H  
Upper Molars Either Side



DE.300.104



DE.350.104



DE.300.060  
Fig. 6  
Upper or Lower Splitting & Separating



DE.300.107 - DE.350.107  
Fig. 10S  
Upper Molars Either Side



DE.300.107



DE.350.107



# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

## 300 SERIES



**DE.300.150 - DE.350.150**  
Fig. 15 Harris  
Lower Molars Either Side



**DE.300.150**



**DE.350.150**



**DE.300.185 - DE.350.185**  
Fig. 18L Harris  
Upper Molars Left



**DE.300.185**



**DE.350.185**



**DE.300.160 - DE.350.160**  
Fig. 16 Harris  
Lower Molars Either Side



**DE.300.160**



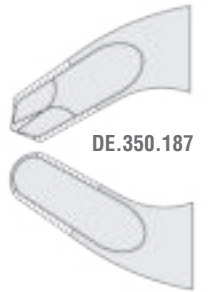
**DE.350.160**



**DE.300.187 - DE.350.187**  
Fig. 18R Harris  
Upper Molars Right



**DE.300.187**



**DE.350.187**



**DE.300.170 - DE.350.170**  
Fig. 17 Harris  
Lower Molars Either Side



**DE.300.170**



**DE.350.170**



Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

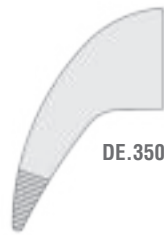
300 SERIES



DE.300.230 - DE.350.230  
Fig. 23  
Lower Molars Either Side



DE.300.230



DE.350.230



DE.300.321 - DE.350.321  
Fig. 32A Parmly  
Upper Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspid & Molars



DE.300.321



DE.350.321



DE.300.240 - DE.350.240  
Fig. 24  
Upper Molars Either Side



DE.300.240



DE.350.240



DE.300.440 - DE.350.440  
Fig. 44  
Lower Roots



DE.300.440



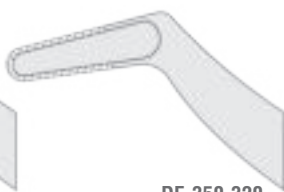
DE.350.440



DE.300.320 - DE.350.320  
Fig. 32 Parmly  
Upper Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspid & Molars



DE.300.320



DE.350.320



DE.300.460 - DE.350.460  
Fig. 46  
Lower Anteriors



DE.300.460



DE.350.460





# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

## 300 SERIES



**DE.300.535 - DE.350.535**  
Fig. 53L  
Upper Molars Left



**DE.300.535**



**DE.350.535**



**DE.300.650 - DE.350.650**  
Fig. 65  
Upper Incisors & Roots



**DE.300.650**



**DE.350.650**



**DE.300.537 - DE.350.537**  
Fig. 53R  
Upper Molars Right



**DE.300.537**



**DE.350.537**



**DE.300.690 - DE.350.690**  
Fig. 69 Tomes  
Upper or Lower Roots



**DE.300.690**



**DE.350.690**



**DE.300.620 - DE.350.620**  
Fig. 62  
Upper or Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids & Premolars/Bicuspid



**DE.300.620**



**DE.350.620**





Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

**300 SERIES**



**DE.300.850 - DE.350.850**  
Fig. 85  
Lower Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspid & Molars



**DE.300.885 - DE.350.885**  
Fig. 88L NEVIUS  
Upper Molars Left



**DE.300.851 - DE.350.851**  
Fig. 85A  
Lower Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspid & Molars



**DE.300.887 - DE.350.887**  
Fig. 88R NEVIUS  
Upper Molars Right





# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

## 300 SERIES



**DE.300.890 - DE.350.890**  
Fig. 89 Cook  
Upper Molars Right



**DE.300.890**



**DE.350.890**



**DE.301.010 - DE.351.010**  
Fig. 101 Hull  
Upper or Lower Premolars/Bicuspids & Deciduous



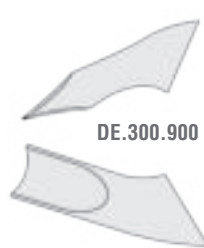
**DE.301.010**



**DE.351.010**



**DE.300.900 - DE.350.900**  
Fig. 90 Cook  
Upper Molars Left



**DE.300.900**



**DE.350.900**



**DE.301.030 - DE.351.030**  
Fig. 103  
Lower Incisors, Premolars/Bicuspids & Roots



**DE.301.030**



**DE.351.030**



**DE.300.992 - DE.350.992**  
Fig. 99C Kells  
Upper Incisors, Canines/Cuspids & Premolars/Bicuspids



**DE.300.992**



**DE.350.992**



Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

300 SERIES



**DE.301.500 - DE.351.500**  
Fig. 150 Cryer  
Upper Incisors, Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspids & Roots



DE.301.500



DE.351.500



**DE.301.510 - DE.351.510**  
Fig. 151 Cryer  
Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspids & Roots



DE.301.510



DE.351.510



**DE.301.501 - DE.351.501**  
Fig. 150A Cryer  
Upper Incisors, Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspids



DE.301.501



DE.351.501



**DE.301.511 - DE.351.511**  
Fig. 151A Cryer  
Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspids



DE.301.511



DE.351.511



**DE.351.502**  
Fig. 150AS Cryer  
Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspids



**DE.351.512**  
Fig. 151AS Cryer  
Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspids



# Extraction Estrazione



## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

## 300 SERIES



**DE.302.010 - DE.352.010**  
Fig. 201  
Upper Incisors, Canines/Cuspids & Premolars/Bicuspids



DE.302.010



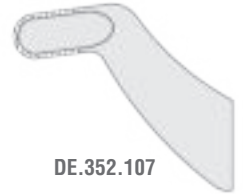
DE.352.010



**DE.302.107 - DE.352.107**  
Fig. 210S  
Upper Third Molars/Wisdoms Either Side



DE.302.107



DE.352.107



**DE.302.030 - DE.352.030**  
Fig. 203  
Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids, Premolars/Bicuspids & Roots



DE.302.030



DE.352.030



**DE.302.170 - DE.352.170**  
Fig. 217  
Lower Molars Either Side



DE.302.170



DE.352.170



**DE.302.100 - DE.352.100**  
Fig. 210H  
Upper Third Molars/Wisdoms Either Side



DE.302.100



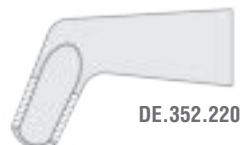
DE.352.100



**DE.302.220 - DE.352.220**  
Fig. 222  
Lower Third Molars/Wisdoms Either Side



DE.302.220



DE.352.220



Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

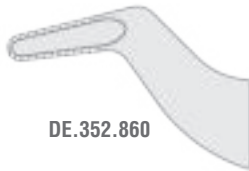
300 SERIES



**DE.302.860 - DE.352.860**  
Fig. 286  
Upper Incisors, Premolars/Bicuspids & Roots



**DE.302.860**



**DE.352.860**



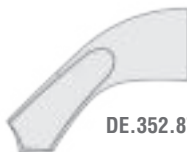
**DE.359.010**  
Cohan  
Universal for all upper & lower teeth



**DE.302.870 - DE.352.870**  
Fig. 287 Swing  
Lower Molars Either Side



**DE.302.870**



**DE.352.870**



Fig. 300  
**DE.353.000**  
Upper roots



**DE.302.880 - DE.352.880**  
Fig. 288  
Lower Canines/Cuspids & Premolars/Bicuspids



**DE.302.880**



**DE.352.880**



**DE.353.010**  
Fig. 301  
Lower roots





# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern

## 870 SERIES



**DE.870.010**  
Fig. MD1 Mead  
Upper Incisors, Canines/Cuspids,  
Premolars/Bicuspid & Roots



**DE.870.030**  
Fig. MD3 Mead  
Lower Incisors, Canines/Cuspids,  
Premolars/Bicuspid & Roots



**DE.870.020**  
Fig. MD2 Mead  
Upper 1st, 2nd & 3rd Molars Either Side



**DE.870.040**  
Fig. MD4 Mead  
Lower 1st, 2nd & 3rd Molars Either Side





Extraction Forceps - American Pattern For Children

470 SERIES



- Far superior to ordinary stainless steel extracting forceps.
- Flame plating makes the carbide an integral part of the tip to provide better grip, high hardness and durability.
- Tips are also serrated, handles are gold plated for identification.



Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



**DE.471.505**  
Fig. 150K Cryer  
Pedo Upper Incisors, Bicuspid  
and Roots, Universal



**DE.471.507**  
Fig. 150S Cryer  
Pedo Upper Incisors, Bicuspid  
and Roots, Universal



**DE.471.515**  
Fig. 151K Cryer  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspid  
and Roots, Universal



**DE.471.517**  
Fig. 151S Cryer  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspid  
and Roots, Universal



# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern For Children

## 410 SERIES



- Reduce child anxiety and create a more positive patient experience.
- Titanium Nitride coated, fully autoclavable.



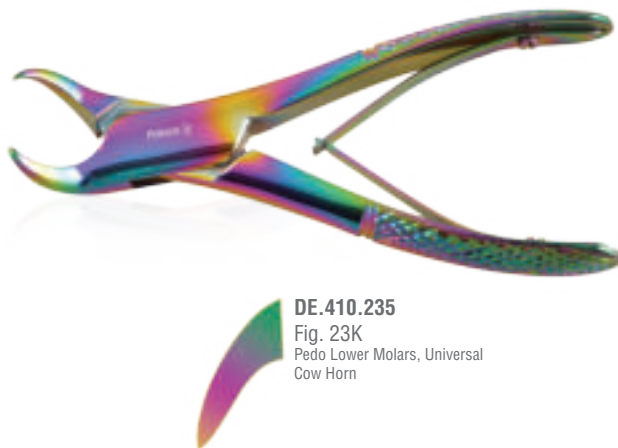
Autoclavable  
Autoclavabile



**DE.410.175**  
Fig. 17K  
Pedo Lower Molars Universal



**DE.411.505**  
Fig. 150K Cryer  
Pedo Upper Incisors, Bicuspid  
and Roots, Universal



**DE.410.235**  
Fig. 23K  
Pedo Lower Molars, Universal  
Cow Horn



**DE.411.515**  
Fig. 151K Cryer  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspid  
and Roots, Universal





Extraction Forceps - American Pattern For Children

410 SERIES



**DE.410.167**  
Fig. 16S  
Pedo Lower Molars Cow Horn



**DE.411.517**  
Fig. 151S Cryer  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspids and  
Roots, Universal



**DE.411.507**  
Fig. 150S Cryer  
Pedo Upper Incisors, Bicuspids  
and Roots, Universal



**DE.411.518**  
Fig. 151XAS Cryer  
Pedo Lower Anteriors,  
Split Beaks, Serrated



**DE.411.508**  
Fig. 150XAS Cryer  
Pedo Upper Anteriors, Split Beaks,  
Serrated





# Extraction Estrazione

## Extraction Forceps - American Pattern For Children

## 400 SERIES

- Manufactured to international standards for shape and form
- Manufactured from high grade AISI420 Stainless Steel
- Vacuum hardened for durability and tempered to eliminate brittleness
- Box joint design, interior of box joint is finished and polished
- Mirror polished for aesthetics and corrosion resistance
- All edges are beveled and smoothed
- Knurling has no sharp edges yet crisp for positive grip and control



**DE.400.175**  
Fig. 17K  
Pedo Lower Molars Universal



Fig. 150K Cryer  
**DE.401.505**  
Pedo Upper Incisors, Bicuspid and Roots, Universal



**DE.400.235**  
Fig. 23K  
Pedo Lower Molars, Universal  
Cow Horn



**DE.401.515**  
Fig. 151K Cryer  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspid and Roots, Universal



Extraction Forceps - American Pattern For Children

400 SERIES



**DE.400.057 - DE.450.057**  
Fig. 5ST  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspids and Roots, Universal



DE.400.057



DE.450.057



**DE.451.508**  
Fig. 150XAS Cryer  
Pedo Upper Anteriors, Split Beaks, Serrated



**DE.400.167 - DE.450.167**  
Fig. 16S  
Pedo Lower Molars Cow Horn



DE.400.167



DE.450.167



**DE.401.517 - DE.451.517**  
Fig. 151S Cryer  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspids and Roots, Universal



DE.401.517



DE.451.517



**DE.401.507 - DE.451.507**  
Fig. 150S Cryer  
Pedo Lower Incisors, Bicuspids and Roots, Universal



DE.401.507



DE.451.507



**DE.451.518**  
Fig. 151XAS Cryer  
Pedo Lower Anteriors, Split Beaks, Serrated





## CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



***"YOUR  
INSTRUMENTS  
SINCE 1975"***



## CONTENTS

# FC - FD

A.R.T INSTRUMENTS	01 - 06
DINGMAN INSTRUMENTS	07 - 12
HARGIS INSTRUMENTS	13 - 16
KREKMANOV INSTRUMENTS	17 - 20
MARCHAC INSTRUMENTS	21 - 24
OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS	25 - 41
ROWE INSTRUMENTS	43 - 46
SAILER INSTRUMENTS	47 - 50
STEINBERG INSTRUMENTS	51 - 54
STEINHAUSER INSTRUMENTS	55 - 58
TERRY INSTRUMENTS	59 - 62
TESSIER INSTRUMENTS	63 - 78
C.M.F. INSTRUMENTS ASSORTED	79 - 90
TMJ INSTRUMENTS - OPEN SURGERY	91 - 98



*Falcon Surgical Co. (PVT.) Ltd. is a leading manufacturer, which for forty four years has specialized in manufacturing instruments for surgery, dentistry, cosmetology and veterinary. Thanks to continuous innovation and use of certified raw materials, Falcon has been able to develop such a comprehensive variety of instruments as to satisfy the varying and increasingly stringent requirements of the international audience both in terms of quality and range. To date Falcon is present with its own subsidiaries in Germany, England, Italy and Poland.*



INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



**FC**  
**A.R.T.**  
**INSTRUMENTS**

The Falcon version of A.R.T. Face airway bite (FAB) orthognathic instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement.

# FC

## A.R.T. INSTRUMENTS

### ● CLAMP BONE

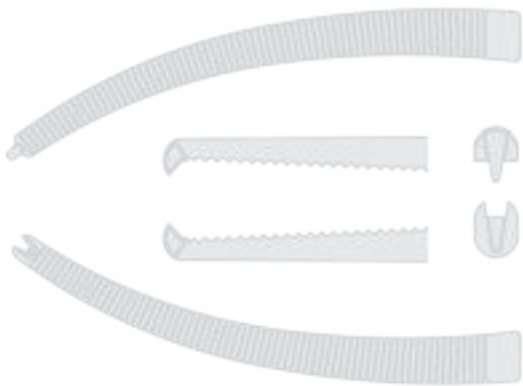
Used to hold condylar fragment while stretching tooth bearing fragment periosteotomy connective tissue.



A.R.T.  
185 mm / 7 1/4" FC.020.185

### ● CLAMP BONE

Used for Coronoid retraction.



A.R.T.  
With chain FC.021.000

### ● CURRETE



A.R.T.  
190 mm / 7 1/2" FC.022.190

### ● CURETTE MAXILLARY SINUS



A.R.T.  
165 mm / 6 1/2" FC.023.165

### ● DISSECTOR DESCENDING PALATINE CANAL



A.R.T.  
230 mm / 9" FC.024.010

### ● DISSECTOR BSSO INFERIOR ALVEOLAR NERVE



A.R.T.  
230 mm / 9" FC.024.020

### ● DISSECTOR BSSO INFERIOR ALVEOLAR NERVE



A.R.T.  
230 mm / 9" FC.024.030

● **ELEVATOR LE FORT I NASAL FLOOR/ INFERIOR SEPTUM**



A.R.T.

200 mm / 8"

FC.025.200

● **ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL**



A.R.T.

210 mm / 8 1/4"

FC.025.210

● **ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL**



A.R.T.

240 mm / 9 1/2"

FC.025.240

● **ELEVATOR RAMUS**



A.R.T.

215 mm / 8 1/2"

FC.026.215

● **FORK BSSO CONDYLAR SEATING**



A.R.T.

200 mm / 8"

FC.027.200

● **GAUGE, NASAL SCREW TO INCISOR MEASUREMENT**

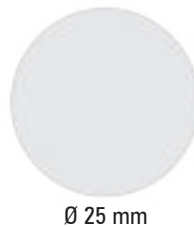


A.R.T.

0 - 100 mm

FC.028.000

● **MALLET**



Ø 25 mm



A.R.T.

350 g

205 mm / 8 1/8"

FC.030.205



# FC

## A.R.T. INSTRUMENTS

### ● OSTEOTOME INTERDENTAL



A.R.T.

8 mm	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.032.175
------	-----------------	------------

### ● OSTEOTOME PTERYGOPALATINE FISSURE



A.R.T.

6 mm	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.033.175
------	-----------------	------------

### ● OSTEOTOME BSSO SPLITTING



A.R.T.

6 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.035.160
------	-----------------	------------

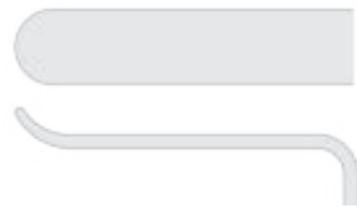
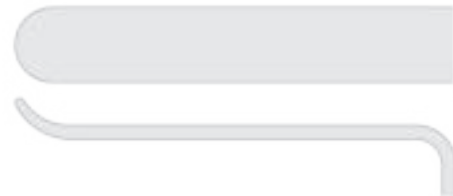
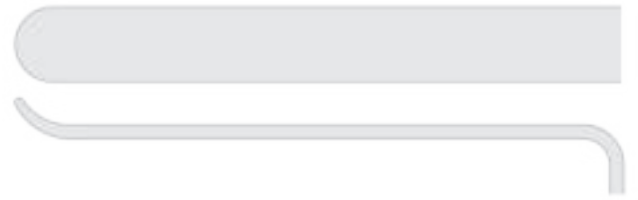
### ● OSTEOTOME BSSO SPLITTING



A.R.T.

7 mm	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.036.070
14 mm	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.036.140

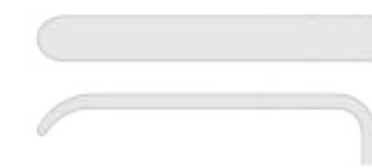
### ● RETRACTORS CHEEK / LIP



A.R.T.

44 x 10 mm	225 mm / 8 7/8"	FC.037.010
58 x 10 mm	225 mm / 8 7/8"	FC.037.020
80 x 10 mm	225 mm / 8 7/8"	FC.037.030

### ● RETRACTOR CHIN OSTEOTOMY MENTAL NERVE



A.R.T.

45 x 6.5 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.038.220
-------------	-----------------	------------

● RETRACTOR CHIN OSTEOTOMY MIDLINE FLAP



A.R.T.

8.5 mm      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.040.190

● RETRACTOR INCISION CLOSURE



A.R.T.

220 mm / 8 3/4"      FC.041.220

● RETRACTOR INTERDENTAL OSTEOTOMY TISSUE



A.R.T.

220 mm / 8 3/4"      FC.042.220

● RETRACTOR LINGUAL



A.R.T.

200 mm / 8"      FC.043.200

● RETRACTOR LIP UPPER



A.R.T.

40 x 10 mm      225 mm / 8 1/8"      FC.044.225



# FC

## A.R.T. INSTRUMENTS

### RETRACTOR MANDIBULAR BODY



A.R.T.

170 mm / 6 3/4"

FC.045.170

### RETRACTOR NASAL MUCOSA



A.R.T.

195 mm / 7 3/4"

FC.046.195

### RETRACTOR PLATING MENTAL NERVE

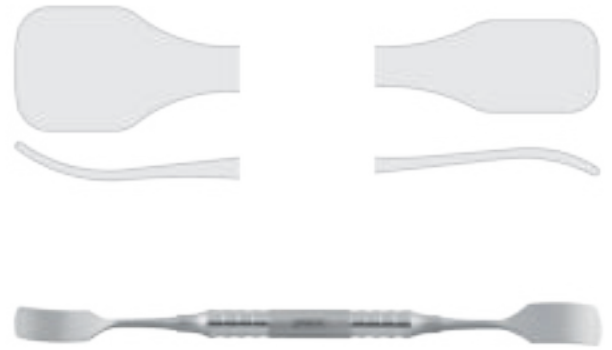


A.R.T.

195 mm / 7 3/4"

FC.047.195

### RETRACTOR POSTERIOR

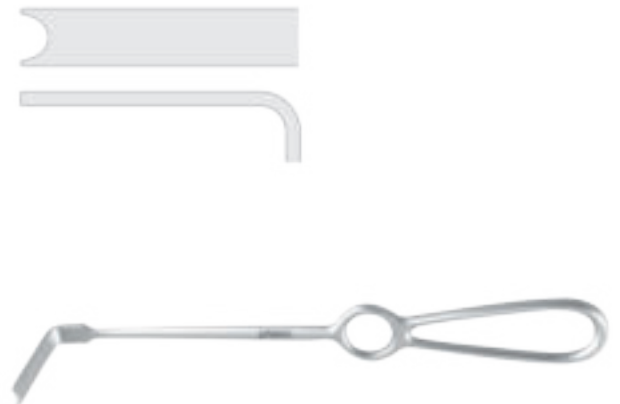


A.R.T.

200 mm / 8"

FC.048.200

### RETRACTOR TRANSORAL DRILL AND SCREW



A.R.T.

35 x 7 mm

220 mm / 8 3/4"

FC.049.220

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



**FC**  
**DINGMAN**  
**INSTRUMENTS**

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Dingman.

# FC DINGMAN INSTRUMENTS

● DISPLACER SEPTAL, SERRATED



Dingman - Pollock  
10 mm      200 mm / 8"      FC.062.200

● ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL, SHARP / BLUNT



Dingman  
4 / 7 mm      180 mm / 7"      FC.063.180

● ELEVATOR ZYGOMATIC ARCH, BLUNT ROUND



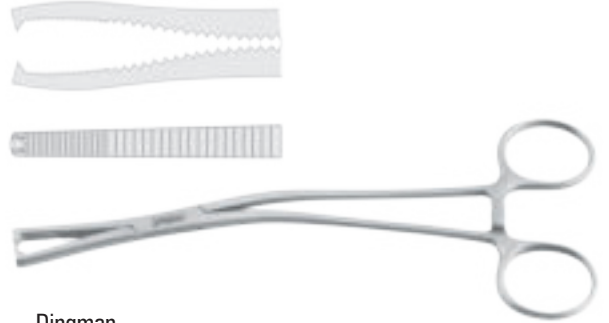
Dingman  
5 mm      215 mm / 8 1/2"      FC.065.215

● ELEVATOR ZYGOMATIC ARCH, BLUNT FLAT



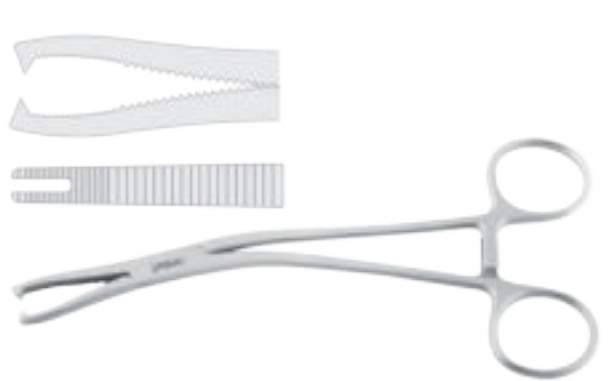
Dingman  
8 mm      220 mm / 8 3/4"      FC.065.220

● FORCEPS BONE HOLDING, ORIGINAL



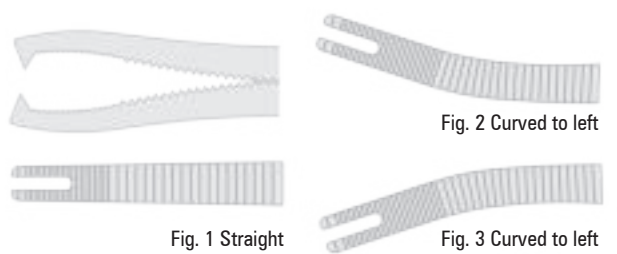
Dingman  
Light Pattern      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.067.190

● FORCEPS BONE HOLDING, SLOTTED



Dingman  
Strong Pattern      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.068.190

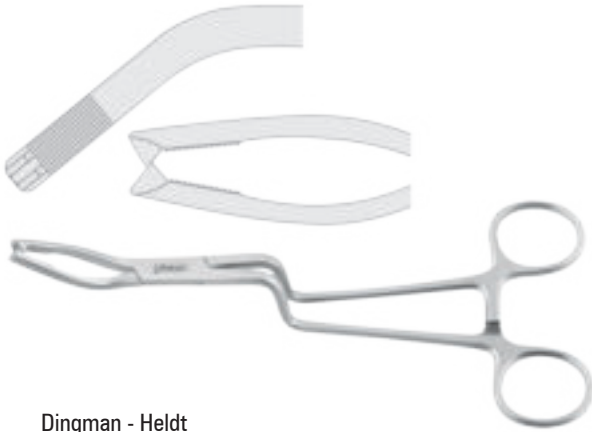
● FORCEPS BONE HOLDING



Dingman - 45° Bent  
Fig. 1      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.069.010  
Fig. 2      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.069.020  
Fig. 3      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.069.030



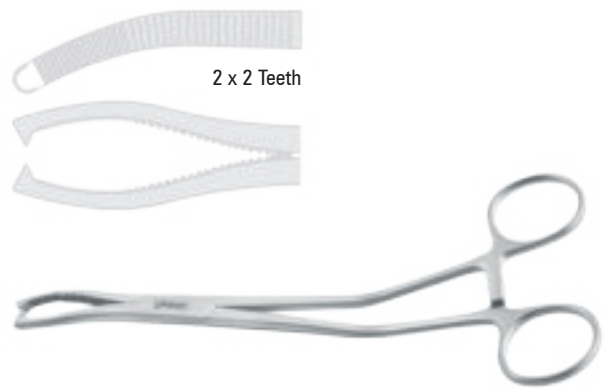
● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING**



Dingman - Heldt

Left	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.071.010
Right	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.071.020

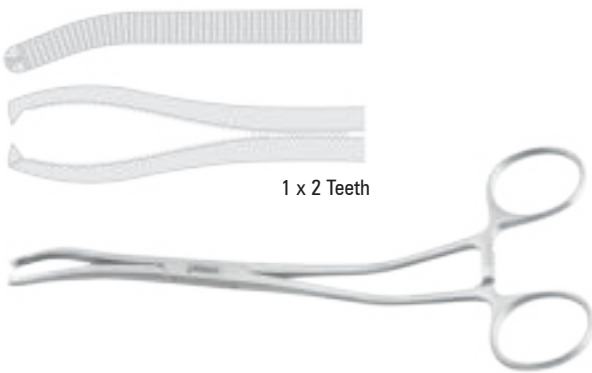
● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING, SAGITTAL SPLIT**



Dingman - Jeter-Van Sickles

Strong pattern	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.073.030
----------------	-----------------	------------

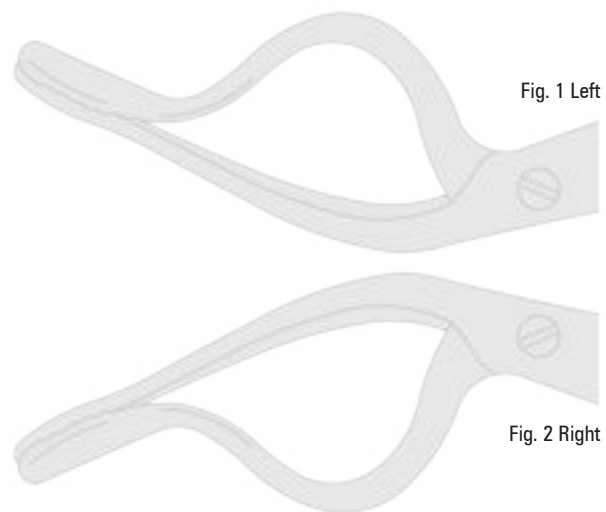
● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING, SAGITTAL SPLIT**



Dingman - Jeter-Van Sickles

Light pattern	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.073.010
---------------	-----------------	------------

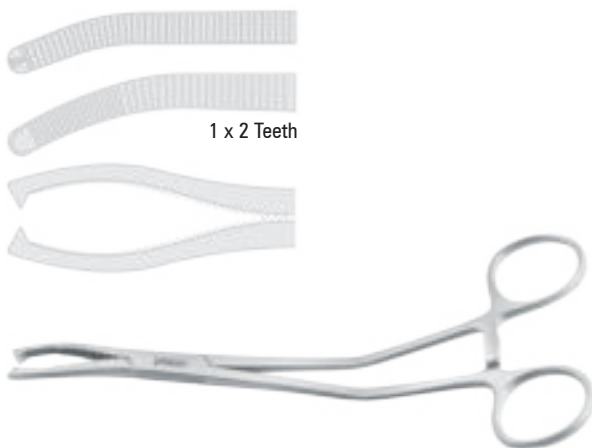
● **FORCEPS DISIMPACTION**



Dingman - Pollock

Fig. 1	275 mm / 10 7/8"	FC.075.010
Fig. 2	275 mm / 10 7/8"	FC.075.020

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING, SAGITTAL SPLIT**



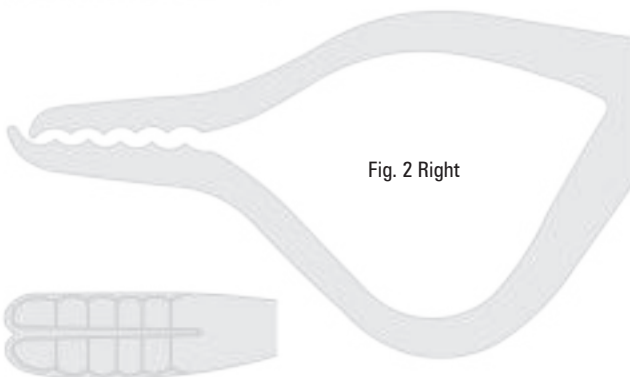
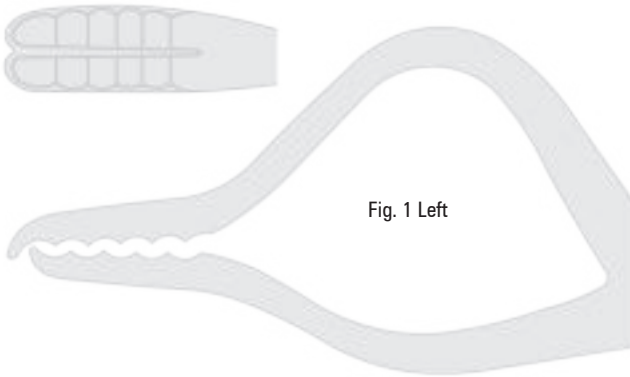
Dingman - Jeter-Van Sickles

Strong pattern	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.073.020
----------------	-----------------	------------



# FC DINGMAN INSTRUMENTS

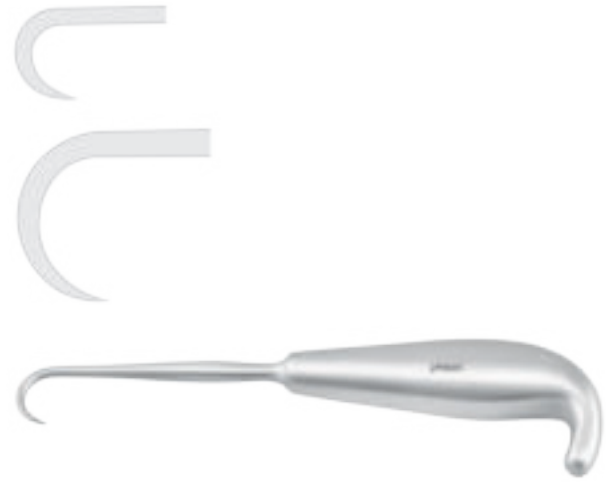
## ● FORCEPS DISIMPACTION



### Dingman - Rowe

Fig. 1	250 mm / 9 7/8"	FC.077.010
Fig. 2	250 mm / 9 7/8"	FC.077.020

## ● HOOKS ZYGOMATIC ARCH, SHARP



### Dingman

10 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.079.010
20 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.079.020

## ● HOOK ZYGOMATIC ARCH, SHARP



### Dingman

90°	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.079.030
-----	-----------------	------------

## ● HOOK ZYGOMATIC ARCH, SHARP



### Dingman-Wilk

90°	200 mm / 8"	FC.080.200
-----	-------------	------------

● MOUTH GAG



Complete set  
FC.086.000  
Contents:  
1 x FC.086.010  
1 x FC.089.010  
1 x FC.089.020  
1 x FC.089.030

Dingman - Millard

Complete set	FC.086.000
Frame only	FC.086.010

● MOUTH GAG



Complete set  
FC.088.000  
Contents:  
1 x FC.088.010  
1 x FC.089.010  
1 x FC.089.020  
1 x FC.089.030

Dingman - Standard

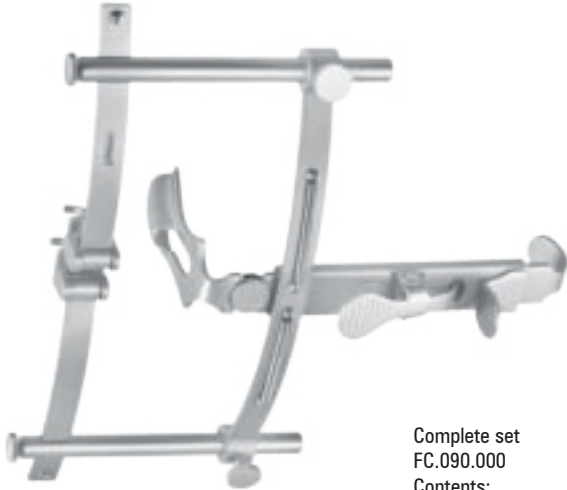
Complete set	FC.088.000
Frame only with 2 lateral blades	FC.088.010
Tongue plate only 62 x 26 mm	FC.089.010
Tongue plate only 65 x 30 mm	FC.089.020
Tongue plate only 78 x 32 mm	FC.089.030



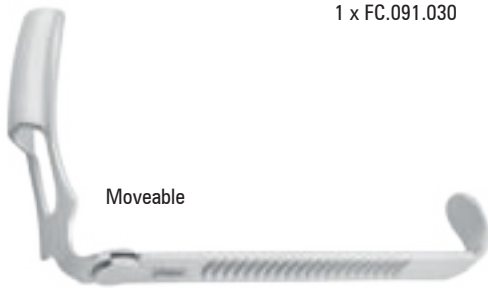
# FC

## DINGMAN INSTRUMENTS

### ● MOUTH GAG



Complete set  
FC.090.000  
Contents:  
1 x FC.090.010  
1 x FC.091.010  
1 x FC.091.020  
1 x FC.091.030



#### Dingman - Zuniga

Complete set	FC.090.000
Frame only	FC.090.010
Tongue plate only 62 x 26 mm	FC.091.010
Tongue plate only 65 x 30 mm	FC.091.020
Tongue plate only 78 x 32 mm	FC.091.030

### ● OTOABRADERS CARTILAGE



Fig. 1 Left



Fig. 2 Right

#### Dingman

Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FC.095.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FC.095.020

### ● WIRE PASSERS



#### Dingman

Ø 2 mm	135 mm / 5 3/8"	FC.097.010
Ø 2 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.097.020

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



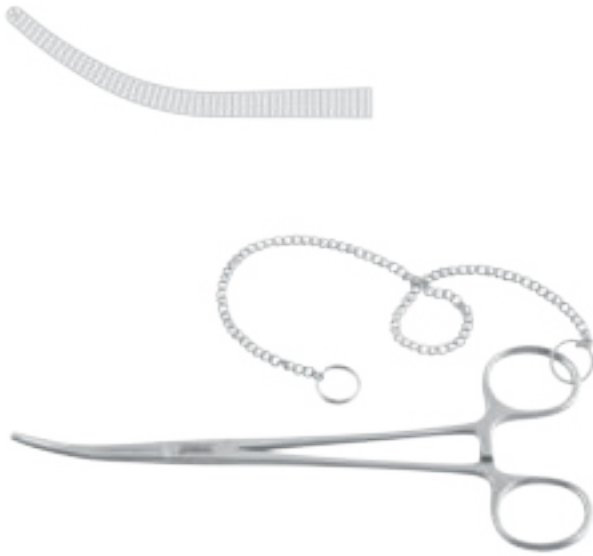
**FC**  
**HARGIS**  
**INSTRUMENTS**

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Hargis.

# FC HARGIS INSTRUMENTS

## CLAMP CORONOID SELF-RETAINING

For a positive retraction of the tissues on the anterior border of the ramus of the mandible, it eliminates much of the fatigue and tedium of the mid-sagittal osteotomy. It maintains its position during procedure and safeguards against trauma of rotary instrument to soft tissues.



### Hargis

Complete with chain	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.111.190
Chain only		FC.111.010

## ELEVATOR PEIORSTEAL, SCALLOPED

Heavy model periosteal elevator, sharp tip, blunt sides.

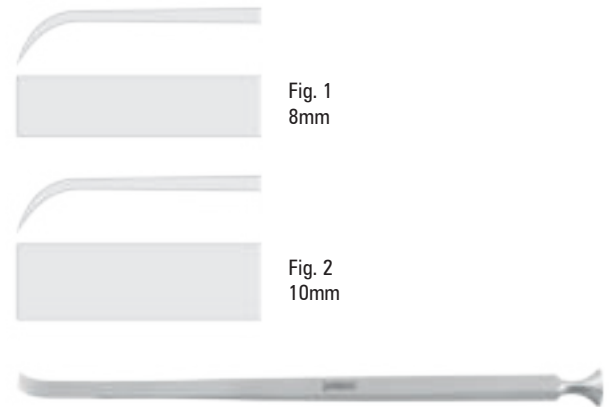


### Hargis

10 x 22 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.112.180
------------	-------------	------------

## OSTEOTOMES PTERYGOID

For use between the tuberosity of the maxilla and the pterygoid plates of the sphenoid bone, it minimizes any risk of damage to the buccal fat pad and the muciperiosteal flap during surgery.



### Hargis

Fig. 1	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.113.080
Fig. 2	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.113.100

## OSTEOTOMES SAGITTAL SPLIT (SSO)

For sagittal split osteotomy, its wide and taper blades reduce the frequency of accidental fractures of buccal plate and there is no need of using two osteotomes simultaneously.



### Hargis

Fig. 1	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.114.100
Fig. 2	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.114.200

● **RETRACTOR LIP AND CHEEK**

For wide exposure of oral operative sites, this retractor effectively protects commissures of the lip from trauma.



Hargis

180 mm / 7"

FC.115.180

● **RETRACTOR MANDIBULAR BODY**

For making the vertical cut of the mid-sagittal osteotomy, it distends the cheek, protects the facial artery and vein, supports the mandible as the osteotomes are struck with a mallet and permits an adequate cut of the inferior border of the mandible.



Hargis

175 mm / 6 7/8"

FC.117.175

● **RETRACTORS MEDIAL RAMUS**

For protecting major blood vessels and soft tissue, this retractor allows easy insertion, adequate access and visibility of the osteotomy site.

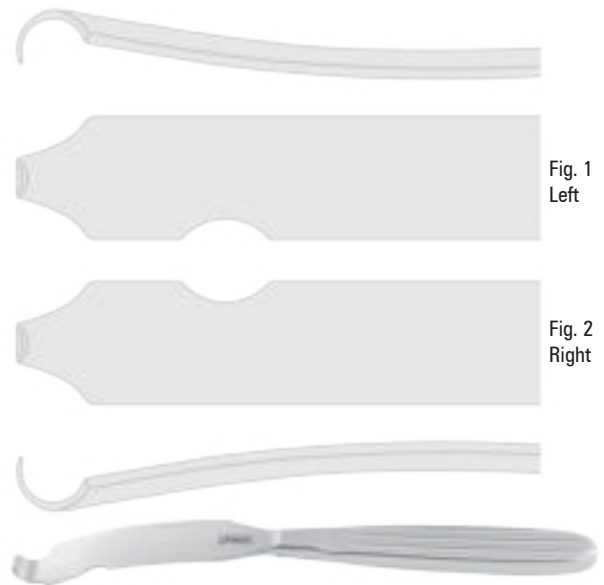


Fig. 1  
Left

Fig. 2  
Right

Hargis

Fig. 1 195 mm / 7 3/4"

FC.119.010

Fig. 2 195 mm / 7 3/4"

FC.119.020

● **RETRACTOR PIRIFORM RIM**

For positive engaging of the lateral aspect of the rim of the piriform fossa of the nose, it protects posterior buccal soft tissues and nasal mucosa during and after operation.



Hargis

185 mm / 7 1/4"

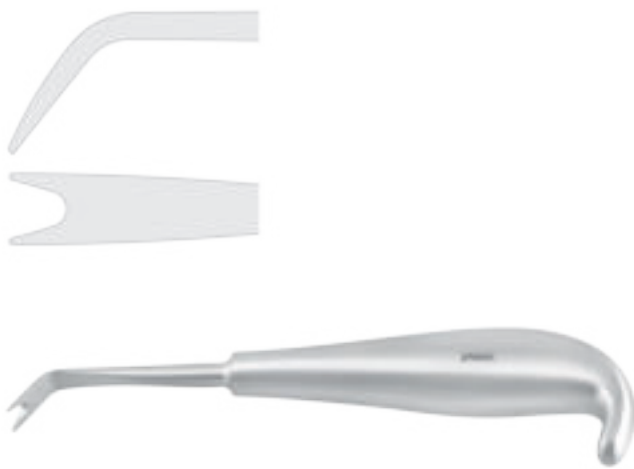
FC.121.185



# FC HARGIS INSTRUMENTS

## ● STRIPPER ANTERIOR BORDER

For stripping off firm periosteal attachment along the anterior border of the ascending ramus of the mandible, its V-shaped tip will work rapidly yet safely. The angled blade facilitates a clear view of the site and large handle provides a good grip and control.



Hargis

10 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.123.190
-------	-----------------	------------

## ● STRIPPERS PTERYGOMASSETERIC SLING

For safe detachment of the pterygomasseteric sling from mandible, its handle provides firm grip necessary to apply strong yet controlled force.



Fig. 1L  
6.5 mm  
Left



Fig. 2L  
9 mm  
Left



Fig. 2R  
9 mm  
Right



Fig. 1R  
6.5 mm  
Right



Hargis

Fig. 1L	230 mm / 9"	FC.125.060
Fig. 2L	230 mm / 9"	FC.125.090
Fig. 1R	230 mm / 9"	FC.127.060
Fig. 2R	230 mm / 9"	FC.127.090



INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



# FC

KREKMANOV  
INSTRUMENTS

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Krekmanov.

# FC KREKMANOV INSTRUMENTS

## DISSECTOR PERIOSTEAL

For dissection of nasal floor, it can also be placed under nasal mucosa to prevent undue trauma during osteotomy.



Krekmanov

4 / 9 mm	240 mm / 9 1/2"	FC.141.240
----------	-----------------	------------

## DISSECTOR PERIOSTEAL

For easy dissection of the medial pterygoid muscle attachment, it is suitable for simultaneous dissection of masseter muscle in the case of inferior repositioning of the maxilla.



Krekmanov

3 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.143.220
------	-----------------	------------

## ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL GROOVED

For placing in the periosteal pocket with its curved tip behind the lingua and the rest of grooved blade to keep the periosteal sac open.



Krekmanov

9 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.144.200
------	-------------	------------

## ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL

For subperiosteal dissection from the pterygoid junction in the tube area to the anterior nasal spine.



Fig. 1  
5 mm



Fig. 2  
5 mm



Fig. 3  
5 mm



Krekmanov

Fig. 1	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.145.010
Fig. 2	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.145.020
Fig.3	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.145.030

## GUARDS / PROTECTORS SOFT TISSUE

For protection of neuro vascular bundle from oscillating saw during reduction of posterior part of the tuber.



Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right



Krekmanov

Fig. 1	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.147.010
Fig. 2	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.147.020

● GUARDS / PROTECTORS SOFT TISSUE

For protection of soft tissue from oscillating saw on posterior-inferior surface of the tuber area.



Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right



Krekmanov

Fig.1	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.149.010
Fig.2	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.149.020

● MALLET SLOTTED

For use with Krekmanov osteotomes, its slotted head will serve to remove an impacted osteotome. May also used as a conventional mallet. Fully autoclavable.



Krekmanov

25 mm Ø	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.150.190
Spare plastic disks (pair)		FC.150.010

● MOBILIZERS MANDIBULAR SEGMENTAL

Mandibular segmental mobilizers instructions for use:

Step 1

The cortical layer is cut in accordance with treatment plan.

Step 2

A segmental mobilizer is placed in the anterior vertical cut and another in horizontal cut below the alveolar margin.

To separate the segments, these are bended away from each other by applying simultaneous force on the two mobilizers.

Step 3

The distal segment is separated from the proximal one.



Fig. 1  
11mm



Fig. 2  
14mm



Fig. 3  
17mm



Fig. 4  
17mm



Krekmanov

Fig. 1	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.152.010
Fig. 2	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.152.020
Fig. 3	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.152.030
Fig. 4	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.152.040



# FC KREKMANOV INSTRUMENTS

## ● OSTEOTOMES NASAL AND TUBERAL

For complete separation of the maxillary segment without reciprocating saw.

**Fig. 1**  
The straight double guarded osteotome is designed for separating the nasal septum.

**Fig. 2**  
The straight single guarded osteotome is used to separate the lateral nose wall.

**Fig. 3**  
The curved osteotome is used for osteotomy of the tuberal part of sinus wall. The vertical knob guides the instruments along the sinus wall.



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3

### Krekmanov

Fig. 1	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.154.010
Fig. 2	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.154.020
Fig. 3	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.154.030

## ● SAW GUIDES

For straight and symmetrical ramus osteotomies bilaterally in intraoral approach.



Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right



### Krekmanov

Fig. 1	240 mm / 9 1/2"	FC.159.010
Fig. 2	240 mm / 9 1/2"	FC.159.020

## ● RETRACTORS PALATE

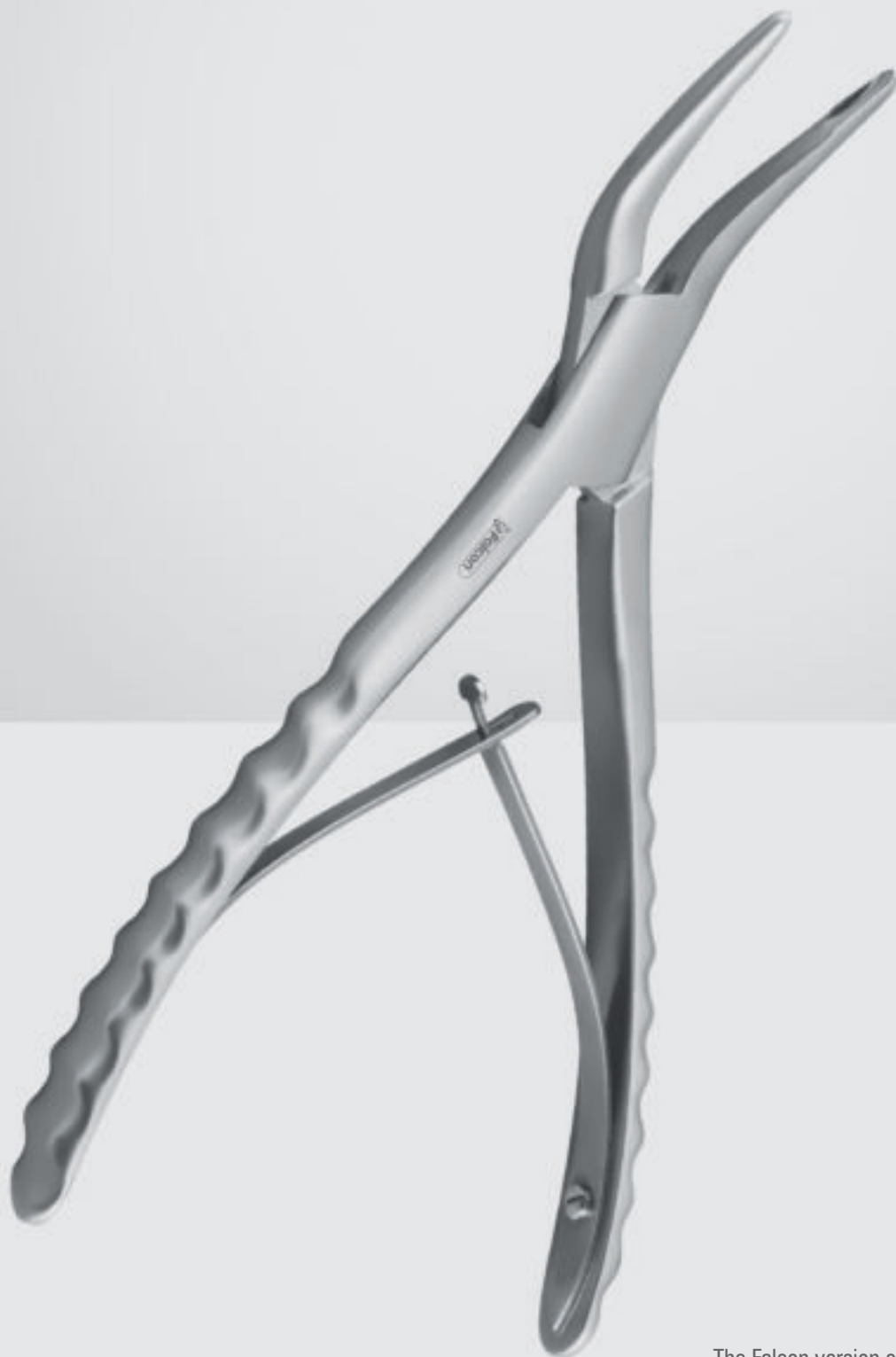
For inserting into the mucoperiosteal palatal pocket to protect palatal mucosa and vessels to ensure sufficient blood supply during transpalatal osteotomy.



### Krekmanov

Fig. 1	100 mm / 4"	FC.157.010
Fig. 2	100 mm / 4"	FC.157.020

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



**FC**  
**MARCHAC**  
**INSTRUMENTS**

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Marchac.

# FC MARCHAC INSTRUMENTS

## ● CALIPER



Marchac

0-80 mm	120 mm / 4 3/4"	FC.170.120
---------	-----------------	------------

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL MULTIPURPOSE



Marchac

2.0 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.173.010
3.5 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.173.020
5.0 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.173.030

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL MULTIPURPOSE



Marchac

7.5 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.175.010
12.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.175.020

## ● FORCEPS BONE CONTOURING

For inserting into the mucoperiosteal palatal pocket to protect palatal mucosa and vessels to ensure sufficient blood supply during transpalatal osteotomy.



Marchac

11 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.177.180
-------	-------------	------------

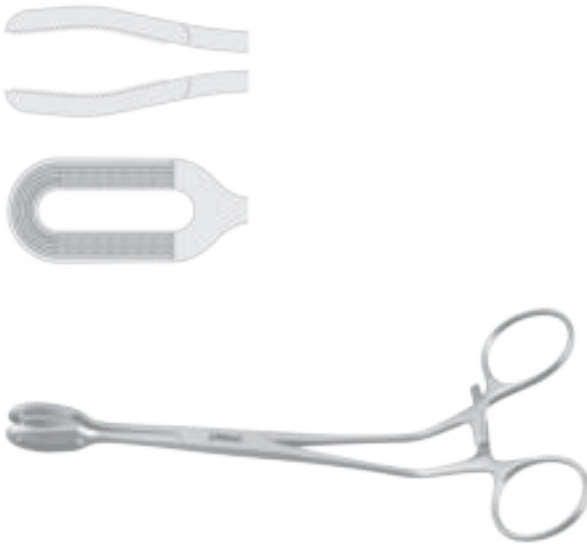
## ● FORCEPS BONE CONTOURING



Marchac

6.5 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.179.180
--------	-------------	------------

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING ATRAUMATIC**



Marchac  
175 mm / 6 7/8" FC.181.175

● **FORCEPS BONE SPREADING**

For pediatric surgery to widening bone clefts, the tapered blades of the spreader can be introduced into narrow gaps and a longitudinal serration of the surface prevents the working ends from slipping.



Marchac  
7 mm 170 mm / 6 3/4" FC.183.170

● **HOOK BONE**



Marchac  
190 mm / 7 1/2" FC.186.190

● **OSTEOTOMES MULTIPURPOSE**



Marchac		Straight	Curved
4 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.188.040	-
6 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.188.060	FC.189.060
8 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.188.080	-



# FC MARCHAC INSTRUMENTS

## ● PROTECTORS DURA



Marchac

Less curved	130 mm / 5 1/8"	FC.191.010
More curved	135 mm / 5 3/4"	FC.191.020

## ● PROTECTOR DURA STRAIGHT GRADUATED



Marchac

180 mm / 7"	FC.192.180
-------------	------------

## ● PROTECTOR DURA T-SHAPE GRADUATED



Marchac

115 mm / 4 1/2"	FC.193.115
-----------------	------------

## ● PROTECTOR DURA, FILE

File for smoothing damaged dura protectors.



Marchac

160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.194.160
-----------------	------------

## ● RONGEUR BONE NIBBLING

For the removal of bone from deep cavities, the rongeur has very strong jaws. The angulation of the jaws provides a clear view into the depth.



Marchac

180 mm / 7"	FC.195.180
-------------	------------

## ● TEMPLATES FRONTAL

For selecting a piece of bone on the cranial vault of suitable shape to replace a distorted forehead, the selected piece of bone is marked with ink around the frontal model prior to repositioning it.



Marchac

Small: infants and babies	FC.197.010
Large: children and adults	FC.197.020

## ● TEMPLATE SUPRAORBITAL BAR MODEL

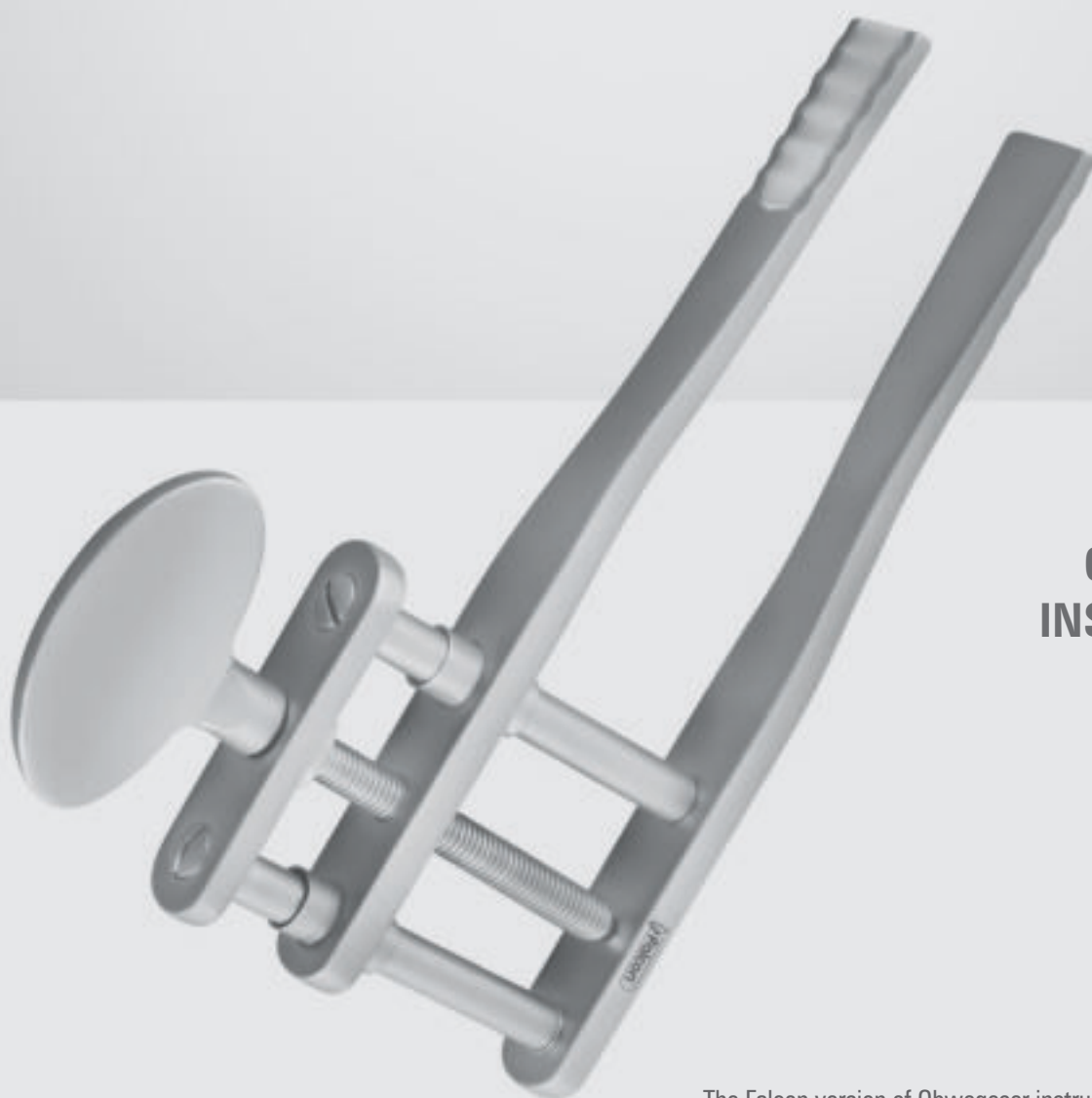


Marchac

1.9 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.197.160
--------	-----------------	------------



INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



**FC**  
**OBWEGESER**  
**INSTRUMENTS**

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Obwegeser.

# FC

## OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

### ● AWLS MANDIBULAR

For placement of circummandibular wires or sutures to manage trauma or carrying out preprosthetic surgery. Awls are pointed but blunt to prevent piercing of vessels.



Obwegeser		
Less curved	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FC.211.010
More curved	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.211.020



Obwegeser		
Less curved	150 mm / 6"	FC.213.010
More curved	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.213.020

### ● AWLS MAXILLARY

For placement of alveolar or per-nasal wires or sutures in toothless maxilla to hold splints in either preprosthetic surgery or management of trauma.



Obwegeser		
Less curved	180 mm / 7"	FC.215.010
More curved	180 mm / 7"	FC.215.020

### ● AWLS ZYGOMATIC ARCH

For passing wires around the zygomatic arch in controlling the mandible and maxillary suspension procedure.



Obwegeser		
Less curved	230 mm / 9"	FC.217.010
More curved	245 mm / 9 3/4"	FC.217.020

### ● CLAMPS RAMUS

For sagittal splitting or decortication of lower jaw in osteomyelitis. These self-retaining clamps have cheek retractor on one of the blades to keep lingual soft tissue away from ascending ramus of mandible. Available with narrow or wide cheek retractors.



Obwegeser		
Left narrow	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.219.010
Right narrow	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.219.020



Obwegeser		
Left wide	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.221.010
Right wide	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.221.020

### ● CLAMP RIB ATRAUMATIC

For firmly pressing together layered split ribs. A hole can be drilled through the slot of the clamp for suture wire.



Obwegeser		
	120 mm / 4 3/4"	FC.222.120

● **CUTTERS WIRE**

Maximum cutting capacity: 0.3 mm soft wire

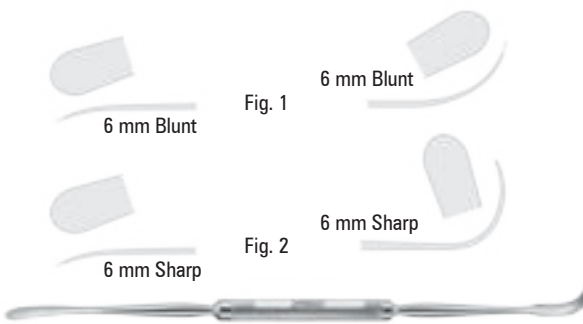


Obwegeser

120 mm / 4 3/4"	FC.226.120
165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.226.165

● **ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL**

For dissection of soft tissues.

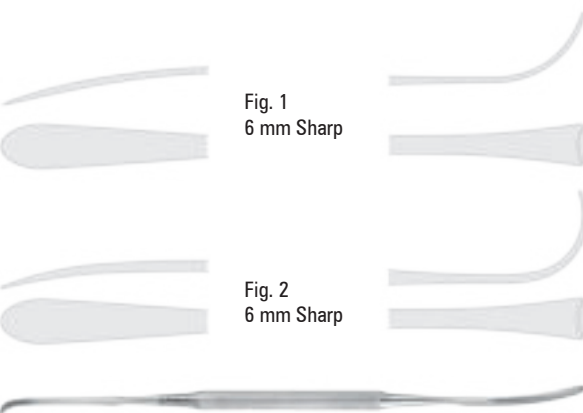


Obwegeser

Fig. 1	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.227.010
Fig. 2	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.227.020

● **ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL**

For dissection of soft tissues.



Obwegeser

Fig. 1	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.229.010
Fig. 2	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.229.020

● **ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL MULTI PURPOSE**

For stripping periosteum from mandible, cranium vault and other bone surfaces, the tips are sharp with beveled edge.



Obwegeser

6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.231.060
7 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.231.070
9 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.231.090
11 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.231.110

● **ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL MULTI PURPOSE**

For stripping tightly adherent periosteum and removal of epicranium, the tips are flat with sharp edges.



Obwegeser

4 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.233.040
6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.233.060
7 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.233.070
8 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.233.080
9 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.233.090
11 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.233.110



Obwegeser

4 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.235.040
6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.235.060
7 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.235.070
8 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.235.080
9 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.235.090
11 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.235.110



# FC OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL MULTI PURPOSE ' J STRIPPER '

For stripping periosteum wherever bone is curved e.g. posterior and inferior borders of mandible and chin, sharp tips.



### Obwegeser

5 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.237.050
7 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.237.070
8 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.237.080
9 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.237.090



### Obwegeser

5 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.239.050
7 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.239.070
8 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.239.080
9 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.239.090

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL / STRIPPERS MANDIBULAR

For stripping periosteal from inferior border of mandible without danger of injury to mental nerve, bent to left and right with sharp flat edges.



### Obwegeser

Fig. 1	180 mm / 7"	FC.241.010
Fig. 2	180 mm / 7"	FC.241.020

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL / STRIPPERS RAMUS 'SWALLOWTAIL'

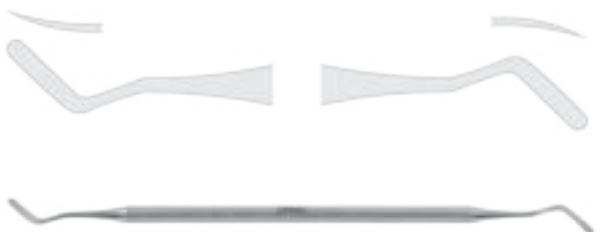
For stripping the soft tissue from the anterior aspect of the ascending ramus of the mandible or for holding to provide clear view of the trauma site or in repositioning the ramus in orthognathic surgery. V-shaped, slightly curved with sharp edges.



### Obwegeser

Fig. 1	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.243.010
Fig. 2	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.243.020
Fig. 3	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.243.030
Fig. 4	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.243.040

## ● EXCAVATOR DOUBLE ENDED SHARP



### Obwegeser

3 mm	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.245.010
------	-----------------	------------

● **FORCEPS FRAGMENT ADAPTING ATRAUMATIC**

For alignment of bone fragments in the desired position, facilitating fixation of fragments in sagittal splitting in a slightly opened position so that shifting of the maxillary condyle in the joint can be prevented. The clamp is placed from above and is available for left or right sides.

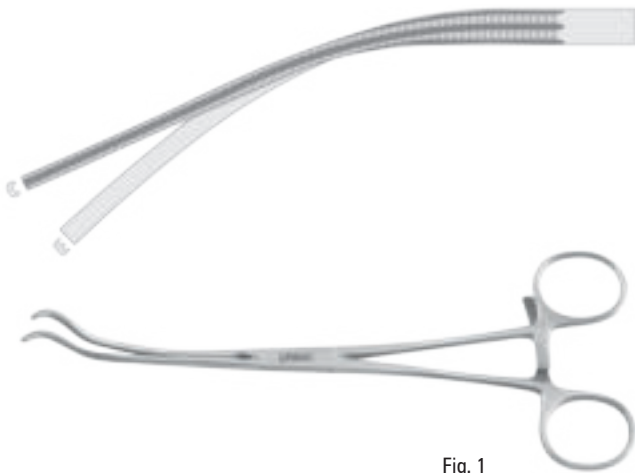


Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right

Obwegeser		
Fig. 1	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.253.010
Fig. 2	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.253.020

● **FORCEPS FRAGMENT ADAPTING ATRAUMATIC**

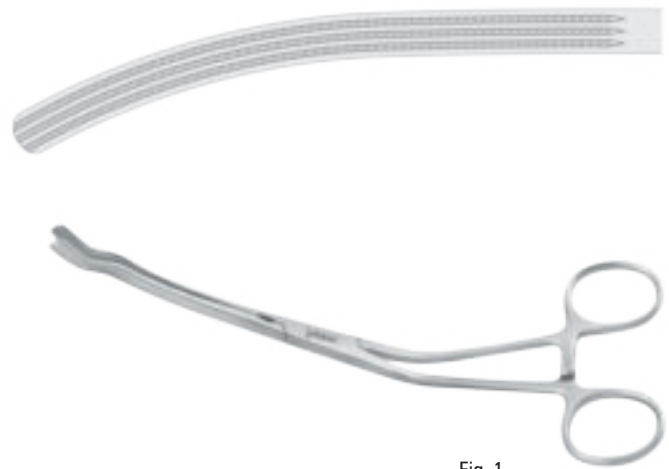


Fig. 1  
Left

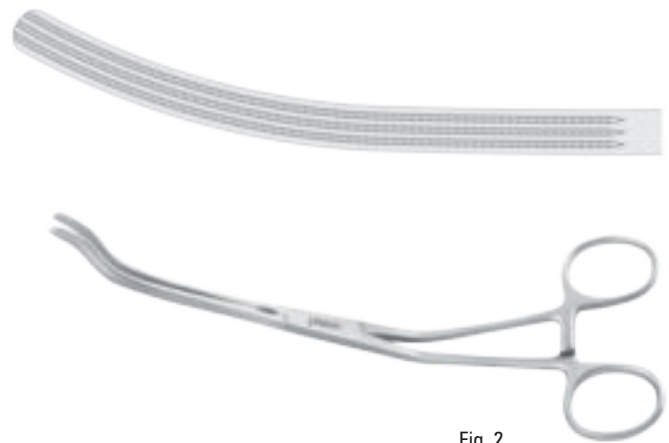


Fig. 2  
Right

Obwegeser		
Fig. 1	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.255.010
Fig. 2	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.255.020

● **FORCEPS SUTURE KNOTTING TC**



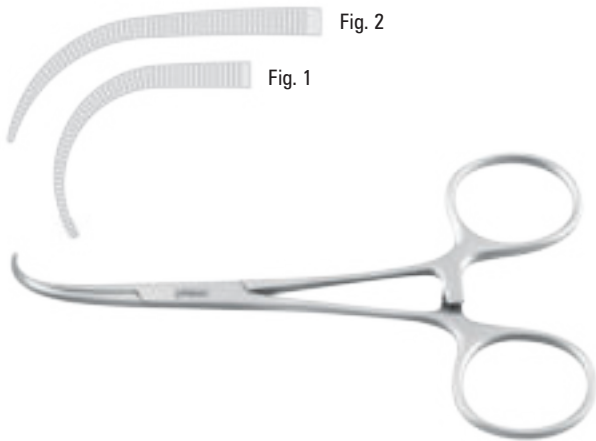
Obwegeser		
	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.256.160
	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.256.185
	200 mm / 8"	FC.256.200



# FC OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

## ● FORCEPS WIRE GRASPING, DELICATE

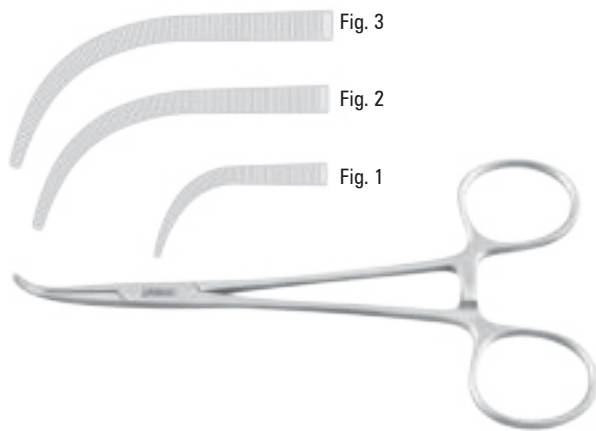
For grasping of wires or sutures during the intraoral fixation of fracture of the condylar neck.



Obwegeser

Fig. 1	130 mm / 5 1/8"	FC.257.130
Fig. 2	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.257.160

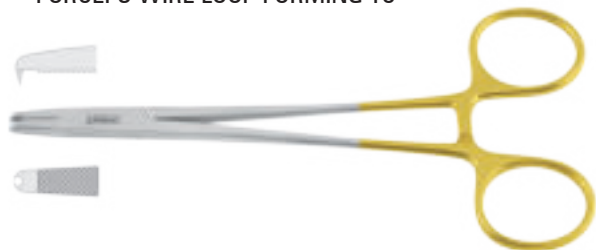
## ● FORCEPS WIRE GRASPING, STANDARD



Obwegeser

Fig. 1	130 mm / 5 1/8"	FC.259.130
Fig. 2	180 mm / 7"	FC.259.180
Fig. 3	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.259.205

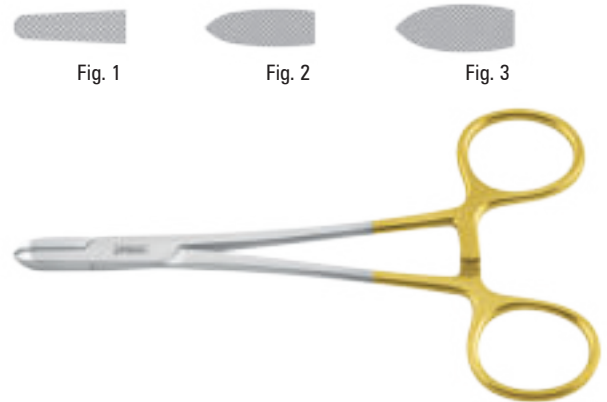
## ● FORCEPS WIRE LOOP FORMING TC



Obwegeser

150 mm / 6"	FC.260.150
-------------	------------

## ● FORCEPS WIRE TWISTING TC



Obwegeser

Fig. 1	135 mm / 5 3/8"	FC.260.010
Fig. 2	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.260.020
Fig. 3	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.260.030

## ● MOBILIZER MAXILLA

For distracting maxilla in Le Fort osteotomies after making all bony cuts.



Obwegeser

12 mm	230 mm / 9"	FC.261.230
-------	-------------	------------

## ● MOUTH GAG

For very slow and parallel opening of mouth, it exerts less pressure on the teeth area than any conventional mouth gag.

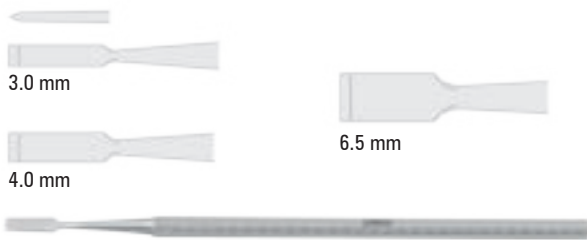


Obwegeser

Parallel Action	110 mm / 4 3/8"	FC.262.110
-----------------	-----------------	------------

● **OSTEOTOMES INTERDENTAL**

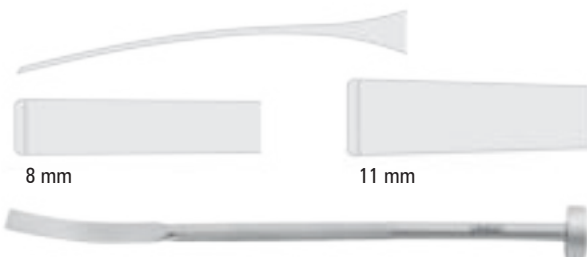
For the alveolar osteotomy between two teeth, a groove should be placed in the overlying bone first and then the osteotome carefully malleted through the interdental space and alveolar bone. The design reduces danger of injury to the roots of the teeth.



Obwegeser		
3.0 mm	155 mm / 6 1/8"	FC.270.030
4.0 mm	155 mm / 6 1/8"	FC.270.040
6.5 mm	155 mm / 6 1/8"	FC.270.060

● **OSTEOTOMES MULTI PURPOSE FLEXIBLE**

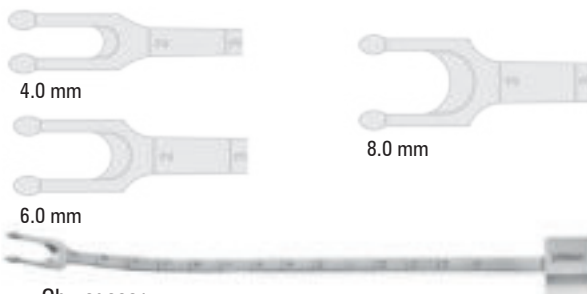
For a variety of applications: in separating the connection between the maxillary tuberosity and the pterygoid process, to avoid fracturing the latter, or for removal of parts of the external tabula, etc.



Obwegeser		
8 mm	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.273.080
11 mm	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.273.110

● **OSTEOTOMES NASAL SEPTUM**

For dividing the nasal septum from its attachment to the roof of the palate, the guarded ends reduce danger of nasal mucocele lacerations. Graduated at 10mm intervals.



Obwegeser		
4.0 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.275.040
6.0 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.275.060
8.0 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.275.080

● **OSTEOTOMES NASAL SEPTUM**

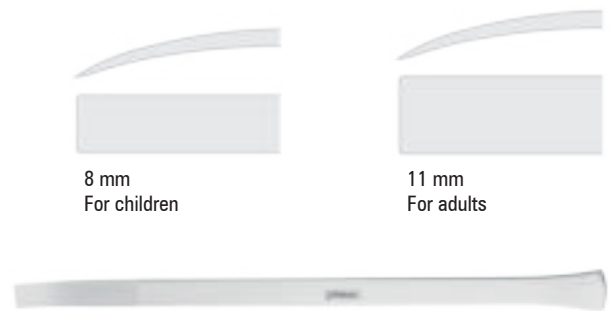
For dividing the nasal septum from its attachment to the roof of the palate, the guarded ends reduce danger of nasal mucocele lacerations.



Obwegeser		
Fig. 1	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.277.010
Fig. 2	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.277.020

● **OSTEOTOMES PTERYGOID (PTERYGOMAXILLARY RELEASE)**

For osteotomy between pterygoid plates and maxillary tuberosity. Narrow tips and shanks, less curved.



Obwegeser		
8 mm	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.279.080
11 mm	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.279.110

● **OSTEOTOMES PTERYGOID (PTERYGOMAXILLARY RELEASE)**

Wide working end, strongly curved.



Obwegeser		
11 mm	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.281.110



# FC OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

## ● OSTEOTOMES SAGITTAL SPLIT OSTEOTOMY (SSO)

For a variety of applications, these very thin osteotomes are placed just beneath the external cortical plate of the mandible and easier to guide through the medullary bone. It will reduce or avoid unfavourable splits as well as reducing the incidents of mandibular nerve injury.

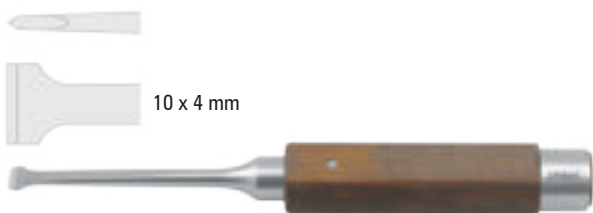


**Obwegeser**

8 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.282.080
12 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.282.120
16 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.282.160
20 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.282.200

## ● OSTEOTOME SAGITTAL SPLIT OSTEOTOMY (SSO)

For torquing and dividing proximal and distal segments in sagittal split osteotomy placed below the neurovascular bundle. Keeps segments separated as split is completed and neurovascular bundle is sighted.

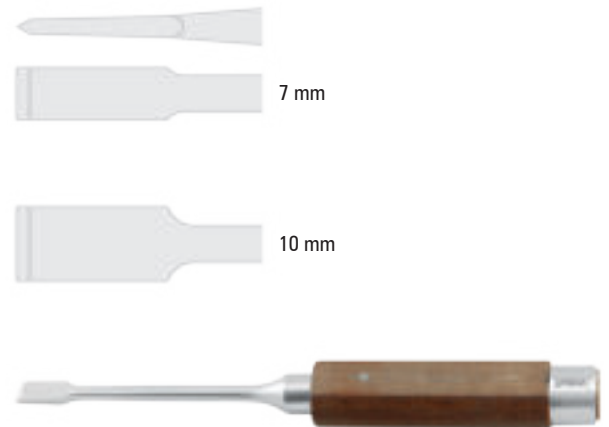


**Obwegeser**

200 mm / 8"	FC.284.100
-------------	------------

## ● OSTEOTOMES SAGITTAL SPLIT OSTEOTOMY (SSO)

For separating cortical plates along osteotomy pathway, the wide and taper blades reduce the necessity of using two osteotomes simultaneously. Also reduce the possibility of accidental fractures of the buccal plate.

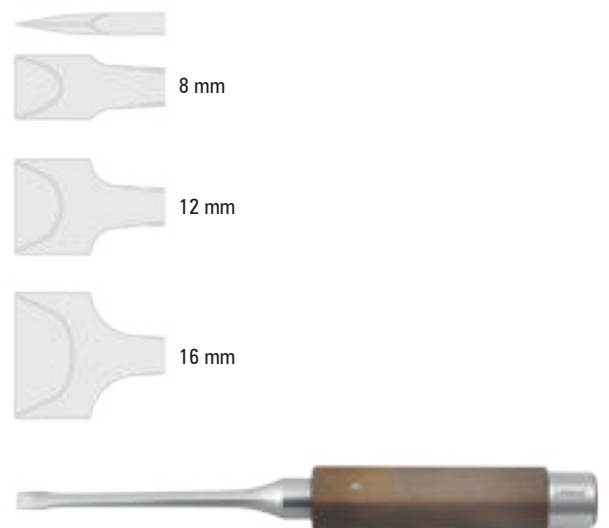


**Obwegeser**

7 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.286.070
10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.286.100

## ● OSTEOTOME SAGITTAL SPLIT OSTEOTOMY (SSO)

For use in the sagittal split procedure to pry the osteomized ramus. The short wedge blades reduce the risk of damage to the mandibular nerve.



**Obwegeser**

8 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.288.080
12 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.288.120
16 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.288.160



● **PLIERS WIRE TWISTING FLAT NOSE WITH GROOVE**



Obwegeser

130 mm / 5 1/8" FC.292.130

● **PLIERS WIRE TWISTING NEEDLE NOSE**



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Obwegeser

Fig. 1	125 mm / 5"	FC.294.010
Fig. 2	135 mm / 5 3/8"	FC.294.020
Fig. 3	150 mm / 6"	FC.294.030

● **PLIERS WIRE TWISTING NEEDLE NOSE**



Obwegeser

200 mm / 8" FC.296.200

● **PUNCHES NASAL SADDLE**

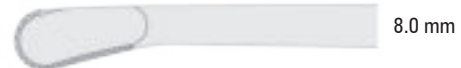
For reducing the angle between the nose and the forehead, the saddle punch will cautiously remove small pieces of bone.



4.0 mm



6.0 mm



8.0 mm



Obwegeser

4.0 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.297.040
6.0 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.297.060
8.0 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.297.080



# FC

## OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

### ● RASPATORIES RIB



#### Obwegeser

Left	300 mm / 11 7/8"	FC.301.010
Right	300 mm / 11 7/8"	FC.301.020

### ● RETRACTORS CHANNEL

For protection of soft tissue and neurovascular bundle during sagittal split of the mandible. Useful for retracting and improving view of the surgical site in the mandibular neurovascular bundle decompression procedure. The narrow channel retractor is used over the lingual aspect of the mandible and the wider one for buccal osteotomy and removal.



#### Obwegeser - Model 1

8 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.303.080
10 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.303.100



#### Obwegeser - Model 2

8 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.305.080
10 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.305.100

● **RETRACTOR CHEEK AND LIP**

For retraction of soft tissue of cheek and lip, its Z-shape is convenient and practical for the job.



Obwegeser

30 x 40 mm	120 mm / 4 3/4"	FC.306.120
------------	-----------------	------------

● **RETRACTORS CHEEK**

For retraction and protection of cheek during osteosynthesis by plates and screws, the concave blade minimizes traumatizing of soft tissue. The perfacial instrument is pushed through the slit blade.



Obwegeser

60 x 14 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.307.010
60 x 22 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.307.020
75 x 14 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.309.010
75 x 22 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.309.020

● **RETRACTORS CHIN**

For placement under the chin to stabilize bone and retract soft tissues in genioplasty/mentoplasty or other surgery in the anterior part of lower jaw. The blade is malleable and can be bent correspondingly to the position of the head.



Fig. 1  
Small

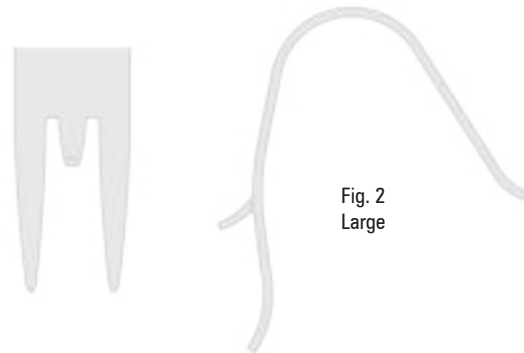


Fig. 2  
Large



Obwegeser

Fig. 1	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.311.010
Fig. 2	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.311.020



# FC OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

## RETRACTORS ILIAC CREST

For exposure of the iliac crest, available with plain or serrated blades.



Non-Serrated



Serrated

### Obwegeser - Non-Serrated

60 x 30/60 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.312.010
80 x 30/60 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.312.020

### Obwegeser - Serrated

60 x 30/60 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.313.010
80 x 30/60 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.313.020

## RETRACTORS MANDIBULAR

For holding the tissue away from the inferior mandibular border, short stem.



### Obwegeser

30 x 9/12 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.315.010
45 x 9/12 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.315.020
60 x 9/12 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.315.030

## RETRACTORS MANDIBULAR

For holding the tissue away from the inferior mandibular border, long stem.

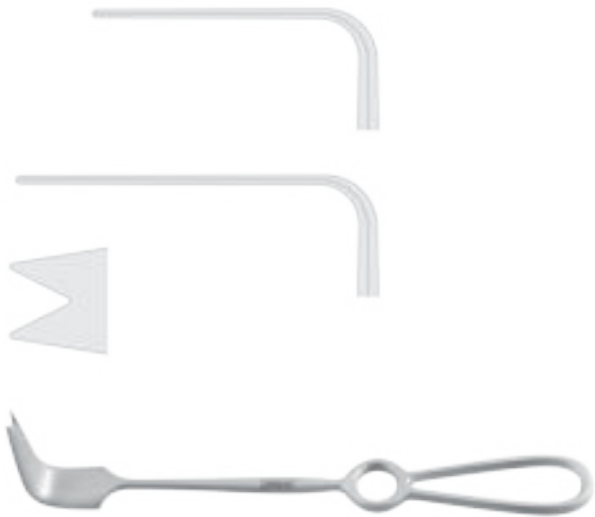


### Obwegeser

30 x 9/12 mm	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.317.010
45 x 9/12 mm	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.317.020
60 x 9/12 mm	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.317.030

● **RETRACTOR NASAL SPINE**

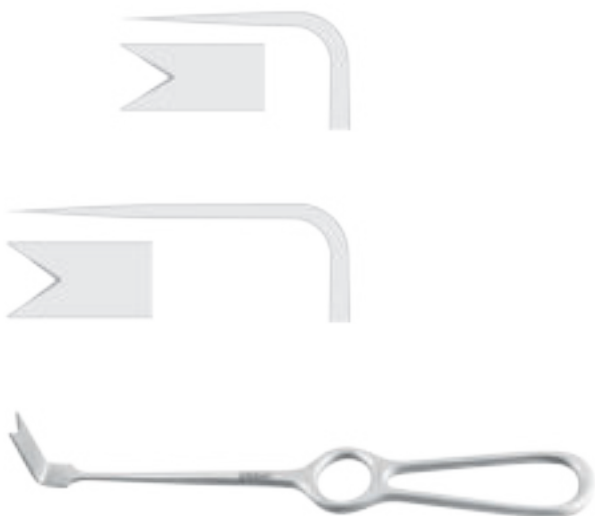
For retraction of soft tissue over the nasal spine to perform osteotomy of maxilla or pre-prosthetic surgery. The concave blade minimizes trauma to lip.



**Obwegeser**

35 x 10/23 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.318.010
45 x 10/23 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.318.020

● **RETRACTORS NASAL SPINE**



**Obwegeser**

28 x 8 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.320.010
42 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.320.020

● **RETRACTORS RAMUS**

For retraction of soft tissue from the anterior aspect of ascending ramus of the mandible, its concave blade minimizes trauma to lip.



**Obwegeser**

70 x 11/15 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.322.010
70 x 12/22 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.322.020

● **RETRACTORS RAMUS**



**Obwegeser**

75 x 11/15 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.324.010
75 x 12/22 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.324.020

● **RETRACTORS RAMUS**



**Obwegeser**

70 x 11 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.326.220
------------	-----------------	------------



# FC OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

## ● RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE

Bent downward, concave blades, short.

The concave blade minimizes traumatization of soft tissue and lips and the downward curved tip provides clear view.



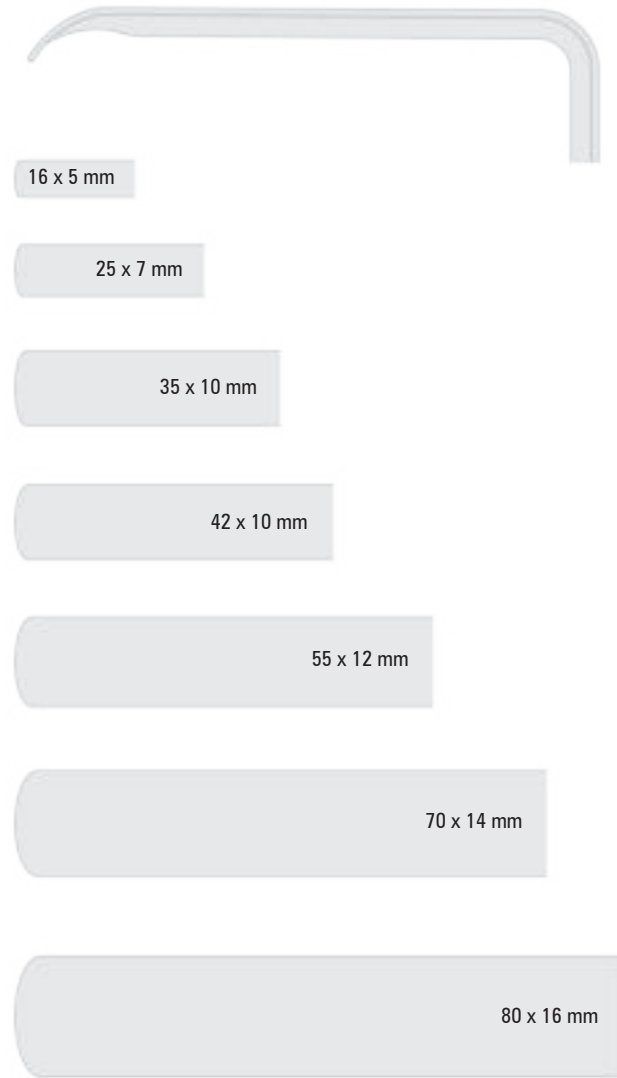
### Obwegeser

16 x 5 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.328.010
25 x 7 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.328.020
35 x 10 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.328.030
42 x 10 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.328.040
55 x 12 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.328.050
70 x 14 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.328.060
80 x 16 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.328.070

## ● RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE

Bent downward, concave blades, long.

The concave blade minimizes traumatization of soft tissue and lips and the downward curved tip provides clear view.



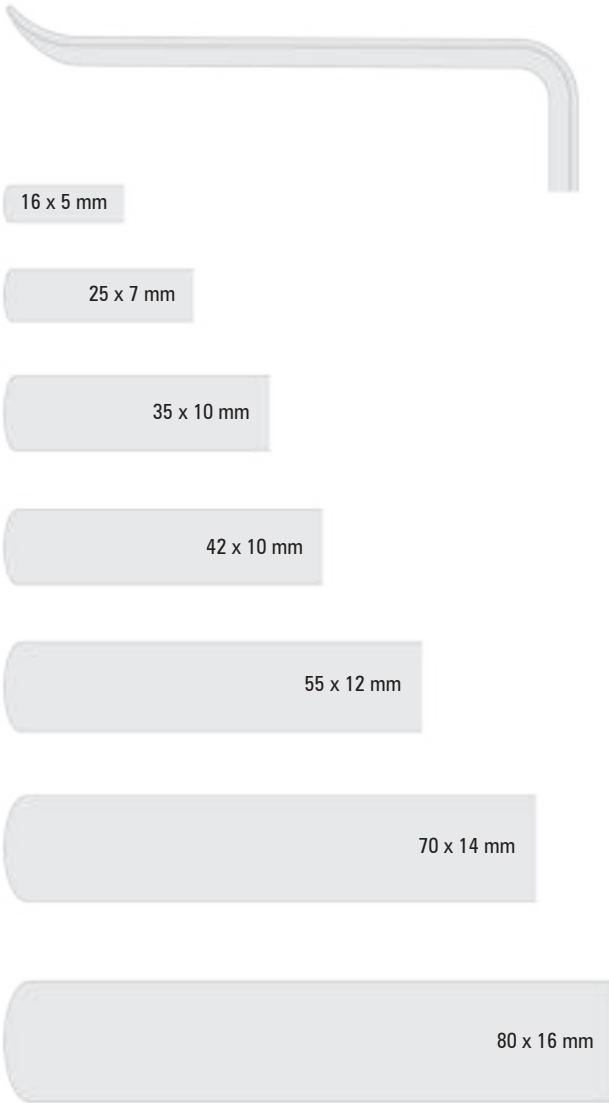
### Obwegeser

16 x 5 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.330.010
25 x 7 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.330.020
35 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.330.030
42 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.330.040
55 x 12 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.330.050
70 x 14 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.330.060
80 x 16 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.330.070

● **RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE**

Bent upward, concave blades, short.

The concave blade and upward curved tip minimizes traumatization of soft tissue and lips.



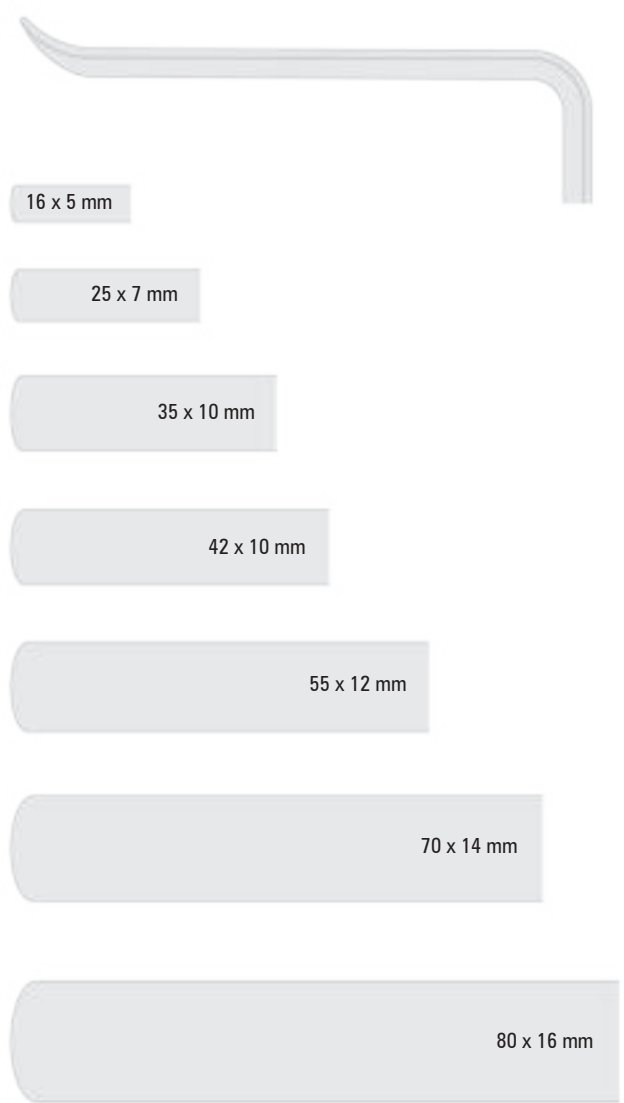
**Obwegeser**

16 x 5 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.329.010
25 x 7 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.329.020
35 x 10 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.329.030
42 x 10 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.329.040
55 x 12 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.329.050
70 x 14 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.329.060
80 x 16 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.329.070

● **RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE**

Bent upward, concave blades, long.

The concave blade and upward curved tip minimizes traumatization of soft tissue and lips.



**Obwegeser**

16 x 5 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.331.010
25 x 7 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.331.020
35 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.331.030
42 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.331.040
55 x 12 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.331.050
70 x 14 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.331.060
80 x 16 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.331.070



# FC OBWEGESER INSTRUMENTS

## RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE

Bent downward, flat blades



### Obwegeser

16 x 5 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.332.010
25 x 7 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.332.020
35 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.332.030
42 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.332.040
55 x 12 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.332.050
70 x 14 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.332.060
80 x 16 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.332.070

## RETRACTOR SOFT TISSUE THIRD MOLAR, BLUNT NOTCH

For retraction of soft tissues during removal of lower wisdom teeth, the concave blade minimizes trauma to lip.



### Obwegeser

75 x 15 / 22 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.334.220
-----------------	-----------------	------------

## RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE

Bent upward, flat blades



### Obwegeser

25 x 7 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.333.020
35 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.333.030
42 x 10 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.333.040
55 x 12 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.333.050
70 x 14 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.333.060
80 x 16 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.333.070



● **RETRACTOR SOFT TISSUE THIRD MOLAR, POINTED NOTCH SHORT**

For retraction of soft tissues during removal of lower wisdom teeth, the concave blade minimizes trauma to lip.



Obwegeser

70 x 13 / 23 mm    170 mm / 6 3/4"    FC.336.170

● **RETRACTOR SOFT TISSUE THIRD MOLAR, POINTED NOTCH LONG**

For retraction of soft tissues during removal of lower wisdom teeth, the concave blade minimizes trauma to lip.



Obwegeser

70 x 13 / 23 mm    220 mm / 8 3/4"    FC.336.220

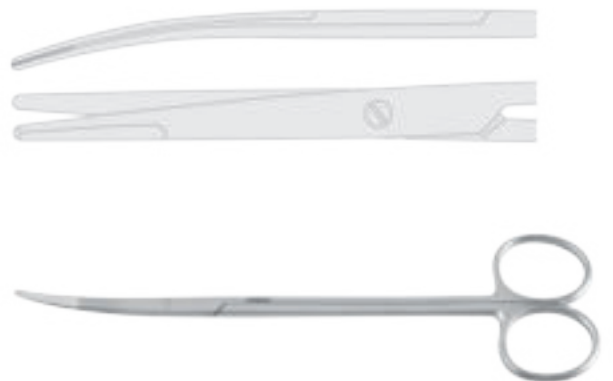
● **SCISSORS NASAL RIDGE CUTTING, SERRATED**



Obwegeser

Straight	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.339.010
Less curved	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.339.020
More curved	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.339.030

● **SCISSORS UNDERMINING**



Obwegeser

180 mm / 7"	FC.341.180
205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.341.205



# Universal Ring Retractor



For more information, please ask for our catalogue

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



**FC**  
**ROWE**  
**INSTRUMENTS**

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Rowe.

# FC ROWE INSTRUMENTS

## ● AWLS CIRCUMFRENTIAL WIRING



Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right

Rowe

Left	225 mm / 8 7/8"	FC.351.010
Right	225 mm / 8 7/8"	FC.351.020

## ● AWLS ZYGOMATIC ARCH

For passing wires around the zygomatic arch in controlling the mandible and maxillary suspension procedures.



Rowe

255 mm / 10"	FC.353.010
--------------	------------

## ● AWL ZYGOMATIC ARCH WITH FINGER REST



Rowe

255 mm / 10"	FC.353.020
--------------	------------

## ● ELEVATORS ZYGOMATIC



Rowe

250 mm / 9 7/8"	FC.354.250
-----------------	------------

## ● FORCEPS BONE HOLDING



Rowe-Harrison

185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.357.185
-----------------	------------

## ● FORCEPS MANDIBLE HOLDING

Modified handles remain clear of the neck tissues during application to the mandible. The groove in upper tip is for drilling of the bone, whilst the lower tip acts as a guard to prevent penetration of the soft tissues. Slot in tip of Fig. 2 forceps facilitates removal after wiring.

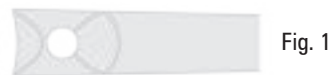


Fig. 1

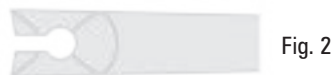


Fig. 2

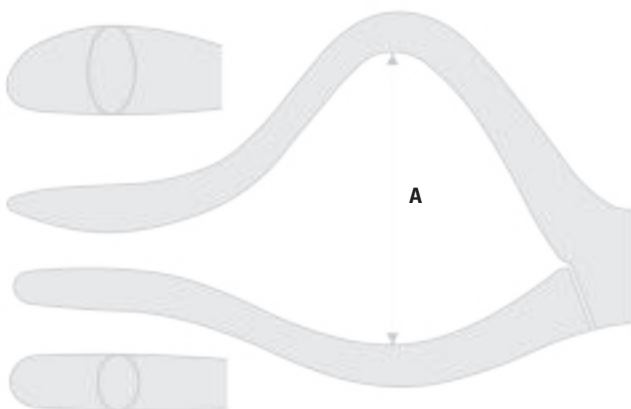


Rowe-Harrison

Fig. 1	200 mm / 8"	FC.359.010
Fig. 2	200 mm / 8"	FC.359.020

● **FORCEPS DISIMPACTION**

For maxillary advancement in Le Fort I, II or III procedures. The forceps are side specific and used in pair. They allow the application of great amounts of force to disimpact and reposition the maxilla and midface. The maxillary fracture is completely mobilized and an attempt should be made to make the fragment as passive as possible. This may require an up-down and side-to-side movement of the forceps. Oral blade of forceps has large curvature to prevent damage to upper anterior dentition.



**Left**  
Fig. 1      **A**      22 mm      Small  
Fig. 2      30 mm      Medium  
Fig. 3      40 mm      Large

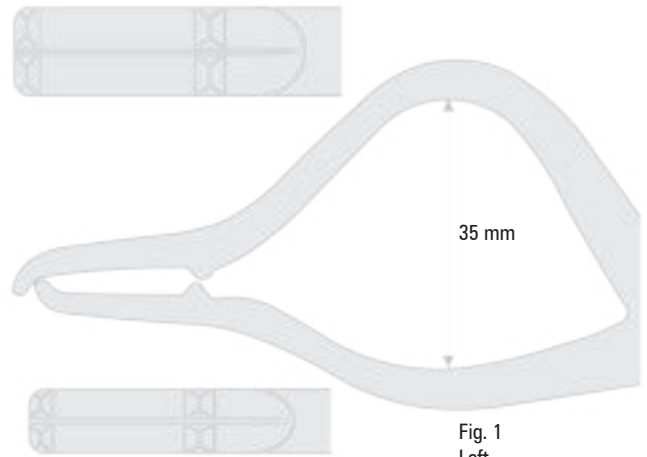
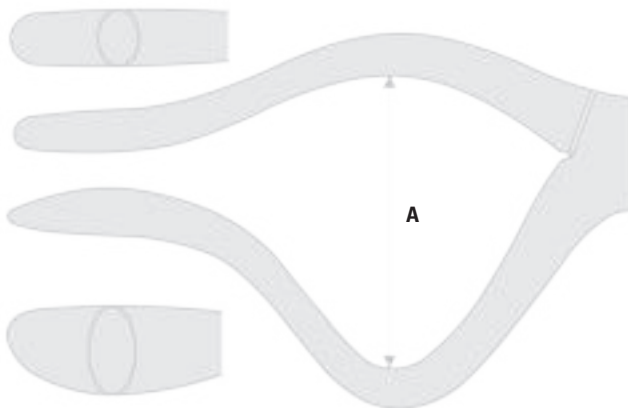


Fig. 1  
Left



**Right**  
Fig. 1      **A**      22 mm      Small  
Fig. 2      30 mm      Medium  
Fig. 3      40 mm      Large

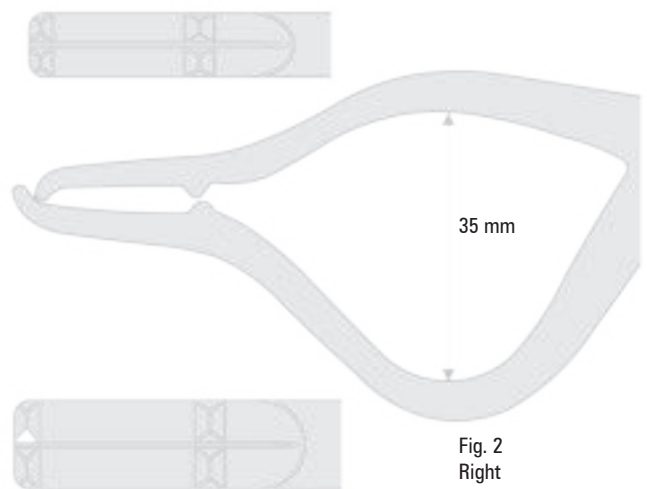


Fig. 2  
Right



Rowe		Left	Right
Fig. 1	225 mm / 8 7/8"	FC.361.010	FC.363.010
Fig. 2	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.361.020	FC.363.020
Fig. 3	240 mm / 9 1/2"	FC.361.030	FC.363.030

Rowe - Epker		
Fig. 1	240 mm / 9 1/2"	FC.364.010
Fig. 2	240 mm / 9 1/2"	FC.364.020



# FC ROWE INSTRUMENTS

## ● HOOKS BOAT

For attaching rubber bands to splint, available in three different handles.



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3

Rowe

Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FC.365.010
Fig. 2	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.365.020
Fig. 3	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.365.030

## ● RETRACTORS BUCCAL FLAP



Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right

Rowe

Fig. 1	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.366.010
Fig. 2	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.366.020

## ● RETRACTOR LABIAL FLAP MAXILLARY SERRATED



Rowe

Double Ended	150 mm / 6"	FC.367.150
--------------	-------------	------------

## ● RETRACTORS LINGUAL FLAP



Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right

Rowe

Fig. 1	250 mm / 9 7/8"	FC.368.010
Fig. 2	250 mm / 9 7/8"	FC.368.020

## ● RETRACTORS ORBITAL FLOOR



Fig. 1  
Left



Fig. 2  
Right



Rowe

Fig. 1	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.369.010
Fig. 2	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.369.020

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



# FC SAILER INSTRUMENTS

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Sailer.

# FC SAILER INSTRUMENTS

## DISSECTOR AND PROTECTOR

For elevating the nasal mucoperiosteum or the piriform fossa to protect against trauma caused by the oscillating saw and to enable Le Forte I osteotomies or division of lateral nasal wall.



Sailer		
Blunt	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.377.160

## ELEVATORS ORBITAL FLOOR



Sailer		
Left	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.378.010
Right	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.378.020

## FORCEPS WIRE CATCHING

For grasping wires or sutures in intraoral fixation of fracture of the condylar neck.



Sailer		
Fig. 1	155 mm / 6 1/8"	FC.381.010
Fig. 2	155 mm / 6 1/8"	FC.381.020



● **MOBILIZER MAXILLA**

For controlled mobilization of the maxilla following Le Fort I osteotomy.



Sailer

11 mm	230 mm / 9"	FC.383.230
-------	-------------	------------

● **OSTEOTOMES NASAL**



Sailer

Left	200 mm / 8"	FC.384.010
Right	200 mm / 8"	FC.384.020

● **OSTEOTOME NASAL BRIDGE, SWAN NECK**

For median and paramedian osteotomy of the nasal bridge without an external incision.



Sailer

7 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.385.190
------	-----------------	------------

● **OSTEOTOME NASAL, SWAN NECK**



Sailer

10 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.386.170
-------	-----------------	------------

● **OSTEOTOMES ORBITAL**



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3

Sailer

Left Fig. 1	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.387.010
Left Fig. 2	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.387.020
Left Fig. 3	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.387.030
Right Fig. 1	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.389.010
Right Fig. 2	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.389.020
Right Fig. 3	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.389.030

● **PLIERS WIRE CUTTING**

For cutting of wire in the posterior oral cavity such as wire splintage or wire osteosynthesis.



Sailer

175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.390.175
-----------------	------------

● **PLIERS WIRE CUTTING**



Sailer

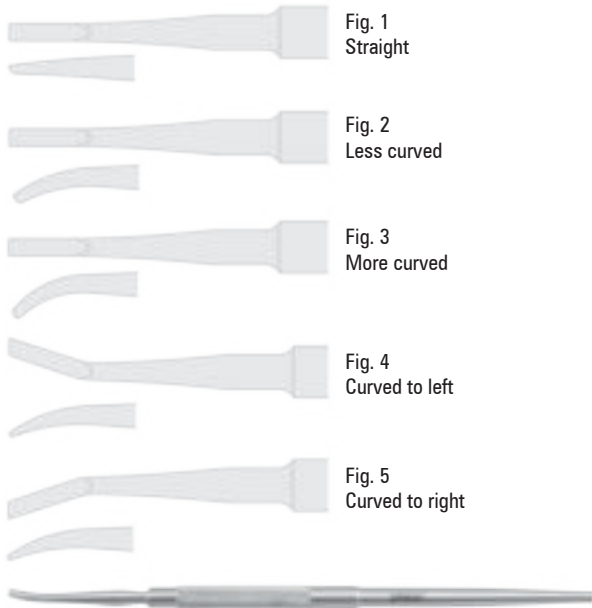
180 mm / 7"	FC.390.180
-------------	------------



# FC SAILER INSTRUMENTS

## ● PROTECTORS NERVE

For rapid exposure of the mandibular nerve and prevent large bone loss. The acute curved protector is for the region of the mental foramen and the slightly curved and straight protectors are useful in the exposure of the nerve at other locations in the mandible.

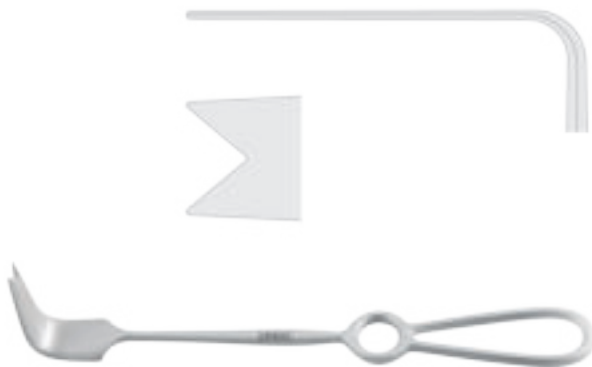


### Sailer

Fig. 1	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.391.010
Fig. 2	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.391.020
Fig. 3	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.391.030
Fig. 4	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.391.040
Fig. 5	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.391.050

## ● RETRACTOR NASAL BRIDGE

For retraction of the soft tissue overlying the glabellar and nasal bridge in cases of exposure with bifrontal/bitemporal flap.



### Sailer

50 x 15/20 mm	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.392.235
---------------	-----------------	------------

## ● RETRACTOR NASAL SPINE

For safe placement anterior to the nasal septum in the nasal soft tissues for cases of Le Fort I osteotomies.



### Sailer

Blunt	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.393.190
-------	-----------------	------------

## ● RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE

Bent downward, concave blades.

For retraction of the upper lip, while the surgeon is positioned posterior to the head of the patient; these retractors are especially useful for Le Fort I osteotomies and cleft palate surgery.

The short retractors, held by the assistant, do not hinder the surgeon.

The concave blade minimizes traumatization of soft tissue and lips and the downward curved tip provides clear view.



### Sailer

25 x 7 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.394.020
35 x 10 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.394.030
42 x 10 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.394.040
55 x 12 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.394.050
70 x 14 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.394.060
80 x 16 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.394.070

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



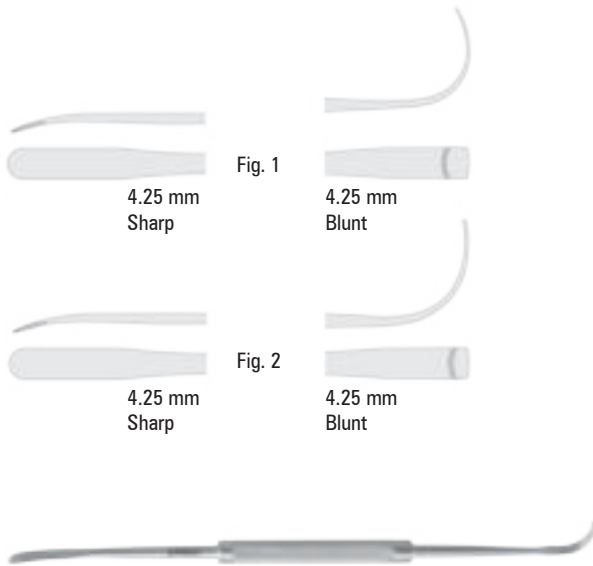
# FC STEINBERG INSTRUMENTS

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Steinberg.

# FC STEINBERG INSTRUMENTS

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL PEDIATRIC

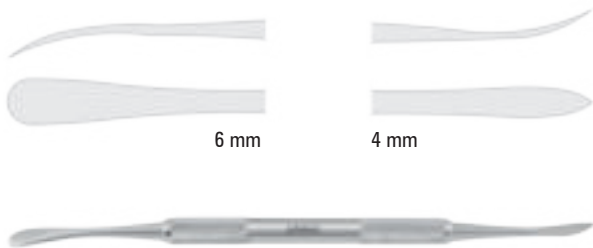
For dissection of soft tissues.



Steinberg

Fig. 1	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.400.010
Fig. 2	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.400.020

## ● ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL PEDIATRIC



Steinberg

4 / 6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.401.180
----------	-------------	------------

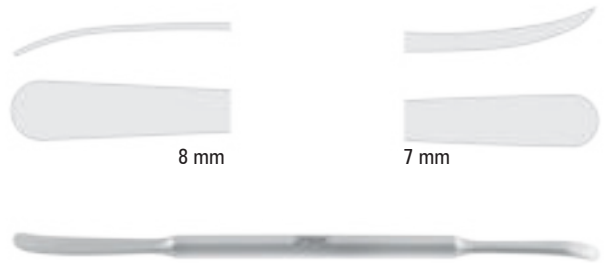
## ● ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL PEDIATRIC



Steinberg-Cottle

3.5 mm	225 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.402.225
--------	-----------------	------------

## ● ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL PEDIATRIC



Steinberg - Seldin

7/8 mm	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.403.195
--------	-----------------	------------

● **ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL PEDIATRIC MULTI PURPOSE**

For stripping tightly adherent periosteum and removal of epicranium, the tips are less curved with flat sharp edges.



Steinberg

4 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.404.040
------	-------------	------------

● **ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL PEDIATRIC MULTI PURPOSE ' J STRIPPER '**

For stripping periosteum wherever bone is curved e.g. posterior and inferior borders of mandible and chin, the tips are hook end with sharp beveled edge.



Steinberg

4 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.405.040
------	-----------------	------------

● **ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL PEDIATRIC / STRIPPERS RAMUS 'SWALLOWTAIL'**

For stripping the soft tissue from the anterior aspect of the ascending ramus of the mandible or for holding to provide clear view of the trauma site or in repositioning the ramus in orthognathic surgery. V-shaped, slightly curved with sharp edges.



Fig. 1  
4.5 mm



Fig. 2  
5.5 mm



Steinberg

Fig. 1	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.406.010
Fig. 2	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.406.020



# FC STEINBERG INSTRUMENTS

## RETRACTOR CHANNEL PEDIATRIC

For protection of soft tissue and neurovascular bundle during sagittal split of the mandible. Useful for retracting and improving view of the surgical site in the mandibular neurovascular bundle decompression procedure.



Steinberg

6.75 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.407.165
---------	-----------------	------------

## RETRACTOR MANDIBULAR BODY PEDIATRIC

For making the vertical cut of the mid-sagittal osteotomy, it distends the cheek, protects the facial artery and vein, supports the mandible as the osteotomes are struck with a mallet and permits an adequate cut of the inferior border of the mandible.



Steinberg

155 mm / 6 1/8"	FC.408.155
-----------------	------------

## RETRACTORS RAMUS PEDIATRIC

For retraction of soft tissue from the anterior aspect of ascending ramus of the mandible, its concave blade minimizes trauma to lip.



Steinberg

50 x 8 / 11 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.409.110
60 x 9 / 13 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.409.130

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



## FC STEINHAUSER INSTRUMENTS

The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Steinhauser.

# FC STEINHAUSER INSTRUMENTS

## ● CHISELS SAGITTAL SPLIT

For sagittal split osteotomies of the mandible. The flexible and specially beveled tip follows inner aspect of the buccal cortex and slides down closely following the buccal cortical wall so that it stays lateral to the neurovascular bundle.



Steinhauser

7 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.421.070
11 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.421.110
15 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.421.150

## ● CLAMPS RAMUS

For sagittal splitting or decortication of lower jaw in osteomyelitis. These self-retaining clamps have cheek retractor on one of the blades to keep lingual soft tissue away from ascending ramus of mandible.

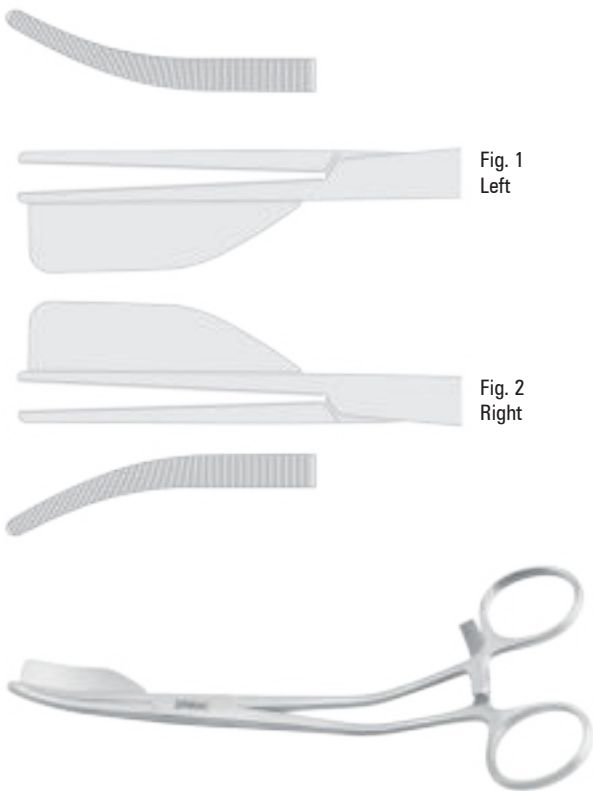


Fig. 1  
Left

Fig. 2  
Right

Steinhauser

Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FC.422.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FC.422.020

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL NASAL FLOOR, SHARP

For elevating the periosteum in the nasal aperture.



Steinhauser

15 x 5 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.423.010
20 x 5 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.423.020



Steinhauser

12 x 6 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.424.010
19 x 6 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.424.020
26 x 6 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.424.030

## ● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL NASAL FLOOR, SHARP

For circular dissection of the orbital periosteum.



Steinhauser

3 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.425.165
------	-----------------	------------



● **ELEVATOR – EXPLORER / DEPTH FEELER, BLUNT**

For finding the depth of sigmoid notch and blunt dissection of soft tissue.



Steinhauser		
5 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.426.185

● **FORK REPOSITIONING**

For repositioning the severed mandibular ramus into the articular fossa.



Steinhauser		
6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.430.180

● **FORCEPS BONE REPOSITIONING**



Steinhauser		
	130 mm / 5 1/8"	FC.428.130

● **OSTEOTOMES ORBITAL FLOOR**

For osteotomies of the orbital floor particularly in Le Fort II and Le Fort III.



Steinhauser		
5 mm	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.431.050
8 mm	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.431.080

● **FORCEPS BONE REPOSITIONING**



Steinhauser		
	130 mm / 5 1/8"	FC.429.130

● **OSTEOTOMES RAMUS FLEXIBLE**



Steinhauser		
7 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.432.070
10 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.432.100



● **RETRACTORS CHEEK**

For retraction and protection of cheek during osteosynthesis by plates and screws, the concave blade minimizes traumatizing of soft tissue. The perfacial instrument is pushed through the hole in blade.



80 x 20 mm

Steinhauser

Left	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.433.010
Right	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.433.020

● **RETRACTOR MANDIBULAR CHANNEL**

For sagittal split osteotomy of the ramus, this extra long channel retractor is designed particularly to be placed on the lingual aspect of the mandible. The retractor blade is malleable to provide an improved view.



Steinhauser

8 mm	270 mm / 10 3/4"	FC.435.270
------	------------------	------------

● **RETRACTOR MANDIBULAR CHANNEL**

For sagittal split osteotomy of the ramus, this extra long channel retractor is designed particularly to be placed on the lingual aspect of the mandible. The retractor blade is malleable to provide an improved view and the serrated working end secures the retractor in the desired position.

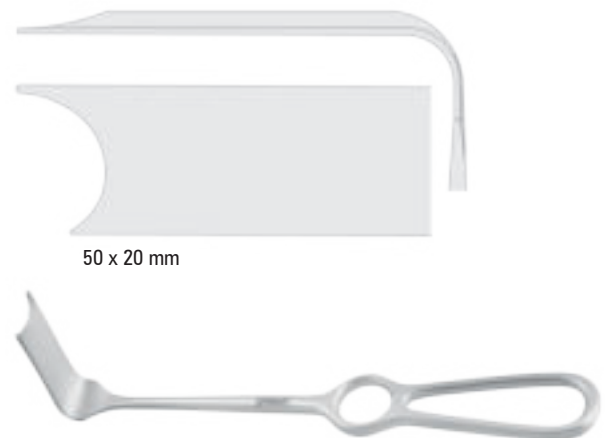


Steinhauser

10 mm	290 mm / 11 1/2"	FC.435.290
-------	------------------	------------

● **RETRACTORS ZYGOMATIC SOFT TISSUE**

For exposing the zygomatic crest and retracting soft tissue.



50 x 20 mm

Steinhauser

Left	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.437.010
Right	235 mm / 9 1/4"	FC.437.020

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



# FC TERRY INSTRUMENTS

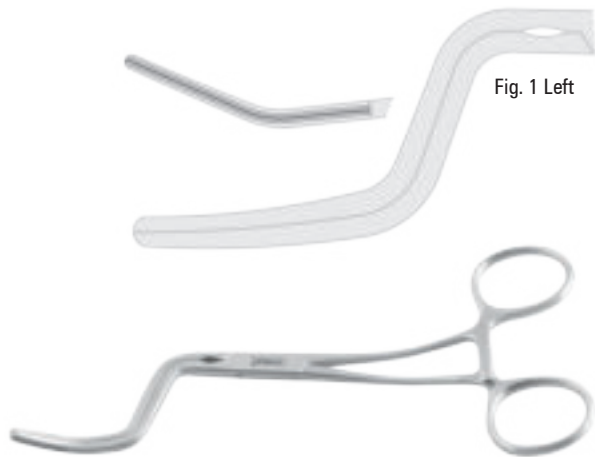
The Falcon version of Obwegeser instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Terry.

# FC

## TERRY INSTRUMENTS

### ● CLAMPS MYLOHYOID MUSCLE ATRAUMATIC

For effective detachment of mylohyoid muscle from its attachment to the mandible in mouth floor lowering procedure. The right and left clamps also allow better retraction and a clear view.



Terry		
Left	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.451.010
Right	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.451.020

### ● ELEVATOR ALVEOLAR FLAP

For lifting alveolar flap and manipulating Hydroxyapatite (HA) grafts.



Terry		
5 / 8 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.452.170

### ● ELEVATOR SUBPERIOSTEAL

For subperiosteal dissection through small incisions or for preparing tunnels for placement of Hydroxyapatite (HA).



Terry		
3 / 7 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.452.180

● **INTRODUCER WIRE**

For circummandibular wiring transorally in sagittal split osteotomy (SSO) or Intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy (IVRO) procedure.



Terry		
2 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.453.170

● **PACKERS GRAFT**

For placement of Hydroxyapatite (HA) particles into prepared tunnels. The small diameters and concave shape of tips work through small incisions to facilitate the graft placement.



Terry		
3 mm	130 mm / 5 1/8"	FC.455.010

● **OSTEOTOMES NASAL SINGLE GUARDED**

For cutting the lateral nasal wall in LeFort I osteotomy. The thin blade makes a fine cut with very little wedging. The probe end of the osteotome reduce the danger of nasal mucosal lacerations.

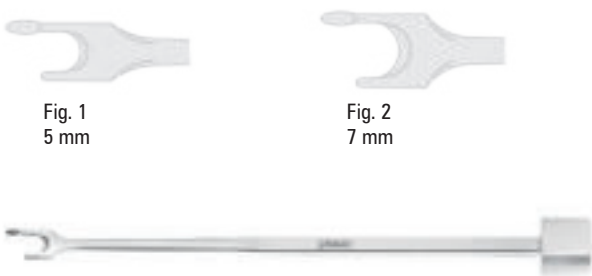


Fig. 1  
5 mm

Fig. 2  
7 mm

Terry		
Fig. 1	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.454.050
Fig. 2	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.454.070



Terry		
4 / 6 mm	110 mm / 4 3/8"	FC.455.020



Terry		
4 mm	110 mm / 4 3/8"	FC.455.030



Terry		
6 mm	110 mm / 4 3/8"	FC.455.040



# FC TERRY INSTRUMENTS

## ● PUSHER RAMUS V-SHAPE

For control of the ramus fragment in procedure of transoral open reduction of mandibular angle fractures with interalveolar / upper border wiring.



Terry		
8 mm	240 mm / 9 1/2"	FC.456.240

## ● RETRACTOR CHANNEL

For protection of soft tissue and neurovascular bundle during sagittal split of the mandible. Useful for retracting and improving view of the surgical site in the mandibular neurovascular bundle decompression procedure. The length of the working end is shorter than conventional channel retractors, which allows easier working in the inferior border aspect of the mandible with rotary or hand instruments.



Terry		
8 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.457.165

## ● RETRACTORS DUCT

For fixing and lifting of the exposed salivary ducts.



Terry		
Fig. 1	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FC.458.010
Fig. 2	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FC.458.020

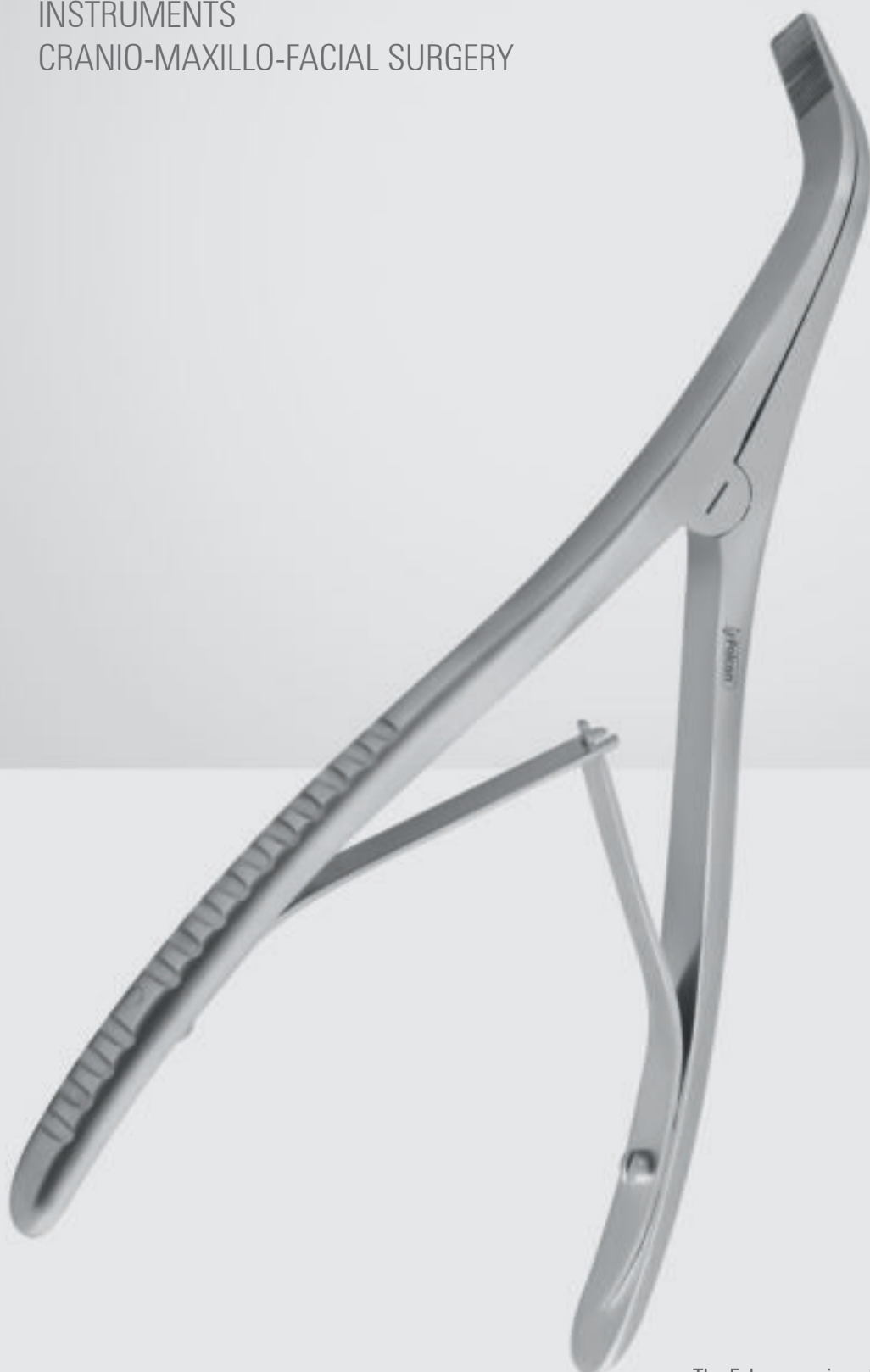
## ● WEDGE OCCLUSAL

For opening mouth of patient with maximum restriction of mandibular function prior to introducing mouth gag. The front edge tapers to 2mm for easy insertion.



Terry		
20 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.459.140

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



## FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

The Falcon version of Tossier instruments are not implied to be an exact version of any other system, nor do we claim any endorsement of Dr. Tossier.

# FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

## ● AWLS ILLIAC CREST

For wiring together two halves of iliac crest after bone graft is taken from underneath, available in three curvatures and lengths.



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Tessier

Fig. 1	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.465.010
Fig. 2	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.465.020
Fig. 3	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.465.030

## ● AWLS / PERFORATORS TRANSNASAL

For making a hole through the lacrymal crest into the frontal process of the maxilla from one side to the other for transnasal medial canthopexy. The triangle point is sharp.



Tessier

4.5 mm Ø	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.466.165
2.5 mm Ø	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.466.210

## ● CALIPER CRANIOFACIAL



Tessier

0 - 200 mm	260 mm / 10 1/4"	FC.468.260
------------	------------------	------------

## ● CLAMP SCALP ATRAUMATIC

For use in craniofacial surgery and in frontal or temporal lifting procedures, pulling forehead backward and holding scalp retracted downward.

The clamp provides hemostasis of the anterior edge of coronal incision. The atraumatic jaws and elastic shanks provide sufficient pressure and secure grip yet do not damage the scalp.



TESSIER

T-Shape	135 mm / 5 3/8"	FC.469.135
---------	-----------------	------------



● CURETTES BONE

For removal of fat in the submaxillary and submental areas or taking cancellous bone from the tibial epiphysis or from under the iliac crest through a small skin incision.

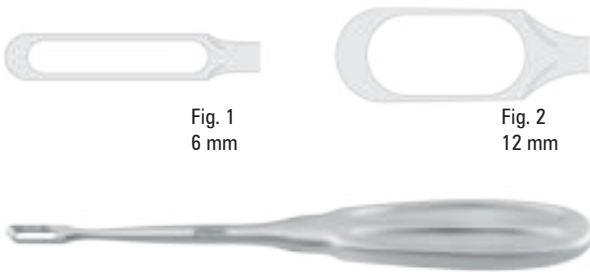


Fig. 1  
6 mm

Fig. 2  
12 mm

Tessier			
Fig. 1	220 mm / 8 3/4"		FC.470.060
Fig. 2	215 mm / 8 1/2"		FC.470.120

● DEPRESSORS TONGUE



Tessier		Black Finish	Satin Finish
20 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.471.010B	FC.471.010
27 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.471.020B	FC.471.020

● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL

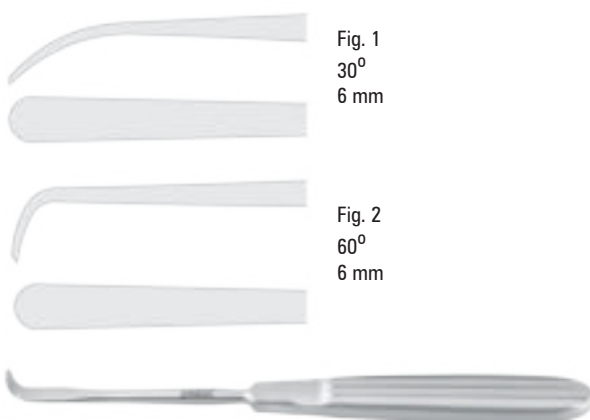


Fig. 1  
30°  
6 mm

Fig. 2  
60°  
6 mm

Tessier			
Fig. 1	180 mm / 7"		FC.473.010
Fig. 2	180 mm / 7"		FC.473.020

● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL



Tessier			
6 mm	180 mm / 7"		FC.474.060
7 mm	180 mm / 7"		FC.474.070
9 mm	180 mm / 7"		FC.474.090
11 mm	180 mm / 7"		FC.474.110

● ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL HEAVY PATTERN

For elevation of the periosteum from the calvaria, the ramus or body of the mandible or when taking grafts from the tibia, the ribs or ilium.



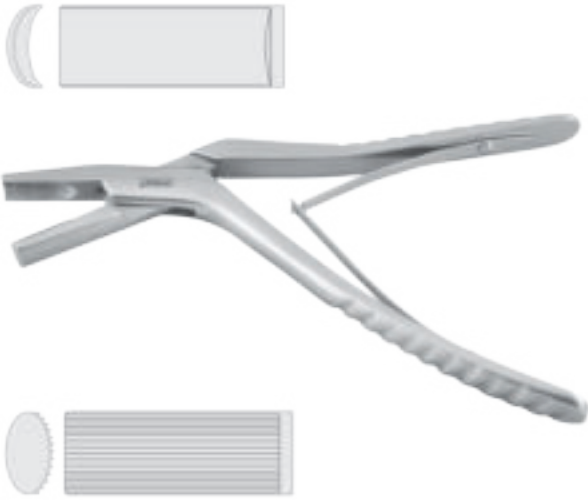
Tessier			
12 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"		FC.475.120
14 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"		FC.475.140
12 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"		FC.477.120
16 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"		FC.477.160



# FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

## ● FORCEPS BONE BENDING / CONTOURING

For making parallel grooves on the septal or conchal cartilages. The cartilage grafts can be thinned for replacing the collapsed alar cartilages and they can be bent for elevating a depressed nasal dorsum.



Tossier

Sideways 195 mm / 7 3/4" FC.479.195

## ● FORCEPS BONE CUTTING

For cutting all cortical grafts, including calvarial and mandibular grafts. Heavier pattern will deliver maximum cutting pressure required.



Tossier

Angled 215 mm / 8 1/2" FC.483.215

## ● FORCEPS BONE BENDING / CONTOURING

For bending ribs or iliac grafts and also calvarial grafts to proper curvature, the angular blades allow better handling and view of the graft when carving.



Tossier

Sideways 220 mm / 8 3/4" FC.481.220

## ● FORCEPS NASAL BONE CUTTING

For trimming nasal bones or septal cartilage, blades will cut to the very tip.



Tossier

Slim Pattern 205 mm / 8 1/8" FC.484.205

● **FORCEPS BONE GRAFT HOLDING**

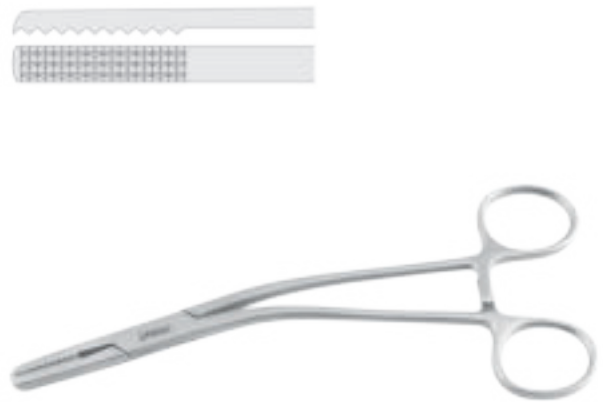
For providing a good grasp of the bone when taking and shaping bone grafts. The rigid semi-parallel blades are thin enough to be placed beneath the soft tissue and the bone. One blade is slotted for drilling holes prior to osteosynthesis.



Tessier  
200 mm / 8" FC.485.200

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING**

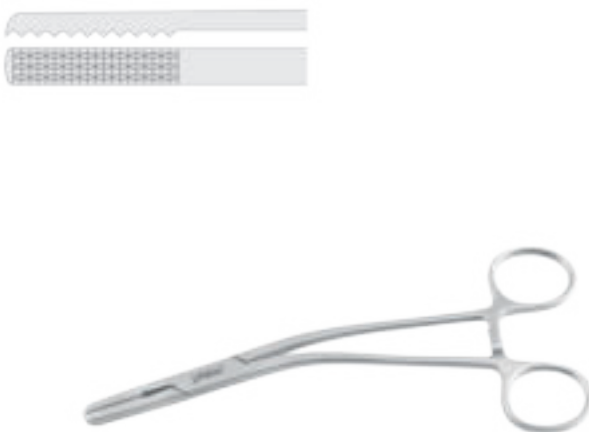
For the zygomatic bone, the body or angle of the mandible, the inframandibular rim in a genioplasty procedure and any additional types of bone grafts carved with burrs or bone cutting forceps. Also used for stabilizing the head in craniofacial procedure.



Tessier  
5 mm 190 mm / 7 1/2" FC.487.190

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING**

For the zygomatic bone, the body or angle of the mandible, the inframandibular rim in a genioplasty procedure and any additional types of bone grafts carved with burrs or bone cutting forceps. Also used for stabilizing the head in craniofacial procedure.



Tessier  
5 mm 165 mm / 6 1/2" FC.487.165

● **FORCEPS BONE SPREADING**

For introducing into the osteotomy line when access is difficult or pulling with bone holding forceps is not convenient.



Tessier  
7 mm 170 mm / 6 3/4" FC.489.170



# FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

## ● FORCEPS DISIMPACTION

For maxillary advancement in Le Fort I, II or III procedures. The forceps are side specific and used in pair. They allow the application of great amounts of force to disimpact and reposition the maxilla and midface. Oral blade of forceps has large curvature to prevent damage to upper anterior dentition.

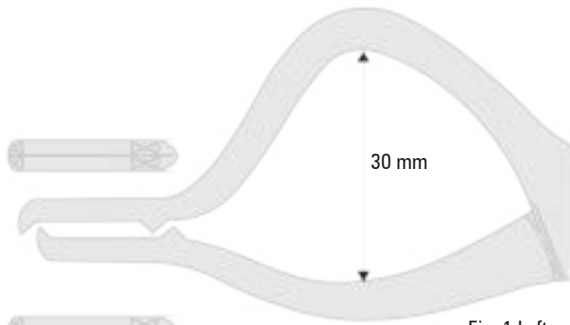


Fig. 1 Left

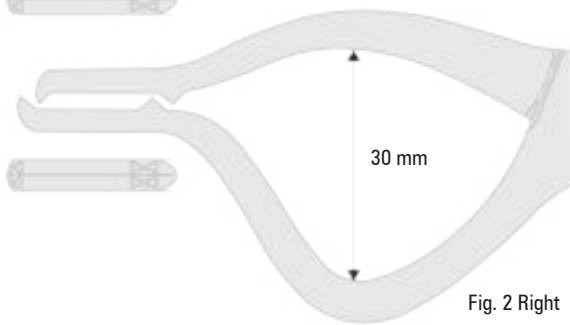


Fig. 2 Right



Tessier

Fig. 1	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.491.010
Fig. 2	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.491.020

## ● FORCEPS DISIMPACTION

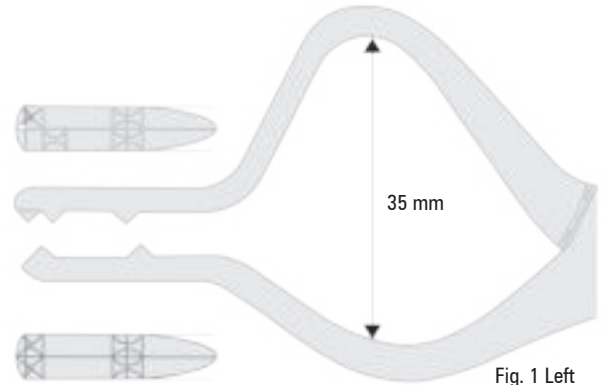


Fig. 1 Left

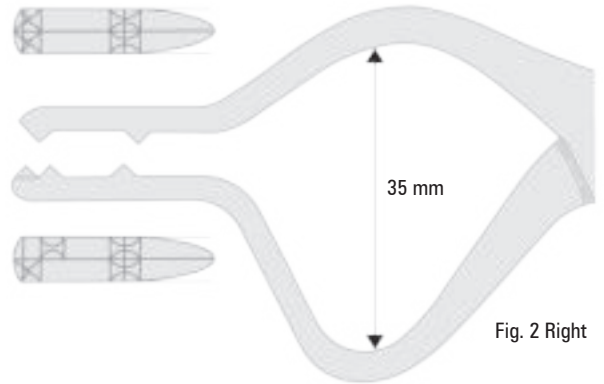


Fig. 2 Right



Tessier

Fig. 1	230 mm / 9"	FC.493.010
Fig. 2	230 mm / 9"	FC.493.020

## ● CONNECTOR FOR DISIMPACTION FORCEPS



Tessier

FC.495.000

● **GOUGES TMJ**



Tessier		
8 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.496.080
15 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.496.150

● **HOOKS BONE**

For approximation and wiring behind the zygoma, lateral orbital rim, inframandibular segment (genioplasty), sigmoid notch or ramus. It can be used behind the tuberosity of the maxilla. The sharp serrations prevents slippage.



Tessier	Black Finish	Satin Finish
185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.497.185B	FC.497.185

● **HOOK SKIN**

For grasping and firm handling of the scalp, thick flaps, the umbilicus, the lateral canthus and the corner of the mouth, it is sharp and large size.



Tessier	
190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.498.190

● **MOBILIZERS MAXILLARY**

For separation of the maxilla from the pterygoid process, they are used alternatively on either side to rotate and advance the maxilla or midface, thus breaking or stretching the last resistances of the bone or scar tissue. Used in Le Fort I, II, III procedures, the proper curvature of the thin blades allow passing below the zygomatic bone.



Fig. 1 Left



Fig. 2 Right



Fig. 1L Left



Fig. 2L Right



Tessier		
Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FC.499.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FC.499.020
Fig. 1L	150 mm / 6"	FC.500.010
Fig. 2L	150 mm / 6"	FC.500.020



# FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

## ● OSTEOTOMES BONE GRAFT, BEVELLED

For taking grafts from the cranium. These have been specifically designed for the splitting of ribs, iliac grafts or calvarial bone flaps with hand instead of hammer.



Tessier		Straight		Curved	
10 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.502.100	FC.503.100		
15 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.502.150	FC.503.150		

## ● OSTEOTOMES BONE GRAFT, HEAVY BLADES

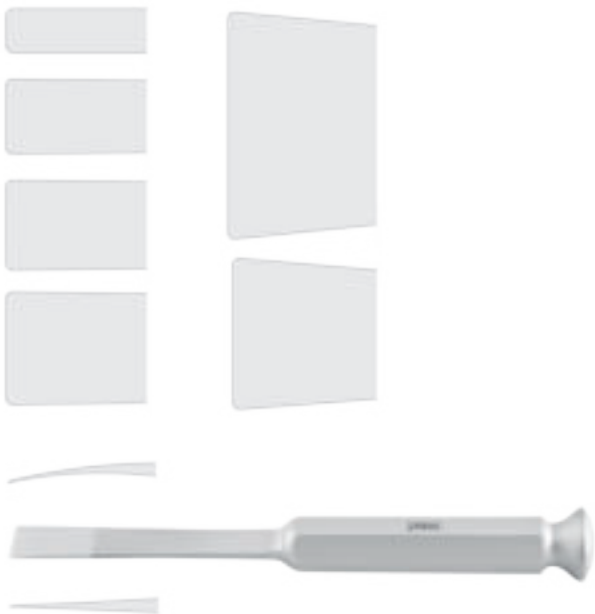
For taking graft from ilium, femur, tibia and humerus, the stronger blades are useful for all orthopedic work.



Tessier		Straight		Curved	
10 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.506.100	FC.507.100		
15 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.506.150	FC.507.150		

## ● OSTEOTOMES BONE GRAFT, THIN BLADES

For taking graft from ilium and tibia, the thin blades avoid breakage of the graft.



Tessier		Straight		Curved	
6 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.504.060	FC.505.060		
10 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.504.100	FC.505.100		
12 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.504.120	-		
15 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.504.150	FC.505.150		
20 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.504.200	FC.505.200		
30 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.504.300	-		

## ● OSTEOTOMES BONE GRAFT, HEAVY BLADES

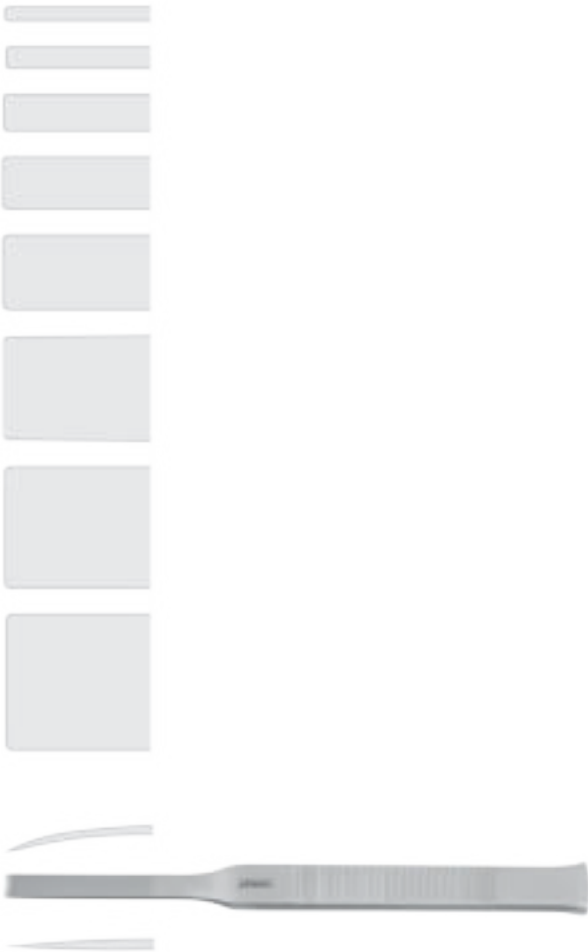
For taking graft from ilium and tibia, blades are sturdy for all other orthopedic work.



Tessier-Henderson		Strong Curved	
10 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.509.100	
15 mm	200 mm / 8"	FC.509.150	

● OSTEOTOMES MULTIPURPOSE FLAT HANDLE

For all facial endocranial procedures, the maxilla, chin area, intradental, mandible, its serrated flat handle offers a firm grip with two fingers.



Tessier		Straight	Curved
2.5 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.025	-
3.5 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.035	FC.511.035
5.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.050	FC.511.050
7.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.070	FC.511.070
10.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.100	FC.511.100
14.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.140	-
16.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.160	-
18.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.510.180	-

● OSTEOTOMES MULTIPURPOSE MUSHROOM HANDLE

For all facial endocranial procedures, the maxilla, chin area, intradental, mandible, its serrated flat handle with mushroom end offers a firm grip and control.



Tessier		Straight	Curved
2.5 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.512.025	-
3.5 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.512.035	FC.513.035
5.0 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.512.050	FC.513.050
7.0 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.512.070	FC.513.070
10.0 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.512.100	FC.513.100
14.0 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.512.140	-



# FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

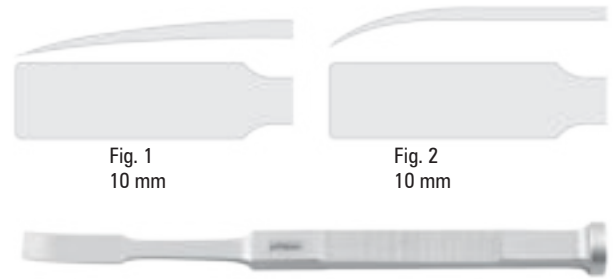
## ● OSTEOTOMES MULTIPURPOSE



Tessier		Straight	
3.5 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.514.035	
18.0 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.514.180	

## ● OSTEOTOME RAMUS SPLIT

For splitting the ramus close to the outer cortical bone, the blade is a slightly curved chisel type with rounded corners.



Tessier		Curved	
Fig. 1	180 mm / 7"	FC.519.010	
Fig. 2	180 mm / 7"	FC.519.020	

## ● OSTEOTOME NASAL



Tessier			
5 mm	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.516.050	

## ● OSTEOTOMES RETROMAXILLARY

For osteotomy and disjunction between the pterygoid plate and maxillary tuberosity, the wide mushroom end allows the instrument to be struck with the palm of the hand.



Tessier		Curved	
6 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.520.060	
9 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.520.090	

## ● OSTEOTOMES NASAL



Tessier-Reuther			
Straight	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.518.010	
Left	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.518.020	
Right	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.518.030	

## ● OSTEOTOME PTERYGOMAXILLARY



Tessier-Kawamoto		Curved	
9 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.521.090	



● **RETRACTORS ILLIAC CREST**

For retracting and protecting the two halves of the iliac crest with the abdominal and gluteal muscles. The distal teeth provide deep stability and visibility even in a regular supine position.



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
36 x 50 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.525.010B	FC.525.010
52 x 50 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.525.020B	FC.525.020
59 x 50 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.525.030B	FC.525.030
66 x 50 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.525.040B	FC.525.040

● **RETRACTORS ORBITAL / EYE LID**



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
10 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.526.010B	FC.526.010
17.5 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.526.020B	FC.526.020
20 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.526.030B	FC.526.030

● **RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE**



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FC.527.010B	FC.527.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FC.527.020B	FC.527.020
Fig. 3	150 mm / 6"	FC.527.030B	FC.527.030
Fig. 4	150 mm / 6"	FC.527.040B	FC.527.040
Fig. 5	150 mm / 6"	FC.527.050B	FC.527.050



# FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

## RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE

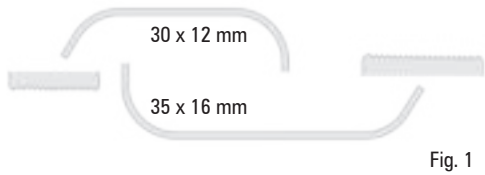


Fig. 1

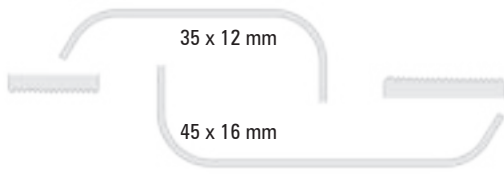


Fig. 2

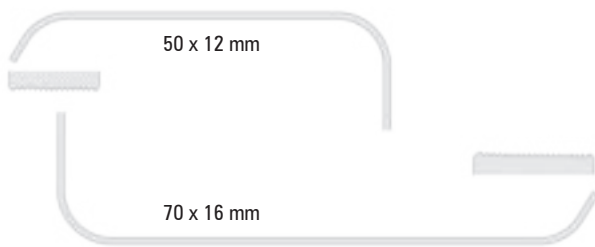
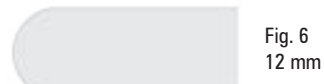
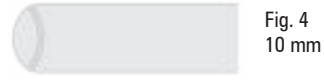
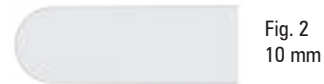
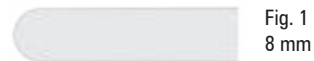


Fig. 3



## RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FC.528.010B	FC.528.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FC.528.020B	FC.528.020
Fig. 3	150 mm / 6"	FC.528.030B	FC.528.030

Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
Fig. 1	125 mm / 5"	FC.529.010B	FC.529.010
Fig. 2	125 mm / 5"	FC.529.020B	FC.529.020
Fig. 3	125 mm / 5"	FC.529.030B	FC.529.030
Fig. 4	125 mm / 5"	FC.529.040B	FC.529.040
Fig. 5	125 mm / 5"	FC.529.050B	FC.529.050
Fig. 6	125 mm / 5"	FC.529.060B	FC.529.060

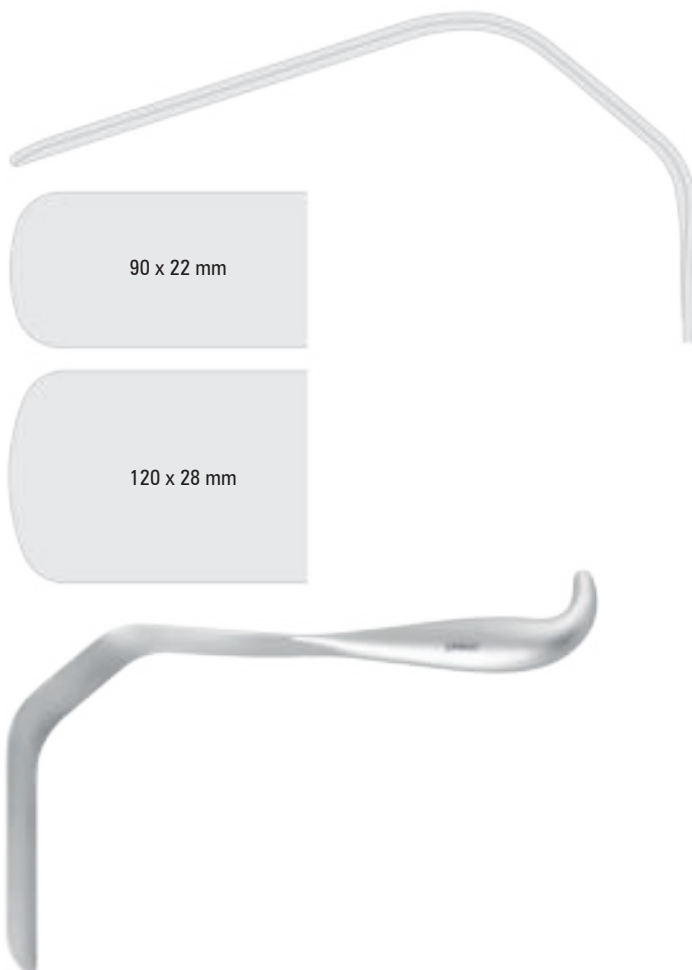
● **RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE, MALLEABLE**

These retractors are double ended with slightly different widths at either end of the blades. They are malleable and thin, thus preventing the brain or eyeball from receiving exceeding pressure. They are of general application in the cranial and orbital cavities; they can also be used in the mouth.



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
10 x 12 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.530.010B	FC.530.010
15 x 17 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.530.020B	FC.530.020
20 x 22 mm	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.530.030B	FC.530.030

● **RETRACTORS THORAX**



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
90 x 22 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.531.010B	FC.531.010
120 x 28 mm	280 mm / 11"	FC.531.020B	FC.531.020



# FC TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

## ● SCISSORS DISSECTING



Tessier

Straight 150 mm / 6" FC.534.150

## ● SCISSORS UNDERMINING



Tessier

Curved 130 mm / 5 1/8" FC.537.130

## ● SCISSORS DISSECTING TC



Tessier

Straight 150 mm / 6" FC.535.150

## ● SCISSORS WIRE CUTTING TC



Tessier

Straight 120 mm / 4 3/4" FC.538.120

## ● SCISSORS FACE-LIFT TC



Tessier

Straight 165 mm / 6 1/2" FC.536.165

● **SHEAR BONE / RIB**

For rapid, straight craniotomy in infants and young children after dissection of the dura, the upper blade is finely serrated.



Tessier

15 ° angled	195 mm / 7 ¾"	FC.539.010
-------------	---------------	------------

For cutting ribs or thin cortical iliac grafts in long strips. Also for cutting calvarial bones of young children, the upper blade is finely serrated.



Tessier

45 ° angled	190 mm / 7 ½"	FC.539.020
-------------	---------------	------------

● **SHEARS RIB CURVED HANDLES**

For cutting rib grafts, one hook blade prevents the rib from slipping. Handles are curved to side and deeply grooved for a firm grip.



Tessier

Adult	280 mm / 11"	FC.541.010
Child	280 mm / 11"	FC.541.020

● **SHEARS RIB STRAIGHT HANDLES**



Tessier

Adult	280 mm / 11"	FC.543.010
Child	280 mm / 11"	FC.543.020

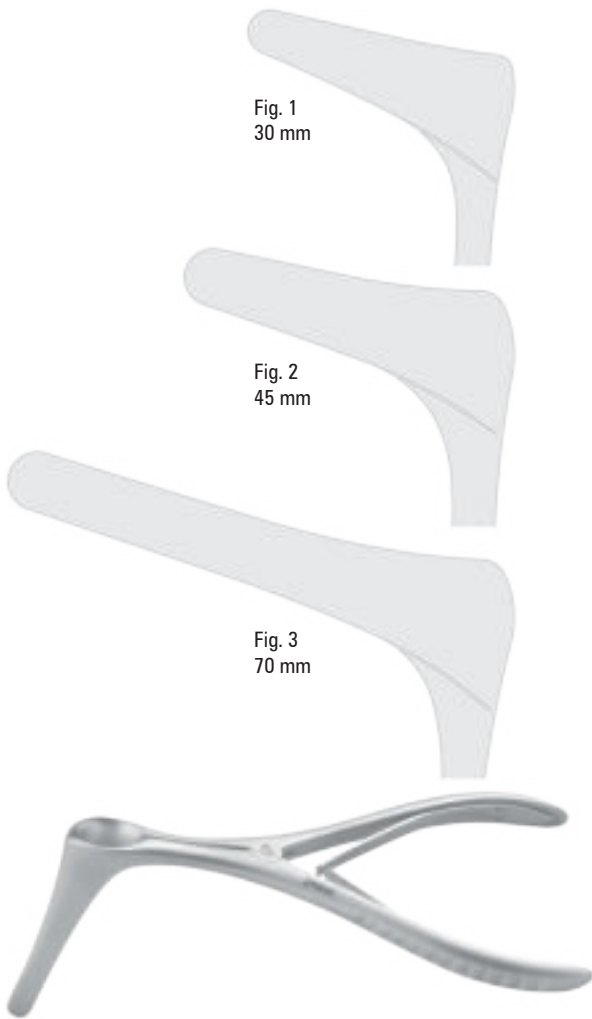


# FC

## TESSIER INSTRUMENTS

### ● SPECULA NASAL

All purpose specula for rhinoscopy, rhinoplasty and the resection of the septal cartilage and vomer. Blades are very thin and rounded.



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
Fig. 1	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.544.010B	FC.544.010
Fig. 2	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.544.020B	FC.544.020
Fig. 3	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.544.030B	FC.544.030

### ● SPREADERS TMJ



Tessier			
Left	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.547.010	
Right	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.547.020	
Universal	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.547.030	

### ● SPECULA / DILATOR NASAL

All purpose specula for rhinoscopy, rhinoplasty and the resection of the septal cartilage and vomer. Blades are thin and flat.



Tessier		Black finish	Satin finish
Fig. 1	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.545.010B	FC.545.010
Fig. 2	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.545.020B	FC.545.020
Fig. 3	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.545.030B	FC.545.030
Fig. 4	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.545.040B	FC.545.040

### ● TROCARS TRANSNASAL

For passing wires through the nose for a medial canthoplexy which have been twisted on the opposite side. The perforation is made by transnasal awl to pass trocar.



Tessier		
1.5 mm Ø	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FC.548.010
2.0 mm Ø	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FC.548.020

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



**FC**  
C.M.F.  
INSTRUMENTS

# FC

## C.M.F. INSTRUMENTS

### ● AWLS BONE



Coffin

Mandibular	100 mm / 4"	FC.561.010
Zygomatic	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FC.561.020

### ● AWLS BONE



Kelsey Fry

Mandibular	150 mm / 6"	FC.562.010
Zygomatic	180 mm / 7"	FC.562.020

### ● AWL BONE



Levine

155 mm / 6 1/8"	FC.563.010
-----------------	------------

### ● BONE MILL TITANIUM



Mini Mill

Complete with one bone cutter	FC.565.000
Bone cutters (Pack of 10)	FC.565.010

### ● CALIPER BONE



Castroviejo-Epker

0 - 40 mm	180 mm / 7"	DS.804.010
-----------	-------------	------------

### ● CHISELS MAXILLO FACIAL



East Grinstead-Ward

3 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.568.030
5 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.568.050

### ● ELEVATOR MALAR



Bristow

230 mm / 9"	FC.585.230
-------------	------------

### ● ELEVATORS MALAR



Gillies

200 mm / 8"	FC.586.200
-------------	------------

### ● ELEVATOR MALAR



Kilner

180 mm / 7"	FC.588.180
-------------	------------



● **ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL**



Kreidler

250 mm / 9 7/8" FC.597.250

● **ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL**



Read

215 mm / 8 1/2" FC.602.215



Read

150 mm / 6" FC.604.150



Roberts

185 mm / 7 1/4" FC.605.185

● **ELEVATOR PERIOSTEAL, FAN SHAPED**



Ward

5.5 mm 170 mm / 6 3/4" FC.609.170

● **ELEVATORS PERIOSTEAL**



Williger

5 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.611.050
6 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.611.060
7 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.611.070
8 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.611.080
9 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.611.090

● **FORCEPS ARTERY**



Fickling

1 x 2 th	180 mm / 7"	FB.751.180
Serrated	180 mm / 7"	FB.750.180

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING**



Joseph

180 mm / 7" FC.623.180

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING**



Keen

Left	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.625.010
Right	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.625.020

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING**



Paulus

190 mm / 7 1/2" FC.627.190

● **FORCEPS BONE HOLDING**



Simonton

Left	230 mm / 9"	FC.631.010
Right	230 mm / 9"	FC.631.020



# FC

## C.M.F. INSTRUMENTS

### ● FORCEPS BONE HOLDING



Wolford

250 mm / 9 7/8" FC.634.250

### ● FORCEPS BONE REDUCTION

For maxillary reduction.



Falcon

135 mm / 5 3/8" FC.635.135

### ● FORCEPS BONE HOLDING

For mandibular reduction.



Haase

165 mm / 6 1/2" FC.636.165

### ● FORCEPS BONE REDUCTION



Salzburg

140 mm / 5 1/2" FC.637.140

### ● FORCEPS BONE REDUCTION

For mandibular reduction.



Spiessl

Forceps with two rollers	265 mm / 10 1/2"	FC.638.000
Forceps only	265 mm / 10 1/2"	FC.638.010
Rollers only (Pair)	80 mm / 3 1/4"	FC.638.020

### ● FORCEPS BONE SEPERATING



Smith

235 mm / 9 1/4" FC.640.235

### ● FORCEPS BONE SEPERATING WITH RATCHET



Smith

235 mm / 9 1/4" FC.642.235

### ● FORCEPS BONE SPLITTING



Laster

230 mm / 9" FC.643.230

● **FORCEPS BONE SPREADING**



Posnick

205 mm / 8 1/8"

FC.644.205

● **FORCEPS BONE SPREADING**



Turvey

170 mm / 6 3/4"

FC.646.170

● **FORCEPS BONE TRACTION**

For downward traction of maxillary fractures.



Hayton-Williams

230 mm / 9"

FC.649.230

● **FORCEPS BONE TRACTION**

For forward traction and reduction of maxillary fractures.



Hayton-Williams

250 mm / 9 7/8"

FC.650.250

● **HOLDER CHIN**



Falcon

235 mm / 9 1/4"

FC.672.235

● **HOOK BONE ZYGOMATIC SHARP**



Falcon

210 mm / 8 1/4"

FC.675.210

● **HOOK BONE MALAR BLUNT**



Paswillo

220 mm / 8 3/4"

FC.679.220

● **HOOK MUSCLE**



Falcon - Finger Trigger

225 mm / 8 7/8"

FC.685.225



# FC

## C.M.F. INSTRUMENTS

### MALLETS



Ø 23 mm

Fickling

190 g      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.697.020



Gardner

270 g      140 mm / 5 1/2"      FC.700.140



Ø 25 mm

Falcon

140 g      185 mm / 7 1/4"      FC.686.185



Ø 25 mm

Falcon

140 g      185 mm / 7 1/4"      FC.687.185  
Replacement disks pair      FC.688.010

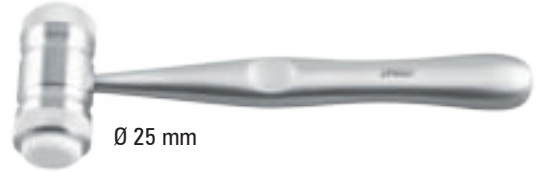


Ø 25 mm

Herbert

215 g      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.702.190

### MALLETS



Ø 25 mm

Mead

185 g      170 mm / 6 3/4"      FC.706.170  
Replacement disks pair      FC.706.010



Ø 25 mm

Mead

185 g      190 mm / 7 1/2"      FC.706.190



Ø 22 mm

Parsch

200 g      190 mm / 7 1/2"      DS.270.190



Ø 25 mm

Vickers

300 g      190mm / 7 1/2"      FC.708.190

● OSTEOTOMES MAXILLO FACIAL



Dautrey-Munro		<u>Straight</u>
4 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.732.040
6 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.732.060
8 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.732.080
10 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.732.100
12 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.732.120
14 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.732.140
16 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.732.160



Dunn-Dautrey		<u>Straight</u>
4 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.734.040
6 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.734.060
8 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.734.080

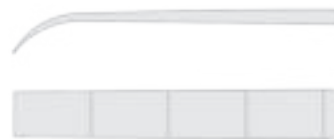


Dunn-Dautrey		<u>Less curved</u>	<u>More curved</u>
4 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.735.040	FC.737.040
6 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.735.060	FC.737.060
8 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.735.080	FC.737.080



Epker		<u>Straight</u>
4 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.742.040
6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.742.060
8 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.742.080

● OSTEOTOMES MAXILLO FACIAL



Epker		<u>Less curved</u>	<u>More curved</u>
4 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.743.040	FC.745.040
6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.743.060	FC.745.060
8 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.743.080	FC.745.080



Sheehan		<u>Straight</u>
2 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.020
3 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.030
4 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.040
5 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.050
6 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.060
7 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.070
8 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.080
10 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.100
12 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.120
15 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.150
18 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.180
20 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.766.200



Ward		<u>Straight</u>
3 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.770.030
4 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.770.040
5 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.770.050
6 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.770.060



# FC

## C.M.F. INSTRUMENTS

### ● OSTEOTOMES NASAL



Bauer		Straight	Angled
4 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.772.040	FC.773.040
6 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.772.060	FC.773.060
8 mm	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.772.080	FC.773.080

10 mm



Messer

Straight	215 mm / 8 1/2"		FC.774.010
Left	215 mm / 8 1/2"		FC.774.020
Right	215 mm / 8 1/2"		FC.774.030



Smith (Swan Neck)

4.5 mm	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.775.190
--------	-----------------	------------

### ● OSTEOTOME PTERYGOID / PTERYGOMAXILLARY RELEASE



Burton		Curved
10 mm	230 mm / 9"	FC.777.230

### ● OSTEOTOMES SAGITTAL SPLIT OSTEOTOMY (SSO)



Niederdelmann		Curved
8 mm	250 mm / 9 7/8"	FC.781.080
10 mm	250 mm / 9 7/8"	FC.781.100

### ● OSTEOTOMES SAGITTAL SPLIT OSTEOTOMY (SSO)



Shepherd		Curved
4 x 30 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.790.040
5 x 35 mm	150 mm / 6"	FC.790.050
7 x 45 mm	180 mm / 7"	FC.790.070
10 x 35 mm	170 mm / 6 3/4"	FC.790.100

● **RETRACTORS CHANNEL ROUND END**

Modified medial ramus retractor is used for medial ramus placement, posterior maxilla.



Falcon

Fig. 1	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.815.010
Fig. 2	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.815.020

● **RETRACTOR CHANNEL SPOON END**



Falcon

Fig. 1	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FC.815.030
--------	-----------------	------------

● **RETRACTORS CHANNEL**



Niederdellmann

Fig. 1	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.818.010
Fig. 2	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.818.020

● **RETRACTOR CHANNEL**



Zallen-Strader

FC.819.010

● **RETRACTOR CHEEK**



Hajek

165 mm / 6 1/2" FC.823.165

● **RETRACTOR CHEEK**



Laster

100 mm / 4" FC.826.100

● **RETRACTOR CHEEK**



Ozment-Keen

75 mm 80 mm / 3 1/4" FC.829.080

● **RETRACTOR CHEEK**



Ward

155 mm / 6 1/8" FC.833.155



# FC

## C.M.F. INSTRUMENTS

● **RETRACTORS INTRA ORAL VERTICAL OSTEOTOMY (I.O.V.O.)**



Levasseur-Merrill

12.5 / 27 mm	230 mm / 9"	FC.837.010
--------------	-------------	------------

● **RETRACTORS INTRA ORAL VERTICAL OSTEOTOMY (I.O.V.O.)**



Petrigoid

220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.842.010
-----------------	------------

● **RETRACTORS INTRA ORAL VERTICAL OSTEOTOMY (I.O.V.O.)**



Petrigoid

Left	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.843.010
Right	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.844.010

● **RETRACTORS INTRA ORAL VERTICAL OSTEOTOMY (I.O.V.O.)**



Petrigoid

Left	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.845.010
Right	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.846.010

● **RETRACTOR LINGUAL**



Whitlock

190 mm / 7 1/2"	FC.853.190
-----------------	------------

● **RETRACTOR NASAL RIDGE**



Falcon

115 mm / 4 1/2"	FC.862.010
-----------------	------------

● **RETRACTOR ORAL MULTI PURPOSE**



Dyson

85 mm / 3 3/8"	FC.863.010
----------------	------------

● **RETRACTOR ORBITAL**



Falcon

200 mm / 8"	FC.869.200
-------------	------------



● **RETRACTORS ORBITAL**



Norman

10 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.875.010
15 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.875.020
25 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FC.875.030

● **RETRACTORS OSTEOTOMY**



Awty

12 mm	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.879.010
17 mm	215 mm / 8 1/2"	FC.879.020

● **RETRACTORS RAMUS MEDIAL**



Fig. 1  
4 mm



Fig. 2  
8 mm

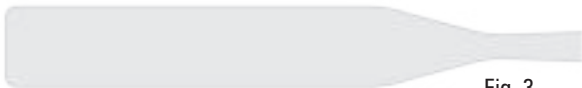


Fig. 3  
16 mm



Burton

Fig. 1	300 mm / 11 7/8"	FC.885.010
Fig. 2	300 mm / 11 7/8"	FC.885.020
Fig. 3	300 mm / 11 7/8"	FC.885.030

● **RETRACTORS RAMUS FLAT, LATERAL VERTICAL**



Munro

80 x 20 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.894.010
80 x 25 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.894.020
80 x 30 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.894.030
80 x 35 mm	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FC.894.040

● **RETRACTOR RAMUS**



Pikos

200 mm / 8"	FC.897.200
-------------	------------

● **RETRACTORS INTRA ORAL SIGMOID NOTCH**



Bauer

Left	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.901.010
Right	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FC.903.010

● **RETRACTOR EXTRA ORAL SIGMOID NOTCH**



Falcon

220 mm / 8 3/4"	FC.907.010
-----------------	------------



# FC

## C.M.F. INSTRUMENTS

### RETRACTOR SINUS



Shephard (Dog bone)

180 mm / 7" FC.920.180

### RETRACTOR SOFT TISSUE



Bowler Henry

180 mm / 7" FC.927.180

### RETRACTOR SOFT TISSUE



Falcon - Finger Trigger

210 mm / 8 1/4" FC.935.210

### RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE



Herkt

28 x 7 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.942.010
35 x 11 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.942.020
55 x 11 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FC.942.030

### RETRACTORS SOFT TISSUE



Norman

Left	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.959.010
Right	205 mm / 8 1/8"	FC.959.020

### RETRACTOR SOFT TISSUE



Sörensen-Hein

175 mm / 6 7/8" FC.965.010

### SEPARATORS SAGITTEL



Reyneke

Left 9 x 10 mm	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.981.010
Right 9 x 10 mm	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.981.020



Reyneke

Left 9 x 15 mm	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.983.010
Right 9 x 15 mm	195 mm / 7 3/4"	FC.983.020



Smith

Left	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.985.010
Right	185 mm / 7 1/4"	FC.985.020

INSTRUMENTS  
CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY



**FD**  
**TMJ**  
**INSTRUMENTS**  
**OPEN-SURGERY**

Instruments for open surgery of temporomandibular joint e.g.  
TMJ total joint replacement.

# FC

## TMJ INSTRUMENTS - OPEN SURGERY

● AWLS TMJ



Dolwick-Reich

Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FD.335.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FD.335.020

● CLAMP TMJ MANDIBULAR GUIDING, BLUNT



Dolwick-Reich

165 mm / 6 1/2"	FD.339.010
-----------------	------------

● CLAMPS TMJ MANDIBULAR GUIDING, SHARP



Dolwick-Reich

Fig. 1	160 mm / 6 1/4"	FD.341.010
--------	-----------------	------------

● CLAMP TMJ MANDIBULAR GUIDING, SHARP



Falcon

175 mm / 6 7/8"	FD.343.175
-----------------	------------

● DISTRACTOR TMJ CONDYLAR HEAD, OFFSET



Falcon

180 mm / 7"	FD.347.180
-------------	------------

● DISTRACTOR TMJ CONDYLAR HEAD, STRAIGHT



Falcon

180 mm / 7"	FD.348.180
-------------	------------

● DISTRACTORS TMJ CONDYLAR HEAD WITH LOCK



Falcon

Left	150 mm / 6"	FD.351.010
Right	150 mm / 6"	FD.351.020

● ELEVATOR TMJ PERIOSTEAL



Dolwick-Reich

6 mm	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FD.355.175
------	-----------------	------------

● ELEVATORS TMJ PERIOSTEAL BLUNT / SHARP



Fig. 1 5 mm



Fig. 2 5 mm

Krenkel / Salzburg

Fig. 1	245 mm / 9 3/4"	FD.357.010
Fig. 2	245 mm / 9 3/4"	FD.357.020

● FORCEPS TMJ DISC / BI-LAMINAR ZONE ATRAUMATIC



Dolwick-Reich

125 mm / 5"	FD.361.125
140 mm / 5 1/2"	FD.361.140

● FORCEPS TMJ DISC / BI-LAMINAR ZONE ATRAUMATIC



Falcon

45°	120 mm / 4 3/4"	FD.363.120
45°	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FD.363.165
90°	100 mm / 4"	FD.365.100
90°	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FD.365.145

● FORCEPS TMJ DISC / BI-LAMINAR ZONE



Messer

90°	125 mm / 5"	FD.367.125
-----	-------------	------------

● FORCEPS TMJ HEMOSTATIC ATRAUMATIC



Falcon

60°	90 mm / 3 1/2"	FD.369.090
-----	----------------	------------



# FC

## TMJ INSTRUMENTS - OPEN SURGERY

### ● FORCEPS TMJ HEMOSTATIC



Falcon		
90°	120 mm / 4 3/4"	FD.369.120

### ● FORCEPS TMJ LIGATURE HOLDING



Dolwick-Reich		
	220 mm / 8 3/4"	FD.371.220

### ● KNIFE TMJ RESECTION



Dolwick-Reich		
	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FD.375.145

### ● PROBES TMJ PALPATION



Dolwick-Reich		
Left	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FD.377.010
Right	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FD.377.020

### ● RASP TMJ DIAMOND COATED



Dolwick-Reich		
6 mm	175 mm / 6 7/8"	FD.379.175

### ● RASPS TMJ DIAMOND COATED



Fig. 1 4.5 mm



Fig. 2 4.5 mm



Dolwick-Reich		
Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FD.383.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FD.383.020

### ● RASP TMJ CROSS SERRATED



Dolwick-Reich		
	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FD.385.165

● REPOSITIONER / FORK TMJ



Krenkel / Salzburg

Fig. 11      245 mm / 9 3/4"      FD.391.110

● REPOSITIONER / RETRACTOR TMJ



Krenkel / Salzburg

Fig. 12      245 mm / 9 3/4"      FD.391.120

● RETRACTORS TMJ CONDYLE



Dolwick-Reich

80°	145 mm / 5 3/4"	FD.401.010
110°	155 mm / 6 1/8"	FD.401.020

● RETRACTORS TMJ CONDYLE



Dolwick-Reich

80°	180 mm / 7"	FD.403.010
110°	190 mm / 7 1/2"	FD.403.020

● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



Dunn-Dautrey (Lateral)

13 x 6 mm	135 mm / 5 3/4"	FD.405.135
-----------	-----------------	------------

● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



Dunn-Dautrey (Anterior)

60 x 6.5 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FD.407.010
-------------	-----------------	------------

● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



Dunn-Dautrey (Posterior)

50 x 6.5 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FD.407.020
-------------	-----------------	------------

● RETRACTORS TMJ CONDYLE



Dunn-Dautrey (Superior)

50 x 6.5 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FD.407.030
50 x 8.0 mm	140 mm / 5 1/2"	FD.407.040



# FC

## TMJ INSTRUMENTS - OPEN SURGERY

### ● RETRACTORS TMJ CONDYLE

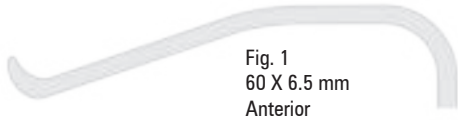


Fig. 1  
60 X 6.5 mm  
Anterior

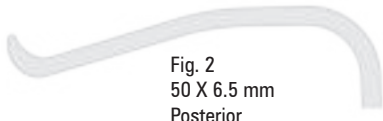


Fig. 2  
50 X 6.5 mm  
Posterior



Falcon

Fig. 1	150 mm / 6"	FD.409.010
Fig. 2	150 mm / 6"	FD.409.020

### ● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



Falcon (Serrated)

27 x 8 mm	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FD.411.010
44 x 10 mm	210 mm / 8 1/4"	FD.411.020

### ● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



Falcon (Universal)

190 mm / 7 1/2"	FD.415.190
-----------------	------------

### ● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



McIndoe

25 x 13 mm	225 mm / 8 7/8"	FD.421.225
------------	-----------------	------------

### ● RETRACTORS TMJ CONDYLE



Messer

6 mm	200 mm / 8"	FD.425.010
10 mm	200 mm / 8"	FD.425.020

### ● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



Messer-Glenoid Fossa

190 mm / 7 1/2"	FD.427.190
-----------------	------------



● RETRACTOR TMJ CONDYLE



Messer-Medial

150 mm / 6"

FD.429.150

● RETRACTOR TMJ SELF-RETAINING



Dolwick-Champy ( with two central blades)

160 mm / 6 1/4"

FD.439.160

● RETRACTORS TMJ CONDYLE



Salzburg

Left 225 mm / 8 7/8"

FD.433.010

Right 225 mm / 8 7/8"

FD.433.020

● RETRACTOR TMJ SELF-RETAINING



Juniper

150 mm / 6"

FD.443.150

● RETRACTOR TMJ SIGMOID NOTCH



Salzburg

Concave 230 mm / 9"

FD.435.230



# FC

## TMJ INSTRUMENTS - OPEN SURGERY

### RETRACTOR TMJ SELF-RETAINING



Morsby

90 mm / 3 1/2" FD.445.090

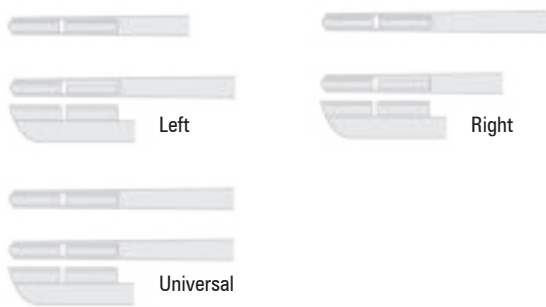
### SCISSORS TMJ DISC RESECTION S-SHAPE



Dolwick-Reich

135 mm / 5 3/4" FD.453.135

### RETRACTORS TMJ SELF-RETAINING



Wilkes

Left	90 mm / 3 1/2"	FD.447.010
Right	90 mm / 3 1/2"	FD.447.020
Universal	90 mm / 3 1/2"	FD.447.030

### STRIPPERS TMJ



Dunn-Dautrey

6 x 48 mm	155 mm / 6 1/8"	FD.457.010
6 x 56 mm	165 mm / 6 1/2"	FD.457.020

### SCISSORS TMJ DISC RESECTION S-SHAPE



Dolwick-Reich

135 mm / 5 3/4" FD.451.135

### STRIPPER TMJ



Dunn-Dautrey

50 x 6.5 mm 140 mm / 5 1/2" FD.459.140



Falcon reserve the right to improve the function or design of any instrument without prior notice and will not be responsible for any typographical inaccuracies.

La Falcon si riserva di migliorare la funzionalità o la forma di qualsiasi strumento in catalogo senza preavviso e declina ogni responsabilità per eventuali inesattezze ortografiche.

**Falcon Medical Polska sp z o.o.**

ul. Rembielińskiego 1/7

93-575, Łódź

Poland

[info@falconmedical.pl](mailto:info@falconmedical.pl)

[www.falconmedical.pl](http://www.falconmedical.pl)

**Edition 3/2023**

Copyright © FalconSurgical (Pvt.) Ltd. 2023  
Reprinting of this catalogue even partially is not allowed